



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



AUCTION 36

JANUARY 23 - 25, 2020

Featuring:

The Jerry D. Williams Collection of Elephant Coins & Medals, Part II

The Christian Rasmussen Collection of Ilkhan Coins, Part II

The Ahmed Sultan Collection of Ottoman Coins, Part I



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Coins	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Numismatist/Cataloger	mike@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Cataloger	ndnicol@epix.net
Hanbing Feng	Numismatist/Cataloger	bing@stevealbum.com
Brian Henderson	Photography	brian@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
James Anderson	Auctioneer	

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.

PO Box 7386

Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA

Telephone 1-707-539-2120

www.stevealbum.com

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

Bonded California Auctioneers

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

All online bidding can now be done on iCollector (see link to www.sarc.auction below). In the past, only live internet bidding was done on that website, but now it will be possible to log in to place bids before the sale. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to contact your references.

Your ability to bid will be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place).

Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.

WWW.SARC.AUCTION

There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid on the online bidding website, or send an email to info@stevealbum.com

Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.

You must contact us by Monday, January 20th, 2020 at 17:00 PST (California time) to register for telephone bidding.

We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

ADDITIONAL BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid on iCollector (www.sarc.auction), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.

IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places an absentee bid on iCollector, that bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using our primary bidding system (iCollector).

Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.

* Email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com

* Mail a bid sheet to: Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407, USA

* Fax your bids to: 1-707-540-6001 (please email or call after sending to confirm receipt)

Buyer's Premium 19.0%

Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0% (of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)

AUCTION 36

JANUARY 23 - 25, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ancient Coins | 1-182

Greek, Roman & Byzantine.....	1-94
Near East & Africa.....	95-146
Central Asia.....	147-182

Islamic Dynasties | 183-1002

Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform.....	183-347
Spain & North Africa.....	348-380
Egypt & Syria.....	381-467
Arabian Peninsula & East Africa.....	468-474
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia.....	475-626
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods.....	627-764
Atabegs & Contemporaries.....	765-779
Mongol Dynasties.....	780-960
Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid.....	961-965
Shahs of Iran.....	966-979
Central Asia & Afghanistan.....	980-990
Civic Coppers & Group Lots.....	991-1002

India | 1003-1400

Ancient India.....	1003-1062
Medieval India.....	1063-1070
Sultanates.....	1071-1135
Sind & Multan.....	1136-1174
Mughal Empire.....	1175-1209
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh.....	1210-1301
Colonial India.....	1302-1390
Republic & Misc. Lots.....	1391-1400

China | 1401-1573

Ancient & Early Imperial.....	1401-1410
Qing Dynasty.....	1411-1437
Charms.....	1438-1450
Sycee.....	1451-1453
Chopmarked Coins.....	1454-1457
Later Imperial & Republic.....	1458-1487
Chinese Provincial.....	1488-1532
Soviet China.....	1533-1536
Hong Kong & Macao.....	1537-1542
Tibet.....	1543-1573

World Coins | 1574-2007

Asia & Middle East.....	1574-1714
Europe.....	1715-1863
Africa.....	1864-1905
The Americas.....	1906-2002
New Zealand.....	2003-2007

Internet Session | 2008-3100

Ancient Coins.....	2008-2162
Islamic Dynasties.....	2163-2546
India.....	2547-2780
World Coins.....	2781-3008
Worldwide Group Lots.....	3009-3058
Literature (A-Z).....	3059-3100

AUCTION NUMBER 36

Thursday, January 23, 2020

Session A

09:00 PST Lots 1 – 380

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session B

14:00 PST Lots 381 – 1002

Friday, January 24, 2020

Session C

09:00 PST Lots 1003 – 1400

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session D

14:00 PST Lots 1401 – 2007

Saturday, January 25, 2020

Session E (Internet Session)

10:00 PST Lots 2008 – 3100

[All Internet Lots Are Photographed in High Resolution
in the online catalog at www.sarc.auction]

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH
RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT
www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots may be viewed in our office January 22 from 10:00 to 17:00 PDT. Appointment required for viewing. Additional viewing times might be possible, subject to our scheduling. Please contact us to inquire.
- Lots are also available for viewing at NYINC (New York) from January 16 to January 19. (Single Lots Only)
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- The first available on-site lot pickup time is 11:00 PST Monday, January 27th, by prior arrangement only.

THE SARC AUCTION TEAM



Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now in its third edition, which is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)*. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy.



Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics

Joseph joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).



Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins and Medals

Paul joined the firm in January of 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins. In 2011 the company was merged with Stephen Album Rare Coins at which time the company saw a major expansion into general world coins.



Michael Barry | COO | Numismatist | Cataloger

Mike joined the firm in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's primary duty in the company is organizing all aspects of production of our auctions.



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979. During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



Hanbing Feng | Numismatist | Cataloger

Bing joined the company in August of 2019. Having obtained his master's degree at the University of Hawaii and bachelor's degrees at the State University of New York, Binghamton, Bing has a background in linguistics and has written on syntax and semantics. His passion for language, history, and art led him to pursue a career in numismatics, with a particular focus on ancient and Islamic coins. Bing is also an avid baseball fan, film buff and lover of classical music.



Jocelyn McCord | Accounting

Jocelyn joined the firm in May of 2007 and is responsible for the accounting department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our bookkeeping and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company. She is also in charge of all incoming auction payments as well as payments to consignors. If you have any questions relating to your payments or account please do not hesitate to contact her.



Brian Henderson | Photography

Brian joined the firm in July of 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our auction catalogs, fixed-price catalogs and internet-only auctions. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations. He is always happy to assist with any photography requests that you might have.



Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving

Kate joined the firm in June of 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs. With her experience and expertise you can be assured that your purchases will be packaged carefully and will arrive safely. Please feel free to contact her with any concerns or questions about your shipments.



James Anderson | Auctioneer

Jim graduated from Stanford University in 1974 with a Bachelor's degree in History. He is one of the top experts in the country for both ancient and modern Chinese coins. He has been a fixture at coin shows for many decades and continues to attend shows representing his company World Treasure Trading. Jim has been one of the auctioneers at Stephen Album Rare Coins for many years.

Auction Highlights



LOT 1022

GUPTA: Kumaragupta I, 409-450/52, AV dinar (8.08g), BMC-254/56, Kumar p.316 (class II), Peacock Type: Kumaragupta, nimbate, standing left, his hand empty, bending over a peacock // the god of war Karttikeya, holding a spear and seated astride a resplendent facing peacock, which is perched atop an altar, VF, RR

Estimated at \$5,000 to \$6,000



LOT 1294

SIKH EMPIRE: AV ½ mohur (5.47g), Amritsar, VS1878, KM-24, Nanakshahi obverse couplet, with two 5-petal rosettes in the field // standard reverse style, with "78" of the date boldly clear, superb bold strike, PCGS graded MS63

Estimated at \$10,000 to \$15,000



LOT 1323

BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AV mohur, 1835(b), KM-451.1, S&W-1.15, without initials on king's truncation, restrike, PCGS graded Proof 62

Estimated at \$12,000 to \$14,000



LOT 1362

BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1911 (c), KM-521, Prid-318, S&W 8.61, nice natural toning, one-year type, a fine example of this true rarity! PCGS graded MS64, RR

Estimated at \$7,000 to \$9,000



LOT 1453

CHINA: SYCEE: AR 50 tael (liang) sycee (1737g), Sinkiang Province, Cribb-BMC-Class-XVI, Group A, #111, Xinjiang Yuanbao Chinese Turkestan Principal Ingot, Local Tax Ingot, stamped twice vertically *dao yan* (Circuit Inspector) and once horizontally with Turki inscription "[Silver] Smith Ahmad at the Pasha's Office", minor surface marks with well applied and clearly defined stamps and attractive old tone, VF, RR

Estimated at \$8,000 to \$10,000



LOT 1488

CHIH: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 23 (1897), Y-65.1, L&M-444, long horn variety, with much original bright white mint luster! PCGS graded AU58

Estimated at \$8,000 to \$10,000



LOT 1509

KIRIN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-516, large scales on dragon variety, PCGS graded MS62

Estimated at \$10,000 to \$15,000



LOT 1720

TIROL: Sigismund, 1477-1490, AR guldinar, 1486, Dav-8087, Levinson IV-49a, Frey-274, Hall Mint issue, die-cutter Wenzel Kröndl, Archduke standing slightly right facing with sword and scepter // knight on horseback right holding flag with date below and 16 provincial arms around, bold strike, never mounted and problem-free, NGC graded VF20, RR

Estimated \$8,000 to \$10,000



LOT 1813

GREAT BRITAIN: AR medal (176.9g), 1859, Eimer 1187, BHM 1272, 77mm silver award medal of the Zoological Society of London (Founded 1826) by Benjamin Wyon after Thomas Landseer, a group of 11 birds // seven animals in a forest setting, hairlined fields, but retoned, TO WILLIAM DOUGALL CHRISTIE, FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY, IN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF NUMEROUS VALUABLE DONATIONS TO THE MENAGERIE.AUGt. 1859. inscribed on edge, UNC, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection

Estimated at \$1,200 to \$1,500

Collections Featured In This Auction



The Ahmed Sultan Collection of Ottoman Coins, Part I

In this auction we are proud to feature the first part of a major collection that will be sold in our auctions over the next several years. The Ahmed Sultan Collection is primarily composed of coins from the Ottoman Empire, as well as some other Anatolian coinage.

The collector began acquiring Ottoman and related coins more than 40 years ago, and was able to assemble a magnificent representation of the centuries-long Ottoman coinage, from the simple silver coins of the 14th century to the last sultan, deposed in 1924. He has been in contact with us concerning some of the most interesting coins, mainly for Steve's reading of the legends and identifications of some truly rare mints, such as the gold sultani of Trabzon (lot #513), the 'Uqaylid silver dirham of Tikrit mint (lot #444), and above all, the hitherto unknown Tunisian pattern 25 piastre gold coins struck at the Paris mint, overstruck on a gold 20 franc coin of Napoleon III (lot #556). Many more important items will continue to appear in our upcoming auctions.

The majority of the coins offered in this auction are gold, including several choice rarities. However, he was just as avid a collector of silver, billon and copper coins, and these will be featured in our future auctions. We are immensely pleased to have acquired this collection for our auctions.

The coin shown in the image above, a gold sultani of Bayezit II, will appeal to advanced collectors as is a true rarity in uncirculated condition. Pieces such as this exemplify the quality of this collection and only represent a sampling of the treasures that will be offered in forthcoming auctions.



The Jerry D. Williams Collection of Elephant Coins & Medals, Part II

Jerry was born and raised in the South but fell in love with the Southwest when he spent a summer working at Glorieta Baptist Conference Center near Santa Fe, New Mexico. Upon completing his undergraduate degree at Vanderbilt University, medical school at the University of Tennessee, two years active duty military as a flight surgeon in the US Air Force, residency and fellowship, Jerry moved with his wife and two children to Los Alamos, New Mexico to become a partner in a pediatric medical group. There he developed a love for collecting, primarily western books, bronzes and knives. He left pediatrics after the death of his teenage son, and owned an art gallery in Santa Fe before returning to medicine as Medical Director for Los Alamos National Laboratory.

At an early age Jerry enjoyed reading the Tarzan books by Edgar Rice Burroughs. He attributed those books to where his love of elephants first began, but it was after he owned his art gallery that his love for elephants began to really take hold. Jerry became fascinated with elephants and with their well-being, and this became his new passion and hobby.

Jerry traveled to Africa to experience an African safari where he was able to observe and interact with elephants, and while he was there he climbed and reached the summit of Mount Kilimanjaro. Later he went on a field research expedition to Southern India to study Asian elephants. His elephant collection was extensive and included coins, books, bronzes, stamps, and prints. He enjoyed going to trade shows and meeting people who had the same love for elephants as he did. Jerry passed away last year and his family hopes those who also share his love for collecting elephant coins will find his collection as intriguing as he did.



The Christian Rasmussen Collection of Ilkhan Coins, Part II

Christian Rasmussen has long been an avid coin collector, with a wide variety of different interests over many decades of fascination. By the 1990s, he started to concentrate on Islamic coins, with increasing concentration on the Ilkhan dynasty, a vast and challenging coinage that most collectors of Islamic coins would avoid due to its complexity. By 2003, Ilkhan coinage became his principal interest.

Unlike so many numismatists before him, Rasmussen was never interested in collecting every type by date and mint. Rather, his principal involvement was to acquire one or two examples of each type, spurred on by a deep understanding of the geographic, political and religious aspect of each distinctive type. He based his arrangement on the Checklist of Islamic Coins by Stephen Album and Ilkhans: Coinage of the Persian Mongols by Ömer Diler, and eventually added many previously unreported types and subtypes to his rapidly expanding collection.

As happens to many numismatists, his collection reached the point where months might pass along before he could add another type. The copper coinage was an exception, effectively being a mindboggling variety of local types where few have been published and previously unrecorded types frequently arrive in the market. So, in 2019, Rasmussen came to the recognition that it was time to sell the gold and silver coins, and concentrate solely on the copper.

He chose to consign the gold and silver coinage to our auctions, and in accordance with our agreement, the collection will be offered within three consecutive auctions, divided chronologically. The coinage of Hulagu through Arghun was offered in Auction 35, Gaykhatu to Abu Sa'id is offered in this auction, and Arpa Khan to Ghazan II will be offered in Auction 37.

BID LIVE IN WINE COUNTRY!



- ◆ Attend our auction live in person in order to better secure your desired lots!
- ◆ For this sale, lot viewing is available at the New York International show (NYINC, January 16-19, single lots only) and at our office in Santa Rosa, California on January 22, between the hours of 10:00 and 17:00 PDT (appointment required, to be requested at least 1 day in advance). Lot viewing might be available at other times upon request, subject to our scheduling and availability.
- ◆ Located in the Northern California wine country, our office is in one of the most desirable vacation destinations in the United States. Attend our auction, and stay a few additional days visiting the area if you choose!
- ◆ In addition to being located in the middle of the wine country, we are also conveniently located only 1 hour north of San Francisco, 30 minutes east of the Pacific Ocean, and are located right in the middle of beautiful California scenery!
- ◆ Our office is 10 minutes away from the Santa Rosa airport (STS) and about 80 minutes away from the San Francisco airport (SFO) and Oakland airport (OAK). There are direct flights to Santa Rosa from airports including Denver, Phoenix, Seattle, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Santa Ana and San Diego.

Contact Us Today For Help Arranging Your Stay

1-707-539-2120

info@stevealbum.com

GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A	Album, Stephen, <i>A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition</i>
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, <i>Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu</i>
B	Barker, R. Allan, <i>The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam</i>
Balog	Balog, Paul, <i>The Coinage of the Ayyubids</i>
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, <i>A Catalog of Georgian Coins</i>
Bop	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., <i>Ancient Indian Coins</i>
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage</i>
CCH	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, <i>Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II</i>
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, <i>A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum</i>
Cr	Craig, William D., <i>Coins of the World</i>
Dav	Davenport, John, <i>European Crowns (Various Editions)</i>
De	Deyell, John, <i>Living Without Silver</i>
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, <i>Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge</i>
Fonrobert	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, <i>Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen</i> . Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i>
G	Göbl, Robert, <i>Sasanian Numismatics</i>
G	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i>
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Françaises</i>
Gaedechens	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, <i>Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen</i>
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988</i>
Grabar	Grabar, Oleg, <i>The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)</i>
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, <i>Byzantine Coinage</i>
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, <i>Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage</i>
H	Hartill, David, <i>Cast Chinese Coins (or) Hartill, David, Early Japanese Coins</i>
Hazard	Hazard, Harry W., <i>The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa</i>
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, <i>Coins of the Sikhs</i>
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, <i>The Art of Coinage in Hungary</i>
Izm	Ismilier, Yilmaz, <i>The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs</i>
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, <i>The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study</i>
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, <i>Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes</i>
Kann	Kann, Eduard, <i>Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
Klat	Klat, Michael, <i>Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty</i>
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., <i>Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History</i>
KM	Krause Publications, <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i>
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver</i>
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, <i>Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Françaises</i>
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, <i>Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)</i>
M	Mitchiner, Michael, <i>Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World</i>
Ma	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, <i>Coins of the Crusader States</i>
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, <i>Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967</i>
Miles	Miles, George C., <i>Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)</i>
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., <i>Armenian Coins and Their Values</i>
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., <i>A Corpus of Fatimid Coins</i>

NP	Pere, Nuri, <i>Osmanlılarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)</i>
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, <i>Ancient Indian Coins Revisited</i>
Price	Price, Martin, <i>Coins of the Macedonians</i>
Prid	Pridmore, Major F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage</i>
Pud	Puddester, Robert P., <i>Medals of British India</i>
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., <i>The Coinage of Tripura</i>
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. <i>Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)</i>
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, <i>Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India</i>
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, <i>Roman Imperial Coinage</i>
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, <i>The Coins and Banknotes of Burma</i>
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, <i>Latin American Tokens</i>
S	Sear, David R., <i>Greek Coins and Their Values (or) Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values</i>
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, <i>Chinese Currency</i>
S	Seaby, H.A., <i>Coins of England & the United Kingdom</i>
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, <i>Uniform Coinage of India</i>
Sc	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948</i>
Sell	Sellwood, David, <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i>
Senior	Senior, R.C., <i>Indo-Scythian Coins and History</i>
Shore	Shore, Fred B., <i>Parthian Coins and History</i>
SICA	Various Authors, <i>Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)</i>
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., <i>Catalog of Sogdian Coins</i>
SNAT	Ilisch, Lutz, <i>Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen</i>
SS	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, <i>Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography</i>
SS	Singh, Saran, <i>The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967</i>
Stv	Stevens, Paul, <i>The Coins of the Bengal Presidency</i>
Treadwell	Treadwell, Luke, <i>Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)</i>
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, <i>Celtic Coinage of Britain</i>
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, <i>A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins</i>
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., <i>Dinheiro Luso-Indiano</i>
W	Walker, John, <i>A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins</i>
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., <i>Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins</i>
Y	Yeoman, <i>Current Coins of the World</i>
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru

ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

AE bronze	AR silver	AV gold
C/M countermarked	DM date missing	MM mint missing
ND no date	NM no mint	T/M testmark(s)

RARITY INDICATORS

S	(Scarce) - Usually available without long delay, but hardly ever in quantity.
R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.

Session A

Begins at 09:00 PST on Thursday, January 23, 2020

Ancient Coins

Greek



1. **AKRAGAS:** AR didrachm (8.83g), SNG ANS 937; HGC-2, 94, struck ca 495-480 BC, sea eagle standing left, AK(PA) // crab within round incuse, VF \$200 - 260



2. **ATHENS: Anonymous,** ca. 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.19g), S-2526, head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl // owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and berry in upper left field, to right; all within incuse square, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$600 - 800



3. **ATHENS: Anonymous,** ca. 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.11g), S-2526, head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl // owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and berry in upper left field, to right; all within incuse square, strike 5/5, surface 2/5, NGC graded AU \$500 - 700



4. **CORINTH:** ca. 375-300 BC, AR stater (8.59g), head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, letter N behind neckguard // Pegasus flying left, lovely patina, VF-EF \$200 - 300



5. **CORINTH:** AR stater (8.56g), BCD Corinth-103; Pegasi-430, struck ca 345-307 BC, head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet with laurel wreath, A below chin, cornucopia behind head with two ears of grain // Pegasus flying left, qoppa below, lightly toned with slight traces of porosity, a gorgeous coin of fine style and perfect centering, EF \$600 - 800



6. **CROTON:** AR nomos (7.85g), SNG ANS-272; HN Italy 2104, struck 480-430 BC, tripod with legs terminating in lion's feet, flanked by QPO and stork standing left // incuse tripod, choice VF \$160 - 200



7. **GAUL: Curiosolites,** ca. 100-50 BC, BI stater (6.44g), Armorica, Celticized male head right, with hair in spiral curls // deconstructed biga right; ornaments around; boar right below, EF \$100 - 140



8. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III,** the Great, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm, early posthumous issue: bust of Heracles in lion skin right // Zeus seated left, NGC graded EF \$175 - 250



9. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III,** the Great, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.73g), Miletus, Price-2198var, posthumous, ca. 190-165 BC: head of Heracles in lion skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle & scepter, lion with head turned back to right, VF \$180 - 220



10. **METAPONTUM:** AR nomos (8.01g), SNG ANS-233; Noe-180, struck 510-470 BC, six-grained ear of barley, META on right, dotted border // incuse of obverse, a fine example of the archaic style of Greek coinage, choice VF \$300 - 500



11. **PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM: Ptolemy I Soter,** as satrap, 323-305 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.66g), Svoronos-164; Zervos Issue 29, struck ca 311-305 BC, in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, head of Alexander, wearing elephant skin and aegis // Athena advancing right holding spear and shield, Corinthian helmet, monogram, and Zeus' eagle perching right on thunderbolt in right field, A E AN POY, die flaws on obverse, VF-EF \$800 - 1,000



12. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-280 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.22g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, HGC 9, 18a, SC 130, laureated head of Zeus right // Athena, brandishing spear overhead in right hand and holding shield in left, standing in quadriga of elephants advancing right; anchor at upper right; tiny scratch on obverse, reverse die somewhat misaligned, very attractive example, pleasing VF, R \$1,000 - 1,200



13. **TARENTUM**: AR nomos (7.87g), Vlasto 414; SNG ANS 914-5, struck 385-380 BC, nude youth on horse trotting left, leaning forward to crown horse with right hand and holding reins with left // Phalanthos with wind-swept hair riding dolphin left, holding kantharos with right hand while steadying himself with left, TAPA, well-centered with light gray toning, minor porosity on reverse, VF-EF \$300 - 350



14. **THESSALY**: ca. 405-370 BC, AR drachm (6.03g), Larissa, head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right // above horse grazing right, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice VF \$100 - 150

Roman & Byzantine



15. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, AR denarius (3.82g), Rome, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) // brockage of obverse, F-VF \$100 - 120



16. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, AR denarius (4.06g), Rome, Crawford-147/1; Sydenham-349, struck 189-180 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) behind // Dioscuri riding right, CN. DO below, ROMA, choice VF \$150 - 200



17. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Porcius Laeca**, AR denarius (3.65g), Rome, Crawford-270/1; Sydenham-513, struck 125 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, LAECA behind, star (mark of value) under chin // Libertas driving quadriga right, holding pileus, Victory flying left above, crowning Libertas, M. PORC below, ROMA, VF-EF \$125 - 150



18. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Fabius Labeo**, 124 BC, AR denarius (3.83g), Rome, Crawford-273/1; Sydenham-532, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value), ROMA / LABEO // brockage of obverse, choice VF \$130 - 150



19. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, 89 BC, AR denarius, Rome, Crawford-344, bare and bearded head of Sabine king Tattius right, SABIN // brockage of obverse, VG \$60 - 80



20. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, 57 BC, AR denarius (3.86g), Rome, Crawford-405/5; Sydenham-807, bare head of Bonus Eventus right, wing behind head // brockage of obverse, choice VF \$150 - 200



21. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Faustus Cornelius Sulla**, AR denarius (3.22g), Rome, Crawford-426/4b; Sydenham-883, struck 56 BC, head of Hercules right, wearing lion skin headdress, S C behind // globe surrounded by four wreaths, bottom wreath flanked by aplustre and ear of grain, VF \$125 - 175



22. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Mn. Acilius**, 49 BC, AR denarius (3.86g), Rome, Crawford-442/1a; Sydenham-922, laureate head of Salus right, SALVTIS // brockage of obverse, VF \$100 - 120

23. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: LOT of 30** chariot-type silver denarii of the Roman Republic, circa 190-80 BC, featuring a host of issuers, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade F to VF, retail value \$1400; **lot of 30 pieces** \$900 - 1,100

24. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: LOT of 20** silver denarii of the Roman Republic including one fourrée, circa 130-50 BC, featuring a diverse selection of issuers and reverse types, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade F to VF, retail value \$1000; **lot of 20 pieces** \$700 - 900

25. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: LOT of 20** coins of the Roman Republic, circa 215-80 BC, including Dioscuri-type silver denarius (13 pieces, one fourrée), silver victoriatius (2), silver quinarius, semilibral sextans, quadrans, triens and as, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade F to VF, retail value \$800; **lot of 20 pieces** \$400 - 600



26. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC - 14 AD, AR denarius (3.59g), Lugdunum, RIC-167a; RSC-137, struck 15-13 BC, bare head right, AVGVSTVS DIVI F // bull butting right, IMP. X in exergue, light corrosion, VF \$150 - 200

Ancient Coins



27. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC - 14 AD, AR denarius (3.74g), Lugdunum, RIC-207; RSC-43, struck 2 BC to 4 AD, laureate head right, CAESAR AVGVS TVS / DIVI F PATER PATRIAE // Caius and Lucius standing front, each togate and resting hand on shield with spear, lituus and simpulum in between, AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, C L CAESARES in exergue, pitting, two testmarks on obverse, VF \$125 - 150

Born to Marcus Agrippa and Julia the Elder, Caius Caesar and Lucius Caesar were adopted by Augustus as joint-heirs. This coin commemorates their appointment as designated consuls and first among the youth. Neither, however, would outlive their grandfather and sit on Rome's throne.



28. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AR tetradrachm (14.27g), Antioch, laureate head of Trajan right, above an eagle standing right // laureate bust of Melkart-Hercules right, with lion's skin tied around neck, dark patination, F-VF \$140 - 170



29. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AR denarius (3.06g), Bostra, ND (114-116), Sydenham-205, royal bust right, with extra title (Greek equivalent of Trajan's designation as *optimus princeps* or "best ruler") // camel left, VF-EF \$180 - 240



30. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, as caesar, 139-161, AE 18 (2.80g), Spijkerman-19/20, bare-headed bust right // turreted bust of Tyche right, bold strike, VF-EF, S \$100 - 140



31. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantius I**, as caesar, 293-305 AD, AE argenteus (3.21g), Rome, RIC-29a; Cohen-314a, struck 294 AD, laureate head right, CONSTANTIVS CAES // Diocletian, Maximian, Constantius and Galerius huddling around sacrificial tripod, in front of gated fortress with six turrets, attractive VF \$250 - 300



32. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantius II**, 337-361 AD, AE siliqua (3.17g), Sirmium, RIC-17; RSC-342-3f, struck 351-355 AD, pearl-diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, D N CONSTANTIVS P F AVG // VOTIS / XXX / MVLTIS / XXXX within wreath, *SIRM below, toned, VF \$125 - 175



33. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Honorius**, 393-423 AD, AV solidus (4.27g), S-20902, helmeted & cuirassed bust // CONCORDIA AVG, emperor seated, holding scepter & Victory on globe, pierced and plugged with gold, VF \$260 - 350
34. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 33 silver coins of different types of the Flavian and Antonine dynasties, including Vespasian (3), Titus, Domitian (2), Trajan (4), Hadrian (5), Sabina (2), Antoninus Pius (5), Faustina I (4), Marcus Aurelius, Faustina II (2), Lucilla (2), Commodus, and Crispina, in total 32 silver denarii and 1 silver quinarius, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade F to VF, retail value \$1350; **lot of 33 pieces** \$800 - 1,000
35. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 38 coins of the late Severan dynasty, including Elagabalus (11 silver denarii, one fourrée) and Severus Alexander (24 silver denarii, 2 sesterii, 1 as), featuring a variety of reverse types, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF, retail value \$1650; **lot of 38 pieces** \$800 - 1,000
36. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 46 coins of different types of the third century, including Maximinus I (3), Maximus, Gordian III (19), Philip I (7), Philip II, Otacilia Severa (2), Trajan Decius (5), Herennia Etruscilla (2), Herennius Etruscus (as caesar), Trebonianus Gallus (2), Volusian, and Valerian (2), in total 39 antoniniani, 4 denarii, 2 sestertii, and 1 as, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF, retail value \$1600; **lot of 46 pieces** \$800 - 1,000
37. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 32 silver denarii of the early Severan dynasty, including Septimius Severus (13), Caracalla (as augustus, 14) and Geta (as caesar, 5), featuring a variety of portraits and reverse types, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF to VF-EF, retail value \$1450; **lot of 32 pieces** \$700 - 900

Septimius Severus reportedly gave his sons three pieces of advice: get along, pay the army well, and ignore everyone else. The first was clearly not heeded, for within a year of their father's death, Caracalla would arrange a peace meeting in their mother's chamber, only to have his soldiers burst in and slay Geta in her arms.

38. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 35 silver coins of the third century, including Maximinus I (2), Gordian III (15), Philip I (8), Philip II, Otacilia Severa, Trajan Decius (3), Herennia Etruscilla, Trebonianus Gallus (3) and Volusian, in total 30 antoniniani and 5 denarii, featuring a variety of reverse types, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF to VF-EF, many lustrous, retail value \$1400; **lot of 35 pieces** \$700 - 900
39. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 29 large bronzes of different types from the Tetrarchy and onwards, including Diocletian (4), Maximian (4), Galerius (4), Galeria Valeria (2), Constantius I (4), Severus II, Constantine I, Maxentius (7), Magnentius, and Julian II, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF to VF-EF, many with lovely glossy patina, retail value \$1350; **lot of 29 pieces** \$700 - 900
40. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 66 coins of different types from the late third to the early fifth century, including Diocletian (4), Maximian, Licinius I (6), Licinius II, Constantine I (10), Fausta, Crispus (4), Delmatius, Constantine II (6), Constantius II (5), Constans (5), Julian II, Jovian, Valentinian I (4), Valens (2), Gratian (2), Valentinian II (2), Theodosius (6), and Arcadius (4), in total 8 silvered bronzes and 58 AE3s and AE4s, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF or better, many with attractive patina, retail value \$1650; **lot of 66 pieces** \$700 - 900
41. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 26 silver denarii of the women of the Severan dynasty, including Julia Domna (10), Julia Maesa (3), Plautilla (5), Julia Soaemias, and Julia Mamaea (7), featuring a variety of reverse types, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF to VF-EF, retail value \$1200; **lot of 26 pieces** \$600 - 800
42. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 23 higher-grade silver coins of different types of the third century, including Maximinus I (2), Gordian III (10), Philip I (5), Philip II, Otacilia Severa, Trajan Decius (2), Herennia Etruscilla, and Trebonianus Gallus, in total 19 antoniniani and 4 denarii, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF-EF to EF and lustrous, retail value \$1200; **lot of 23 pieces** \$600 - 800

43. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 48 radiates of different types of the third century, including Gallienus (12), Salonina (3), Valerian II, Postumus (6), Victorinus (2), Claudius II (5), Aurelian (6), Tacitus (2), Probus (7), Carus, Carinus (2), and Numerian, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF, various degrees of silvering, retail value \$1300; **lot of 48 pieces** \$600 - 800
44. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 48 radiates of different types of the third century, including Gallienus (13), Salonina (3), Postumus (6), Victorinus (2), Tetricus I, Claudius II (5), Aurelian (6), Tacitus, Florian, Probus (6), Carus (2), Carinus, and Numerian, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF, of various degrees of silvering, retail value \$1300; **lot of 48 pieces** \$600 - 800
45. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 25 higher-grade radiates of different types of the third century, a select group comprising Gallienus (4), Salonina, Valerian II, Postumus (4), Victorinus, Tetricus, Tetricus II, Vabalathus, Claudius II, Aurelian (2), Severina, Tacitus, Florian, Probus (3), Carus, and Carinus, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF-EF to EF, good silvering and lovely patina, retail value \$950; **lot of 25 pieces** \$500 - 700
46. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 23 bronze coins of different types of the early Roman Empire, including Augustus, Claudius, Domitian (3), Nerva, Trajan (5), Hadrian (3), Antoninus Pius (2), Marcus Aurelius (2), Faustina II (3), Commodus, and Crispina, in total 4 sestertii, 6 dupondii, 8 asses, 4 quadrantes and 1 provincial AE1, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade F to VF, retail value \$850; **lot of 23 pieces** \$400 - 600
47. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 28 small bronzes of all different rulers of the fourth century, a select group comprising Constantius I, Licinius I, Licinius II, Maximinus II, Constantine I, Helena, Fausta, Crispus, Delmatius, Constantine II, Constantius II, Constans, Constantius Gallus, Decentius, Julian II, Jovian, Valentinian I, Valens, Gratian, Valentinian II, Magnus Maximus, Theodosius, Aelia Flaccilla, Arcadius, Aelia Eudoxia, Honorius, and two commemoratives (Constantinopolis, Manus Dei), housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF or better, many with lovely patina, retail value \$800; **lot of 28 pieces** \$450 - 550
48. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 24 medium-sized bronzes (AE2) of different types from the Tetrarchy and onwards, including Diocletian (3), Maximian, Maximinus II (3), Licinius I, Constantine I, Constantius II, Constans, Gratian (4), Valentinian II (4), Theodosius, Arcadius (2), and Honorius (2), housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF or better, retail value \$700; **lot of 24 pieces** \$400 - 500
49. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 12 silver siliquae from the late 4th century, including Julian II (2), Valentinian I (2), Valens (3), Gratian, Valentinian II (2), Theodosius, and Arcadius, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade F-VF, retail value \$700; **lot of 12 pieces** \$400 - 500
50. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 20 higher-grade small bronzes of different types of the Constantinian dynasty, including Constantine I (6), Crispus (4), Constantine II (3), Constantius II (2), Constans (2), Julian II, and 2 commemoratives, in total 6 AE2s and 14 AE3s, housed in protective plastic capsules; average grade VF-EF to EF, most with lovely glossy patina, retail value \$600; **lot of 20 pieces** \$350 - 450



51. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IX Monomachus,** 1042-1055, AV histamenon (4.36g), S-1829, Christ enthroned // emperor's bust, wearing crown, loros & saccos, holding labarum & globus cruciger, scyphate, nice strike, VF-EF \$260 - 325



52. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IX Monomachus,** 1042-1055, AV histamenon (4.13g), S-1830, bust of Christ // emperor's bust, wearing crown and loros, holding long cross & globus cruciger, scyphate, VF \$260 - 325



53. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine X Ducas,** 1059-1067, AV histamenon (4.36g), S-1847, Christ seated on throne with upright arms // emperor standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger, EF \$260 - 325



54. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine X Ducas,** 1059-1067, AV histamenon (4.44g), S-1847, Christ seated on throne with upright arms // emperor standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger, choice VF \$260 - 325



55. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine X Ducas,** 1059-1067, AV histamenon (4.33g), S-1847, Christ seated on throne with upright arms // emperor standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger, VF \$240 - 300



56. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas,** 1071-1078, AV histamenon (4.44g), S-1868, bust of Christ // emperor's bust, wearing crown & loros, holding ornate labarum & globus cruciger, bold VF-EF \$260 - 350



57. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas,** 1071-1078, AV histamenon (4.38g), S-1868, bust of Christ // emperor's bust, wearing crown & loros, holding ornate labarum & globus cruciger, Arabic graffiti in the obverse outer margin, bold VF \$240 - 300



58. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas,** 1071-1078, AV histamenon (4.26g), S-1868, bust of Christ // emperor's bust, wearing crown & loros, holding ornate labarum & globus cruciger, Arabic graffiti in obverse & reverse margins, bold VF \$220 - 260

Ancient Coins



59. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Nicephorus III Botaniates**, 1078-1081, electrum histamenon (4.31g), S-1881, Christ enthroned // emperor standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger, decent strike both sides, very thin flan crack, VF-EF \$140 - 180



60. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Alexis I Comnenus**, 1081-1118, AV hyperpyron (3.87g), Constantinople, S-1913, Grierson-1038, Christ enthroned // emperor standing, wearing crown, divitision & chlamys, with gigantic jewels on chlamys, *manus Dei* above, uneven surfaces in the margin, VF \$180 - 220

Visigoths



61. **VISIGOTHS IN SPAIN: Swinthila**, 621-631, AV tremissis (1.44g), Emerita (Mérida), SVINTHILA REX, facing bust in the center // EMERITA PIVS, standing figure facing, UNC \$450 - 550

Paduan & Later Imitations



62. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: THRACIAN KINGDOM: Lysimachus**, 306-281 BC, AR obol (0.79g), likely 19th century fantasy; head of Alexander right // Athena seated left with shield, holding Nike in outstretched right arm and spear in left, / ...; the novel weight, simplified legend and distinct style indicate a fantasy rather than forgery, VF-EF \$60 - 80



63. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN REPUBLIC:** AR denarius (3.91g), Crawford-, fantasy, helmeted head right, SCIPIO / AFRICANVS // horse head right, AFRICHA (sic) RECEPTA, likely 18th century or earlier, overstruck on a denarius of L. Furius Brocchus (Crawford 414/1), VF \$100 - 150

A coin with very similar descriptions appeared in E. E. Rath's auction (Numi Familiarum Romanarum, Lot 22, Nov. 6, 1780, Dresden).



64. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN IMPERATORIAL:** AR quinarius (2.31g), Crawford-, unpublished cast fantasy of Lucius Antonius, whose coinage always features his older brother Mark Antony; helmeted head right, staff behind, L ANTONIVS // altar under crossed fasces, DER-SON, F-VF \$75 - 100



65. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN IMPERATORIAL: Julius Caesar**, cast AE medal (27.61g), Lawrence-1; Klawans-1, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino; laureate head of Caesar left, star before forehead, lituus behind, C CAESAR / DICTATOR // VENI / VIDI / VICI within wreath, VF \$150 - 200



66. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN IMPERATORIAL: Julius Caesar**, cast medal (15.02g), cf. Lawrence-2, unpublished imitation of brass Paduan medal (Lawrence-2, itself based on Caesar denarius Crawford 480/6), likely 19th century; laureate head of Caesar right, lituus behind, C CAESAR / DICT PERPETVO // fasces and caduceus in cruciform, axe, clasped hands, globe and L. BVCA in each quarter, cast in uncertain metal, VF \$75 - 125



67. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN IMPERATORIAL: Octavian**, cast AE "sestertius" (17.14g), Lawrence-; Klawans-, unpublished imitation of Octavian sestertius (Crawford 535/1) in Paduan style, likely 17-19th century; bare head of Octavian right, CAESAR / DIVI F // laureate head of Caesar right, DIVOS / IVLIVS, cast in pale bronze, VF \$75 - 125



68. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius, as Caesar**, 4-14 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (22.91g), Lawrence-5; Klawans 2, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino, reverse imitating Tiberius sestertius (RIC Augustus 240); bare and bearded head of emperor left, TI CAESAR AVGVSTI F IMPERATOR V // great altar of Lugdunum flanked by two pillars with Victories, ROME T AVG, attractive dark patina, VF-EF \$125 - 175



69. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Divus Augustus**, died 14 AD, AE cast medal (20.03g), Klawans-5 & 73; Alföldi-117, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino; laureate head of Augustus left, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER // deified emperor standing between seated gods, with eagle and Victory at his feet, Terra and Oceanus reclining below, lovely brown patina, VF-EF \$125 - 175



70. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius**, 14-37 AD, white metal cast "sestertius" (27.66g), Lawrence-5 (notes), 19th century imitation of brass Tiberius Paduan "sestertius" (Lawrence-5, itself based on RIC 48); bare head of emperor left, TV CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST IMP VIII // emperor seated on curule chair holding patera and scepter, SC across field, CIVITATIBVS ASIAE RESTITVTIS, some porosity, VF \$75 - 125



71. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Divus Augustus**, died 14 AD, cast AE "sestertius" (20.56g), Lawrence-4; Klawans-1, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino, an early aftercast, reverse imitating Divus Augustus sestertertius (RIC Tiberius 57); laureate head of Augustus left, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER // OB / CIVES / SER on shield within wreath set on two capricorns, globe and rudder below, SC across field, VG \$75 - 100



72. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (19.71g), Lawrence 9; Klawans-2, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino, imitating Caligula sestertertius (RIC 33); laureate head of emperor left, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT // three sisters of Caligula standing, AGRIPPINA (as Securitas), DRVSILLA (as Concordia), IVLIA (as Fortuna), SC in exergue, VF-EF \$125 - 175



73. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Otho**, 69 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (22.05g), Lawrence-24 var; Klawans-5, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino; bare head of Otho left, IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TRI POT // Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter, SC across field, SECVRI-TAS P R, VF \$75 - 125



74. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-55 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (16.84g), Lawrence 15; Klawans-4, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino, reverse imitating Vespasian sestertertius (RIC 206); laureate head of Claudius right, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M IMP P P // Spes standing left, clasping hands with one of three soldiers standing right, SPES AVGVSTA, SC in exergue, VF \$100 - 150



75. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Galba**, 68-69 AD, cast AE "sestertius", Lawrence-21 var; Klawans-3, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino, reverse styled after a Caligula sestertertius (cf. RIC 40); laureate and draped bust of emperor right, IMP SER SVLP GALBA CAES AVG TR POT // emperor in paludamentum standing left on dais before curule seat, addressing four soldiers carrying shields and standards, ADLOCVT, SC across field, pierced, VF \$75 - 125



76. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Otho**, 69 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (16.11g), Lawrence-23; Klawans-3, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino; bare head of Otho right, IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TRI POT // emperor standing right before altar, clasping hands with one of four soldiers carrying standards, SICV - RI - TAS, SC in exergue, G-VG \$50 - 75

Ancient Coins



77. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Vitellius**, 69 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (23.37g), Lawrence-28; Klawans-4, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino; imitating Vitellian sestertertius (RIC 141); laureate and draped bust of emperor right, A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP AVG P M TR // Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy, SC across field, pleasing surface with dark brown patina, VF-EF \$150 - 200



78. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Vitellius**, 69 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (21.35g), Lawrence-27; Klawans-1, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino, imitation of Vitellian sestertertius (RIC 113); laureate and draped bust of emperor right, A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP AVG P M TR P // Honos and Virtus standing facing each other, with one foot on dolphin and tortoise, HONOS ET VIRTVS, SC in exergue, casting flaw on obverse, F-VF \$100 - 150



79. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Vitellius**, 69 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (36.14g), Lawrence-28 var, 19th century imitation of Vitellian Paduan "sestertius" (Lawrence-28, itself an imitation of RIC 115); laureate head of emperor right, A VITELLIVS GERMA IMP AVG P M TR P // Mars advancing left, carrying Victory and trophy, SC across field, Fine \$75 - 125



80. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Titus**, 79-81 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (28.32g), Lawrence-37; Klawans-3, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino, reverse imitating Titus sestertertius (RIC 133); laureate head of emperor left, IMP T CAES VESPA AVG P M TR P P COS VIII // Judaea seated right under palm tree in mourning, male captive standing right with hands bound behind back, arms around, IVDAEA CAPTA, SC in exergue, choice VF \$125 - 175



81. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Domitian**, 81-96 AD, white metal cast "sestertius" (23.39g), Lawrence-40.2, 19th century imitation of brass Domitian Paduan "sestertius" (Lawrence-40, itself an imitation of RIC 609); laureate bust of Domitian right with aegis at base, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P P // Domitian seated left on dais inscribed SPQQO / SVF P D, two vessels at his feet, his right hand extended to give incense to togate citizen standing right before him, accompanied by child with hands raised, tetrastyle temple in background, PONT MAX TR P VIII / LVD SAEC (in occasion of the Secular Games of 88 AD), SC in exergue, F-VF \$75 - 125



82. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Domitia**, 81-96 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (14.69g), Lawrence-; Klawans-, unpublished imitation of sestertertius of Domitia (wife of Domitian, RIC Domitian 135), likely 19th century; draped bust of Domitia right, with hair in long plait in back, DOMITIA AVG IMP CAES DIVI F DOMITIAN AVG // Domitia seated left, holding scepter in left hand and holding out right to her deified young son standing left, DIVI CAESARIS MATER, SC in exergue, green patina, choice VF \$75 - 125



83. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (20.41g), Lawrence-; Klawans-, unpublished imitation of Trajan sestertertius (RIC 534) in Paduan style; laureate head of Trajan right, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P // emperor in military dress on horseback right, thrusting spear at falling Dacian, SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, SC in exergue, chocolate-brown patina, VF-EF \$100 - 150



84. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Matidia**, AE cast "sestertius" (27.28g), Lawrence-; Klawans-, unpublished imitation of sestertertius of Matidia (daughter of Trajan's sister, Marciana, RIC 761) in Paduan style, likely 19-20th century; draped bust of Matidia right, hair coiled, jeweled and decorated with comb and aigret, MATIDIA AVG DIVAE MARCIANAE F // Matidia standing facing left, placing her hands on the heads of Sabina and Matidia the younger, PIETAS AVGVST, VF-EF \$75 - 150



85. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (21.91g), Lawrence-; Klawans-, unpublished imitation of sestertius of Hadrian (RIC 838) in Paduan style; laureate head of emperor right, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P // Aegyptus draped, reclining left, holding sistrum in right hand and resting left arm on basket, facing ibis on low column, Fine \$75 - 125



86. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AE cast medal (23.24g), Lawrence-55 & 106, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino, hybrid of two Cavino types featuring Antoninus Pius and reverse of a Francesco Quirini medal; laureate bust of emperor right, cuirassed and draped, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI // she-wolf standing right, looking back at suckling Remus and Romulus, PERPETVA SOBOLES, choice VF \$100 - 150



87. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, AE cast medal (25.48g), Lawrence-48; Klawans-3, Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino, reverse styled after Commodus sestertius (RIC 468a); laureate and cuirassed bust of Macrinus right, IMP CAES M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG P M T P P P // emperor standing left on dais, holding scepter and addressing three soldiers holding shields and standards, SC across field, FID EXERCIT in exergue, dark patina, VF \$75 - 125



88. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Diadumenian**, 217-218 AD, AE cast "sestertius" (29.97g), Lawrence-; Klawans-, unpublished imitation of Diadumenian sestertius (RIC Macrinus 211) in Paduan style, likely 19th century; bare-headed bust of Diadumenian right, draped and cuirassed, M OPEL ANTONINVS DIADVMENIANVS CAES // Diadumenian standing left and looking right, holding standard and scepter, two standards in background, PRINC IVVENTVTIS, SC in exergue, Fine \$75 - 100



89. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ROMAN EMPIRE: Otacilia Severa**, 244-249 AD, AE cast medal (29.14g), Lawrence-; Klawans-, unpublished imitation of Otacilia Severa medallion in Paduan style; draped bust of empress right, MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG // laureate and draped busts of Philip I and Philip II facing each other, PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, III ET II COS in exergue, F-VF \$50 - 75



90. **PADUAN & LATER IMITATIONS: ATREBATES: Verica**, 10-40 AD, "AR stater" (4.59g), cf. BMC 1146-58 & Mack 121, unpublished imitation of "Warrior Rex"-type gold stater of Verica, likely 19th-20th century fantasy; COM with line above and below // horse galloping right under star, R E X around, smoothing in field, choice VF \$50 - 70

A client king of Rome, Verica was defeated by a rival tribe and exiled from Britain. This provided the excuse for the Claudian invasion in 43 AD that culminated in the establishment of Roman Britain.

Ancient Group Lots

91. **ANCIENT: LOT of 53 bronze and silver coins from around the Mediterranean and Black Sea**, including Ptolemaic Egypt (6), Syracuse, Castulo, Roman Republic and Empire (9), Macedon, Istros (2), Chersonesos (2), Pantikapaion (9), Olbia (13), Bosphoran Kingdom (2), Dioskurias (2), plus 2 unidentified bronzes and 3 modern imitation silvers (Mesembria, Istros, Pantikapaion); average circulated condition, retail value \$1400, **lot of 53 pieces** \$700 - 1,000
92. **ANCIENT: LOT of 12 ancient coins, silver unless noted: Greek:** Syracuse, copper litra, S-1189; Dyrrhachium, drachm, SNG Cop.433 ff; Euboia, drachm, BCD-19; Tarentum, diobol, HN-Italy-911; Macedon: Philip II, tetradrachm, ANS-587; Thebes, obol, BCD-26, and hemidrachm, BCD-412; **Roman Republic:** Flaminius Chilo, denarius, Cr-302/1; P. Cornelius Sulla, denarius, Cr-205/1; Q. Titius, denarius, Cr.-341/2; and M. Cato, quinarius, Cr-343/2b; and **Roman Empire:** Gordian III, antoninianus, RIC-149; average circulated condition, all decent examples, all with consignor's holders; retail value \$900, **lot of 12 pieces** \$450 - 600
93. **ANCIENT: LOT of 2 silver and 4 billon coins: Greek:** Macedonian Kingdom: Alexander III, AR drachm, standard type, posthumous (VF, some adhesions); and Temnos: AR drachm in the name of Alexander, 2nd century BC, head of Hercules // Zeus seated, with eagle, grapes & vase symbols in field (F-VF, cleaned); and **Roman:** Hadrian & Sabina: BI tetradrachm of Alexandra (VF, but much porosity); Philip I, BI tetradrachm of Antioch, eagle reverse (2 pcs, both bold VF-EF); and Trajan Decius, BI tetradrachm of Antioch, eagle reverse (choice VF-EF); retail value \$600, **lot of 6 pieces** \$280 - 400
94. **ANCIENT: LOT of 27 copper coins of the east: Elymais** (all later copper "drachms", 18 pieces, many different varieties), Sanabares (2x), Jammu (assigned by the consignor to Gondophares), and Kushan (6x), nearly all identified by the consignor; average circulated grades; retail value \$400, **lot of 27 pieces** \$200 - 260

Ancient Coins

East Africa



95. **AXUM: Nezool**, ca. 470-490, AV unit (1.60g), M&J-82, crowned bust, holding whisk, between two wheat-stalks, Greek legend that means "thanks be to God" // bust right, wearing headcloth, between stalks, name & title in debased Greek, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



96. **AXUM: Ebana**, ca. mid 5th century, AV unit (1.59g), M&J-71, crowned bust between wheat-stalks // bust with headcloth, also between stalks, struck from broken obverse die, EF \$400 - 500



97. **AXUM: Ebana**, ca. mid 5th century, AV unit (1.63g), M&J-71, crowned bust between wheat-stalks // bust with headcloth, also between stalks, choice VF-EF \$400 - 500

Near East

98. **ARABIA**: LOT of 4 silver coins of Yemen, plus 1 billon and 5 copper coins of Nabataea: **Sabaeen**: AR bucranium drachm (2x, both VF); **Himyarite**: AR drachm of Amdan Bayyin, Raydan mint (2x, one of fine style, one later debased version, both EF); and **Nabataea** (by Huth numbers, copper unless noted): Aretas IV (9 BC - 40 AD): #80 (VF) and #81 (VF); Malichus II (40-70 AD): #92 (choice VF); and Rabbel II (70-106): #94 (billon, Fine), #99 (VF), and #100 (Fine); retail value \$650, **lot of 10 pieces** \$350 - 450



99. **SABAEAN: Anonymous**, 4th-3rd century BC, AR unit (5.29g), Huth-170/74, head of Athena, Arabian letter "N" on cheek // owl, Greek , Arabian letter "R" below, square flan, VF \$150 - 200



100. **SABAEAN: Anonymous**, 4th-3rd century BC, AR 1/2 unit (2.51g), Huth-175/77, head of Athena, with Arabic letter "G" on the cheek // owl, Greek to right, no Arabic letter below, minor porosity, VF \$100 - 130



101. **SABAEAN: Anonymous**, 4th-3rd century BC, AR 1/8 unit (0.64g), Huth-181 ff, head of Athena, with Arabic letter "S" on the cheek // owl, Greek to right, no Arabic letter below, minor adhesions, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



102. **SABAEAN: Anonymous**, 1st century AD, AR 1/2 unit (2.70g), Huth-294, Roman style male head right, derived from Augustus, within wreath // owl standing on amphora, Arabian monograms left & right, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



103. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires III & Anzaze**, ca. 82-72 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.61g), S23x, Van't Haaff-7.1.1, jugate draped bust of Kamnaskires, diademed, and Queen Anazae, wearing stephate; mintmark & anchor behind, the anchor partly overstruck with Nike countermark // bearded Zeus/Belos enthroned, holding Nike & scepter, date below (last digit off flan), small flan crack, struck with partly broken reverse die, superb obverse, EF \$700 - 900

104. **ELYMAIS**: LOT of 189 bronze drachm coins of the Kings of Elymais, a decade-long accumulation of coins including many varieties and types, a very interesting study group, average circulated quality, retail value \$3000, **lot of 189 coins** \$1,000 - 1,500

Elymais struck coins from circa 150 BC until their defeat by the Sasanians in AD 227. Most coins show an anchor, perhaps recalling their association with the Seleukid Empire, and the more ancient star-in-crescent symbol of the Achaemenids.



105. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AE chaldous (3.64g), Hekatompylos, Shore-22, Sell-8.2, beardless bust left, wearing bashlik // horse prancing right, name above, retrograde, slight porosity, but overall very attractive, choice VF, **RR** \$180 - 220

106. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM**: LOT of 21 silver drachms and 1 billon tetradrachm, identified by ruler and Sellwood number by the consignor: Mithradates I, Phraates II, Mithradates II (2x), Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Sintruces, Mithradates III (2x); Orodes II (4x), Phraates IV (2x), Gotarzes II, Vologases I, Vologases III, Parthamaspatas, Mithradates IV, Vologases IV (billon tetradrachm), and Osroes II; average F-VF condition, a couple with mount removed or other minor flaws, retail value \$900, **lot of 22 pieces** \$400 - 600

107. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM**: LOT of 22 copper coins of the following rulers (as identified by the consignor): Mithradates II (4 pcs), Gotarzes I, Mithradates III, Orodes II, Phraates IV (3 pcs), Phraatakes, Artabanos II, Vardanes I, Gotarzes II, Pakoros II, Vonones II, and Vologases III, plus 2 that are not identified, and 3 uncertain eastern pieces: average Fine condition; retail value \$475, **lot of 22 pieces** \$200 - 260



108. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad I (Autophradates)**, 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm, Alram-533, cf. Sunrise-570, king's head right, with moustache, wearing diadem and kyrbasia // fire temple of Azura-Mazda, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda above; to left, Vadfradad standing right, bow set on ground before, standard to right, strong VF, **R** \$750 - 850

Overstruck on an earlier tetradrachm, possibly of Vahbarz.

109. **PERSIS KINGDOM**: LOT of 5 silver coins: Darios II (Derav), AR hemidrachm (2 pcs, one VF, the other VF-EF); and Ardashir II (Artaxerxes), AR drachm (VF) and AR hemidrachm (2 pcs, both VF); retail value \$425, **lot of 5 pieces** \$220 - 300

110. **PERSIS KINGDOM:** LOT of 4 silver coins: Vahsir, AR drachm, reverse with large N-like symbol with blundered legend around (Alam-587, EF and rare in this quality); Unknown king #2, AR hemidrachm, reverse with just a fancy diadem (Sunrise-647, 2 pcs, one choice VF, the other nearly VF); and Manuchihr II, AR obol, bust on both sides (Sunrise-663, VF, chipped); retail value \$300, **lot of 4 pieces** \$160 - 220



111. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR hemidrachm (2.19g), G-11, Saeedi-64, king's bust right, with long beard and long hair, diademed & wearing korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, EF, R \$400 - 500



112. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.33g), G-16, SNS-A49, king's bust facing right, diademed, without a crown, but some of his hair tied to a ball above his head, the rest braided, both atop his head and hanging down behind him, long beard // fire-altar, pellet left & right below its base, gorgeous EF, RR \$900 - 1,000



113. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram II (Varahran)**, 276-293, AE pashiz (0.90g), G-53var, king's bust right, blundered legend around // standard fire altar & 2 attendants, VF, RR \$110 - 150



114. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran II**, 276-293, AR drachm, NM, ND, G-68, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar & two attendants facing towards the altar, diadem left of the fire, taurine to right, choice VF-EF \$200 - 240

115. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, LOT of 20 silver drachms, probably all type Göbl-102; average VF condition, but many with some light adhesions, none are damaged; retail value \$700, **lot of 20 pieces** \$280 - 350

116. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, LOT of 20 silver drachms, probably all type Göbl-102; average VF condition, but many with some light adhesions, none are damaged; retail value \$700, **lot of 20 pieces** \$280 - 350

117. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, LOT of 19 silver drachms, probably all type Göbl-102; average VF condition, but many with some light adhesions, none are damaged; retail value \$650, **lot of 19 pieces** \$260 - 325

118. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, LOT of 5 silver drachms of Shapur II: type Göbl-102 (king's ribbons pointing upwards), various varieties, average VF-EF condition; retail value \$350, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 260

119. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, LOT of 37 silver drachms of type Göbl-147, all with crescents flanking the fire atop the reverse, nearly half with legible mint names, including ART (Ardashir Khurra), AS (the treasury mint), BBA (the court mint), GW (Jurjan), KR (probably Kirman), RD (Rayy), and WH (Junday Sabur); nearly all in EF condition, modestly cleaned, excellent research selection; retail value \$4200, **lot of 37 pieces** \$2,100 - 2,400

120. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, LOT of 6 silver drachms of Yazdigerd I, type Göbl-146, mints AY (Susa, 2x), WH (Weh-Ardashir), and without mint name (3x); average VF-EF condition; retail value \$500, **lot of 6 pieces** \$280 - 350

121. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram V (Varahran)**, 420-438, LOT of 7 drachms, type Göbl-154, without the king's head in the fire, mostly without mint signature, average VF or better; retail value \$500, **lot of 7 pieces** \$300 - 350



122. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, lead unit (2.94g), G—, SNS—, tamgha right of the bust on the obverse, standard reverse, appears to be unpublished, VF, RRR \$180 - 220

123. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, LOT of 5 silver drachms, without mint name, type Göbl-160 (attendants with spears), average EF condition, a few with minor adhesions in the margins only, retail value \$400, **lot of 5 pieces** \$240 - 300

124. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 1st reign, 488-497, LOT of 5 silver drachms on the first reign of Kavad I (without crown ribbons, star to left of the crown), all undated, with the repeat of the royal name KWAT in place of a date: AS (the Treasury mint); GW (Jurjan); KL (Kirman); LD (Rayy); and mint partly obliterated by die damage (probably GW for Jurjan); all VF-EF or better; retail value \$375, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 260



125. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran VI (Wahran)**, 590-591, AR drachm (4.04g), GD (Jayy), year 1, G-203, Saeedi-269/70, beautifully struck example, VF-EF, R \$550 - 650



126. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vishtahm (Vistahm)**, 591-597, AR drachm (4.15g), LY (Rayy), year 3, G-205, lovely bold strike, VF-EF, R \$550 - 650



127. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vishtahm (Vistahm)**, 591-597, AR drachm (3.87g), LY (Rayy), year 6, G-205, About VF \$450 - 550

128. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khuro II**, 591-628, LOT of 19 post-reform silver drachms, some with Pahlavi APD in the obverse margin, with the following mints & dates: AY (Susa) year 28; BBA (the Court mint) 25, 28, 32, and 37; BYSh (Bishopur) 33; GD (Jayy) 27, 35, and 36; LD (Rayy) 25, 33, 35, and 37; LYW (Riv-Ardashir) 35; MY (Maysan) 23; PL (possibly Furat) 35; ST (Istakhr) 23; and WYHC (the Treasury mint) 13 and 33; average VF condition, many nicer; retail value \$550; **lot of 19 pieces** \$300 - 400

Ancient Coins

129. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 5 silver drachms of his rare first series, all dated year 1, with the first crown, without wings (Göbl-208): AW (Ahvaz, 1 pc), AY (mint in the Susa region), BYSh (Bishapur), MY (Mishan), and WH (Junday Sabur); average VF or better, but all have been through preservation that has resulted in about 5% to 10% weight loss; retail value \$450, **lot of 5 pieces** \$220 - 300
130. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 6 silver drachms of his rare first series, all dated year 1, with the first crown, without wings (Göbl-208): AW (Ahvaz, 1 pc), AY (mint in the Susa region, 3 pcs), and WH (Junday Sabur, 2 pcs); average VF or better, but all have been conserved resulting in about 5% to 10% weight loss; retail value \$450, **lot of 6 pieces** \$190 - 260
131. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 5 silver drachms of his rare first series, plus 3 later examples; **first crown**, without wings (Göbl-208), AY (mint in the Susa region, 3 pcs), and WH (Junday Sabur, 2 pcs), all dated year 1, average VF or better, all have been conserved that has resulting in about 5% to 10% weight loss; **second crown** (Göbl-212), AHM 25, PL 28, and ST 28, average VF-EF; retail value \$500, **lot of 8 pieces** \$200 - 260
132. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 5 silver drachms of his rare first series, all dated year 1, with the first crown, without wings (Göbl-208): AW (Ahvaz, 1 pc), AY (mint in the Susa region, 2 pcs), and WH (Junday Sabur, 2 pcs); average VF or better, but all have been conserved resulting in about 5% to 10% weight loss; retail value \$400, **lot of 5 pieces** \$180 - 240



133. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd**, ca. late 590s, AR drachm (4.21g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 6 or 7, G—, Mochini-523, 526 & 527, issued by little-known Hormizd, who rebelled against Khusro II, with design and layout similar to the issues of Khusro II between his regnal years 2 and 11, mount removed, lovely obverse, reverse from worn dies, bold VF, **RRR** \$600 - 700

Mochiri labeled this ruler Hormizd V, and the later ruler of 631-632 as Hormizd VI. The reverse dies of all known examples cite the mint name WYHC, but there is no historic evidence that this Hormizd rebelled at the home of the Treasury. Perhaps these were struck with stolen or abandoned reverse dies.



134. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.13g), AYLAN (Hulwan), year 2, G-223, Pahlavi PYLWC ("victory") behind the king's bust on the obverse, gorgeous bold strike, EF-AU, **R** \$500 - 600



135. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.03g), YZ (Yazd), year 2, G-223, Pahlavi PYLWC ("victory") behind the king's bust on the obverse, broken in two and repaired, VF-EF, **R** \$140 - 180

136. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, LOT of 4 silver drachms: First type (no wings, G-225): BN year 2 (VF); and Second type (with wings, G-226): AHM year 2 (bold VF-EF), ART year 2 (VF, mount removed), and APL year 2 (bold VF); retail value \$400, **lot of 4 pieces** \$200 - 260

Two Rare and Popular Drachms of Queen Boran



137. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Boran**, 630-631, AR drachm (4.03g), ST (Istakhr), year 2, G-228, cf. Saeedi-299/302, VF \$3,250 - 4,000



138. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Boran**, 630-631, AR drachm (3.64g), AM (Amul), year 1, G-228, cf. Saeedi-299, extremely rare mint for Boran, located in northern Iran near the Caspian Sea, pleasing VF, **RRR** \$3,250 - 4,000



139. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusraw III**, 631-633, AR drachm (3.42g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-232, cf. Saeedi-310/11, beardless bust, choice VF \$180 - 220
140. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd VI**, 631-632, LOT of 3 silver drachms of Hormizd VI (also called Hormizd V): AYLAN (Hulwan), year 2 (F-VF, clipped down to lighter standard); AW (Ahvaz), year 2 (choice VF-EF); and WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2 (VF-EF, cleaned); retail value \$350, **lot of 3 pieces** \$180 - 240



141. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.07g), NAL (Narmashir), year 4, G-234, first series, with single border around the obverse and double border around the reverse, choice VF, **RR** \$240 - 300





142. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.07g), NAL (Narmashir), year 13, G-235, bold strike, choice EF, **R** \$200 - 260



143. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.58g), DA (Darabjird), year 10, G-235, bold strike, EF, **R** \$180 - 220



144. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.12g), NAL (Narmashir), year 10, G-235, nice strike, EF, **R** \$180 - 220

145. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 3 better coins: Varahran II**, 276-293, AR drachm, king & consort conjoined, with the prince to the right, holding diadem, with triplet of pellets above his head (Göbl-71, scarce type, choice VF); **Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm, YZ mint (Yazd) year 2 (G-236, VF); and **Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AE pashiz, without mint & date (style of G-235 in silver, VF); pleasing group of scarce coins; retail value \$500, **lot of 3 pieces** \$280 - 350

146. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 4 coins coins: Ardashir I** (224-241): G-7, BI tetradrachm, Parthian-style crowned bust // fire-altar (good Fine); G-15, AE tetradrachm, bearded bust, wearing tiara crown // fire-altar (Fine, many adhesions and some porosity); **Shapur I** (241-272): G-23, AR drachm, standard design, with small size portrait (VF); and **Vahram II** (276-293): G-59, AR drachm, portraits of the king, queen, and son (Fine, some adhesions); retail value \$350, **lot of 4 pieces** \$180 - 240

Central Asia



147. **CHACH: ca. 4th-6th century**, AE cash (3.56g), S&K-4.IV, royal bust left, with wild hair and wispy beard // Chach tamgha, surrounded by Sogdian legend, lovely strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 300



148. **CHORESMLIA: Sijawaspars**, 5th century, AE unit (1.08g), cf. Zeno-111393, Vainb-B2, 14-16, simplified image of the king's head // triskeles, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 130



149. **CHORESMLIA: Shawat**, ca. 725-750, AR tetradrachm (3.26g), Zeno-225413 (this piece), king's head right, wearing ornate cap and fancy necklace, bead border around // horseman, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script, superb example of this rare ruler, EF, **RR** \$600 - 700



150. **BUKHARA: "Hyrkod"**, ca. 1st century BC to 2nd century AD, AR unit (1.77g), cf. Zeno-20184, bust right, with wispy beard // standing deity, holding long spear, partially legible Greek legends on both sides, EF, **RR** \$180 - 240



151. **BUKHARA: "Hyrkod"**, ca. 1st century BC to 2nd century AD, AR unit (0.85g), cf. Zeno-30362, bust right, with wispy beard // horse protome right, imitative legends on both sides, VF, **RR** \$120 - 200



152. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 640-708, AE cach (4.25g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, kai yuan tong bao, Bukhara tamgha to right on the reverse, lovely patination, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



153. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 640-708, AE cach (3.55g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, kai yuan tong bao, Bukhara tamgha below on the reverse, pleasing patination, F-VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



154. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, 6th-7th century, AE cash (2.58g), cf. Zeno-151763, facing bust // Bukhara tamgha, crude strike, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 130

Ancient Coins

155. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 650-725, AE cash (1.36g), Smirnova—, Zeno-12934, camel right // fire altar, Fine, **R** \$100 - 130
156. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 650-725, AE cash (1.57g), Smirnova-137, Zeno-46920, camel right // Sogdian word PNY ("money"), pleasant patination, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130
157. **BUKHARA: Bukharkhodat series**, early 8th century, AR drachm (2.42g), cf. Zeno-101954, design derived from the Sasanian coinage of Varahran V (438-457), bold strike, EF \$120 - 160
158. **KABARNA: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (1.18g), S&K—, bust right, with large round-top hat, uncertain symbol before // tamgha as on S&K type 8 (which has the horse obverse) and without any legends, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
159. **NAKSHAB: Anonymous**, ca. 4th century, AR hemidrachm (2.02g), Zeno—, stylized bust left // fanciful design of an archer, tentatively assigned to Nakhshab by the obverse style, VF-EF, **RRR** \$140 - 200
160. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.65g), Zeimal-15, Zeno-30858, two tamghas of Bukhara, "10" in Chinese below, Sogdian PNY ("money") above, uniface, **superb** example, VF-EF, **RR** \$160 - 200
161. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.43g), Zeimal-15, Zeno-30858, two tamghas of Bukhara, "10" in Chinese below, Sogdian PNY ("money") above, uniface, excellent example, F-VF, **R** \$140 - 180
162. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.37g), Zeno-20199, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right // cross left & right of center, excellent specimen, nicely patinated, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

163. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.96g), cf. Zeno-20328, Antiochus imitation: bust left, traces of Sogdian letters left // archer with quiver, holding bow, scyphate, choice VF, **R** \$100 - 150
164. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.62g), cf. Zeno-20328, Antiochus imitation: bust left, traces of Sogdian letters around // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, curly-hair style, well-struck, EF, **R** \$100 - 150
165. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.35g), cf. Zeno-77185, Antiochus imitation: bust left // simplified archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, curly-hair style, well-struck, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 150
166. **SAMARKAND: Urk Wartramuka**, 675-696, AE solid cash (5.99g), Smirnova-659, Zeno-167069, Sogdian legend // tamghas of Samarqand and the ruler, normal type, with central hole, VF \$110 - 150
167. **SAMARKAND: Urk Wartramuka**, 675-696, AE solid cash (7.19g), Smirnova-659, Zeno-167069, Sogdian legend // tamghas of Samarqand and the ruler, without central hole, **RRR** \$200 - 300
Extremely rare variety without central hole (the only example on Zeno was from our Auction 25, Lot 79).
168. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, ca. 738-755, AE solid cash (2.72g), Smirnova-619 ff, Zeno-107648, Sogdian legend // tamghas of Samarqand and the ruler, crescent above, without central hole, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 240
Extremely rare variety without central hole (none listed on Zeno or CoinArchives).
169. **SAMITAN: Nanaiabiat**, 8th century, AE cash (1.54g), cf. Zeno-77708, *nanaiabiat samidanian* in Sogdian script // two identical tamghas, Fine, **R** \$100 - 150



170. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslan branch: Kul-Yirkin**, early 8th century, AE cash (6.62g), Kam-46, Zeno-121668, name of ruler in Sogdian // two Runic-style tamghas of the Arslanid branch, bold casting, choice VF \$150 - 200



171. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid 8th century, AE cash (3.87g), Kam-34, Zeno-123063, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // 2 Runic-style tamghas and Turgesh tamgha, plus Sogdian word *prn*, bold example, choice VF, **R** \$150 - 200



172. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa (Vashtutava)**, 8th century, AE cash (2.79g), Kamyshev-21, Zeno-134041, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*, decent example, VF \$130 - 170



173. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (3.53g), Kam-23, Smirnova-1588, cf. Zeno-9955, standard Semirech'e tamgha and one Runic-style tamgha & Sogdian PRN on reverse, VF \$120 - 160



174. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (5.86g), Kam-28, cf. Zeno-139994, tamgha around the center hole, Runic R added on reverse, pleasing patination, VF \$100 - 130

Hunnic Tribes



175. **ZABULISTAN: Mardanshah (Spur Martan)**, 7th century, AR drachm (3.11g), G-216, facing Sasanian-style bust, senmurg to left // Anahita facing, trilingual inscriptions in Bactrian, Brahmi and Pahlavi, VF, **R** \$170 - 220



176. **NEZAK HUNS**: ca. 670-711, AR drachm (4.03g), G-222, Nezak Malka with bull's head crown // fire-altar & 2 attendants, bold strike, choice VF-EF \$100 - 130



177. **WESTERN TURKS: KHALAJ**: ca. early 8th century, AE pashiz (1.33g), Vondrovec-Khalaj-1, Sasanian-style bust, based on the 3rd type of Peroz, blundered Pahlavi legend // Shiva standing, holding trident, Bactrian legend *khalagg* left, weak obverse, strong reverse, Fine, **RRR** \$150 - 200



178. **TOKHARISTAN: Yabghus of Baktria**, 6th century, AR drachm (3.80g), G-265, Sasanian bust right, wearing Nezak-style crown, citing Yabghu to right, distinctive symbols in the margin // standard fire-altar & attendants, blundered mint name to right, uncertain AT to left, adhesions on the reverse (removable), VF, **R** \$100 - 130



179. **HEPHTHALITE: Tobazoni**, 5th century, AR drachm (2.85g), G-32var, Vondrovec-32, design derived from the Sasanian issues of Varahran IV (388-399), early style, attractive F-VF, **R** \$110 - 150

180. **HUNNIC**: LOT of 3 ancient Hunnic and 1 Choresmian coins: (1) Göbl-79: Lakhana Udayaditya, ca. 490s, AR drachm, bust right, ruler's name around // blank reverse (VF, some minor porosity) (2) Göbl-206: Shahi Tegin, 8th century, BI drachm, bust right with crown #44 // finely engraved altar & attendants (VF, much porosity) (3) Göbl-247: Phromo Kesaro, late 7th century, AR drachm, standard late Sasanian style with Bactrian legends on the obverse (VF, severe porosity, especially on obverse), and (4) Sogd/Kh44a: Choresmia, Brawik, ca. 600, AE drachm, bust right / horseman (VF, much corrosion); retail value \$525, **lot of 4 pieces** \$260 - 350



181. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, after 130 BC, AR tetradrachm (8.82g), Mitch-IG-494, Alram-1229, Central Asian imitation based on the Indo-Greek tetradrachm of Euthydemus (diademed bust right // Hercules seated on rock, holding his club), with stylized legend around the reverse, tiny chip (due to thinness of the flan), superb specimen, EF-AU, **S** \$500 - 600

Islamic Coins



182. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, ca. 20-1 BC, AE drachm (1.22g), Mitch-2824/28, helmeted bust right, floral design on the helmet, name behind // lion right, citing NANAIA, VF \$110 - 140

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



183. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (3.96g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH44, A-6, slightly abbreviated date CHALCH, bold strike, EF \$140 - 180



184. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AE pashiz (1.60g), KANCA (unlocated), AH44, A-7P, Gyselen-121, standard style, as the drachms of 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir (type A-6), superb strike, EF, RRR \$400 - 500

Gyselen knew of only one example, with the mint name unclear, which she very tentatively suggested might possibly be ST for Istakhr, but the mint name is clearly not Istakhr. A much inferior example sold in our Auction 27, Lot 89. This piece appears to be the 3rd known example of this exceedingly rare type.



185. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.03g), SK (Sijistan), AH56, A-12, triplet of pellets after *bism Allah* in the obverse margin, single pellet after the mint symbol SK, VF-EF \$130 - 170



186. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.78g), SYW, AH60, A-12, unlocated mint, also known as SYWN and several additional tentative spellings, breast ornament B6 (pellet within circle of dots), bold EF-AU, R \$200 - 300



187. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.05g), GLM-KLMAN (Garm-Kirman), AH63, A-15, unpublished date, very clear (SYShST), 4 years earlier than the oldest date thus far confirmed for this mint; AN in tiny Pahlavi letters at 6:30 in the reverse margin, countermarked Arabic *ja'iz* "current" in ObQ4, minor lamination in ObQ3, choice VF, RRR \$300 - 400

The mint name means "warm Kirman," and presumably refers to a location in the provincial south, at much lower altitude and subject to very hot summers. The obverse margin has "bism Allah" in ObQ1, then Pahlavi APD BPLWYAN in ObQ2.



188. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.02g), GLM-KLMAN (Garm-Kirman), AH67, A-15, choice VF, RRR \$300 - 400

The mint name means "warm Kirman," and presumably refers to a location in the provincial south, at much lower altitude and subject to very hot summers.



189. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.05g), KLMAN-HPYC (Khabis), AH67, A-15, very rare mint for this reign, decent strike, EF, RR \$200 - 280



190. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.00g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH67, A-15, countermarked Arabic *illah* in ObQ1, lovely strike, EF, R \$180 - 220



191. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.09g), DA (Darabjird), YE60, A-16, bold strike, peripheral iridescent toning, EF-AU \$110 - 140



192. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.25g), "MLW" (Marw), AH'65", A-18H, Zeno-153560 (same obverse die), standard obverse, but with *Allah akbar* added in the obverse margin // normal reverse, but with additional outer circle, containing the city name *ombero* in the Bactrian script (for the city of Anbir in northern Afghanistan), added in RvQ5, with 2 Bactrian countermarks in the obverse margin, chipped, VF, **RR** \$500 - 600



193. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (4.03g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, pellet before the mint name, superb strike, AU, **S** \$200 - 240

This is the first Arab-Sasanian silver coin to bear the Arabic phrase "Muhammad rasul Allah".



194. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (4.09g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, pellet before the mint name, nice strike, AU, **S** \$180 - 220



195. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (3.92g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH69, A-21, with multiple Bactrian countermarks on the borders on both sides, bold VF, **RR**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 250



196. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 685-691, AR dirham (3.89g), SK (Sijistan), AH66, A-25, citing 'Abd al-'Aziz, his father and his grandfather; Arabic *al-'aziz* in ObQ3, Arabic countermark *ja'iz* in ObQ4, bold VF, **R** \$180 - 220



197. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR dirham (4.15g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH73, A-28, NAW in small Pahlavi letters in ObQ3, EF \$180 - 220



198. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR dirham (4.07g), KLMAN-NAWGY (New Jiroft), AH74, A-28, NAW in small Pahlavi letters in ObQ3, EF \$180 - 220



199. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Umayya**, fl. 695-697, AR drachm (4.01g), SK (Sijistan), AH75, A-30, Pahlavi letter M in ObQ1, Arabic *al-izza lillah* in ObQ3, choice VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 200



200. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Umayya**, fl. 695-697, AR drachm (4.05g), SK (Sijistan), AH79, A-30, Pahlavi MY in ObQ1, Arabic *al-izza lillah* in ObQ3, choice VF, **R** \$150 - 200



201. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.13g), DA (Darabjird), AH76, A-31, choice EF \$100 - 130

Islamic Coins



202. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (4.09g), DShT (Dasht Barin), YE65, A-41A, Sasanian-style bust right // fire altar & two attendants, clear date YE65 (=AH76/77), lovely strike, VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



203. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Muhammad b. Jabir**, dates undetermined, AE pashiz (2.36g), Junday Sabur, ND/DM, A-U42, Gyselen—, facing Sasanian bust, wearing winged crown (as of Khusrō II), Arabic *amara bihi muhammad bin jabir* left, mint name *junday sabur* right, with probably another Arabic word or two also at the right, but off flan on this example // first half of the kalima, *muhammad rasul Allah wahdahu la sharika lahu*, unpublished and probably unique, VF, **RRRR** \$200 - 300



204. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.96g), NM, AH(1)21, A-49X, Gyselen—, Sasanian bust left, Arabic date formula around, of which *ja'iz ihda wa 'ashrin* is visible // standard short form of the kalima in Arabic in three lines, unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200



205. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.10g), NM, ND, A-49X, Gyselen—, Sasanian bust right, Pahlavi legends left & right // 4-line Pahlavi legend, mostly unread, but *ShNT* at the top, *LWBAK* ("current") below, appears to be unpublished type, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150



206. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (2.05g), probably NM, ND, A-49K, Gyselen-89, facing bust, wearing unusual cap (very clear on this example!), Pahlavi *LWBAK* ("ravag", i.e., "current") to left, unread word right // 5-line undeciphered Pahlavi legend; far better than the sole specimen known to Gyselen, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220



207. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Udayy**, governor of al-Basra ca. 718-720, AE pashiz (2.73g), NM, AH100, A-49N, Gyselen-99, Sasanian bust right, Pahlavi *ABZWN* left, unread word right // three-line Arabic legend, almost certainly *amara 'udayy / bi-jawâz / al-mi'a*, "order of 'Udayy, for the time of 100", i.e., by the governor 'Udayy b. Artâ, who appears on regular Umayyad fulus dated AH100 and 101; also being dated AH100, this should be a transitional type between the Arab-Sasanian and purely Umayyad copper at al-Basra, VF, **RRRR** \$200 - 260

This appears to be the second known specimen, and far superior to the example published by Gyselen.



208. **ARAB-SASANIAN**: ca. 680s-750s, Glass vessel stamp (11.41g), B-2, peacock-like bird standing right, with fan-shape tail, holding an undulating tendril in its beak, gray-brown almost opaque, a few spots of devitrification, excellent specimen, VF-EF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

Balog qualified this type as either very late Sasanian or early Islamic. The peacock-like bird is sometimes regarded as the senmurg, the fabled bird of ancient Iranian mythology. The more traditional image of the senmurg appears on a copper pashiz of Ardashir-Khurra (Gyselen-2, A-41). A similar vessel stamp, but with the added Arabic phrase "amara Allah" was sold in our Auction 18, Lot 151.

209. **ARAB-SASANIAN**: LOT of 11 silver drachms: **A-1**, in the name of Yazdigerd, SK mint, date YE20; **A-8**: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan: BYSh, AH-54, and DAP, frozen year 43; **A-12**: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad: BCLA 5959 (3 pcs), and GD 62; **A-16**: Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr: KLMAN-NAL 67; **A-21**: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah, BYSh 70 (mount removed); and **A-31**: Muhammad b. Abi Sufra, BYSh 75 (2 pcs); average F-VF condition; retail value \$650; lot of 11 pieces \$350 - 500

210. **ARAB-SASANIAN**: LOT of 24 copper pashiz of many different types; all in Fair to Fine condition, but with corrosion, porosity and other damages; retail value \$800; lot of 24 pieces \$250 - 400

211. **ARAB-SASANIAN, etc.**: LOT of 9 copper coins, 1 billion tetradrachm, and 2 seals: Arab-Sasanian (4 pcs, unidentified, mostly VG to Fine, much porosity); Sasanian (4 pcs, unidentified, average VG); Abbasid (1 pc, contemporary copper imitation of a silver dirham of al-Muqtadir); Elymais (1 pc, tetradrachm of Kamnaskires V & successors, VF, but porous surfaces); and two white seals, probably both Indian, unidentified; retail value \$450, lot of 12 pieces \$180 - 260



212. **TABARISTAN: Mihran**, 786, AR ½ dirham (1.77g), Tabaristan, PYE135, A-62, some light porosity, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 240



213. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR ½ dirham (1.66g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, name Ma'add in the normal position right of the Sasanian-style bust, minor porosity, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 240

214. **TABARISTAN**: LOT of 2 rare silver half drachms: 'Umar b. al-'Alâ, A-57, date PYE125, citing his father in both languages (AU); and Harashi, A-61, date PYE151 (VF, but light corrosion at the rims); retail value \$275; lot of 2 pieces \$170 - 220



215. **EASTERN SISTAN: Qudama**, ca. 770s, AR drachm (4.01g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-86, superior specimen, even though pierced, very rare in this quality, choice VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



216. **ARAB-BUKHARAN: Anonymous**, ca. 750s-770s, AE fals (2.15g), A-96V, Smirnova-1667, horse prancing left with undeciphered Sogdian word above // *muhammad rasul Allah* around, with blank center, origin of issue undetermined, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220



217. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 680-700, AE fals (3.73g), A-3512D, Goodwin-6, capital **M**, very rare variety, with Arabic legend *Allah ahad Allah samad (lam yalid)* around the M, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130



218. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 660s-670s, AE fals (3.24g), Damascus, year "17", A-3517.1, standing emperor, holding long cross & globus cruciger, bird on T left, Greek right // capital **M**, Greek mint below, Greek form of the date flanking the capital M, superb strike, perfectly centered, EF \$140 - 180



219. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 670s-680s, AE fals (3.84g), NM, A-3523, standing emperor, holding long cross & globus cruciger // cursive **M**, uncertain symbol to left, tree to right, Arabic *al-wafa lillah* in the exergue, cross at top, unusually nice strike for this type, especially on the obverse, VF, **R** \$110 - 140



220. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.70g), Tanukh, A-3531, Goodwin-328 (same reverse die), choice VF \$110 - 140



221. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.92g), Manbij, A-3532.1, Goodwin-372 (same obverse die), citing the caliph without his name, mint name upward, excellent strike, bold VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 200



222. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.13g), Manbij, A-3532.1, Goodwin-371/74, citing the caliph without his name, mint name upward, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 140



223. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.88g), Manbij, A-3532.2, Goodwin-384 (same reverse die), citing the caliph by name, mint name downward, nice strike, especially on reverse, VF-EF, **R** \$130 - 160



224. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.10g), Manbij, A-3532.2, Goodwin-384 (same dies), citing the caliph by name, mint name downward, decent F-VF, **R** \$100 - 140



225. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.15g), Jibrin, A-3535, Goodwin-337 (same dies), mint name downwards, decent strike for this very rare mint (in the Jund Qinnasrin, not to be confused with Bayt Jibrin in Palestine), F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



226. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.61g), Harran, A-3537, unusual type, unique to this mint, nice strike on crude planchet, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

The obverse inscriptions consist of "muhammad" to the left and the mint name to the right of the caliph, whereas the reverse bears a Greek monogram to the left and repeats the name "muhammad" in Arabic to the right. The Greek IS appears below the reverse, of unexplained meaning.



227. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.90g), NM, ND, A-3544, Goodwin—, standing caliph // circle-on-steps, *waf* to right, *lillah* instead of mint name to left, style of Qinnasrin, bold strike, lovely patination, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Early Post-Reform



228. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, AU \$400 - 500

Islamic Coins



229. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH80, A-125, EF \$350 - 450



230. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH81, A-125, bold strike, EF-AU \$375 - 475



231. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH82, A-125, choice VF \$325 - 400



232. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH83, A-125, EF \$350 - 450



233. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.14g), NM (Dimashq), AH84, A-125, VF-EF \$325 - 400



234. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH88, A-127, choice EF \$400 - 500



235. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH90, A-127, choice EF-AU \$400 - 500



236. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.30g), NM (Dimashq), AH91, A-127, EF-AU \$350 - 450



237. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.30g), NM (Dimashq), AH92, A-127, superb bold strike, AU \$400 - 500



238. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH93, A-127, bold strike, EF-AU \$350 - 450



239. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH95, A-127, some light graffiti above the obverse field, EF-AU \$325 - 425



240. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (3.79g), NM (Dimashq), AH96, A-127, neatly clipped around the edge, VF \$240 - 300



241. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.94g), Sijistan, AH93, A-128, Klat-435, scarce variety, with pellet above the middle of the mint name, lustrous AU, **S** \$180 - 220



242. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.92g), Sarakhs, AH93, A-128, Klat-453b, excellent bold strike, EF-AU \$200 - 240



243. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Sus, AH94, A-128, Klat-479, couple minuscule spots of adhesion, choice VF-EF \$120 - 160



244. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH101, A-132, bold strike, unc \$500 - 600



245. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.00g), NM (Dimashq), AH103, A-134, slightly clipped, VF \$280 - 350



246. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.93g), Arminiya, AH103, A-135, Klat-57, triplet of pellets below the obverse field (normal for this date of the Arminiya mint), bold strike, choice EF \$140 - 180



247. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.93g), Ifriqiya, AH103, A-135, bold strike, choice VF-EF \$150 - 200



248. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH108, A-136, nearly EF \$350 - 450



249. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH109, A-136, choice EF \$400 - 500



250. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.39g), NM (Dimashq), AH110, A-136, VF-EF \$350 - 450



251. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH111, A-136, bold VF-EF \$350 - 450



252. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH112, A-136, EF \$350 - 450



253. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH113, A-136, choice EF \$400 - 500



254. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH115, A-136, bold EF \$400 - 500



255. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.08g), NM (Dimashq), AH116, A-136, slight edge shaving, bold VF \$325 - 400



256. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH117, A-136, choice EF \$400 - 500



257. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH118, A-136, choice EF \$400 - 500



258. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH119, A-136, choice EF-AU \$450 - 550

Islamic Coins



259. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH120, A-136, EF \$400 - 500



260. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH121, A-136, VF \$350 - 450



261. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH122, A-136, choice EF \$500 - 600



262. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.05g), NM (Dimashq), AH123, A-136, VF \$400 - 500



263. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.83g), al-Bab, AH121, A-137, Klat-148, scarce date, lovely VF, S \$140 - 180



264. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (4.28g), Atrib, ND, A-152, W-ANS.37, citing the caliph Marwan II in the obverse margin, his son 'Abd al-Malik in the reverse margin, some porosity on the reverse, fully clear mint name in reverse center, attractive F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



265. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.10g), Antakiya (Antioch), ND (ca. 740s or 750s), A-A167, Bone-2, mint formula in margin, *la ilah illa / Allah wahdahu* in 2 lines in center // unread Arabic legend around, remainder of the the kalima in center, lovely patination, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

Bone only had access to a poorly preserved example, whence his description is only partial.



266. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.14g), Baysan, ND (ca. 705-715), A-170, SNAT-261 (different dies), pellet after *Allah* on the reverse, rare Palestinian mint, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



267. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (4.23g), Jerash, ND (circa 710-720), A-A180, extremely rare subtype, with a bird after the mint name in the reverse margin, flan defect as produced, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 260

Appears to be the second known example, after an example sold in Morton & Eden Auction 95-96, Lot 47 (same dies).



268. **UMAYYAD: AE Fals** (5.02g), Qurus, ND (ca. 705-715), A-A185, Bone-1, standard design, with obverse within two circles of dots, lovely strike, VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



269. **UMAYYAD: AE Fals** (3.35g), Qurus, ND (ca. 705-715), A-A185, Bone-1, standard design, with obverse within two circles of dots, nice strike, almost VF, **RR** \$130 - 170

Struck with the same dies as lot 268.



270. **UMAYYAD: ca. 705-715, AE fals** (3.06g), Saffuriya, ND, A-186, very rare Palestinian mint, VF, **RR** \$200 - 250



271. **UMAYYAD: Salm b. al-Musayyib**, governor, AE Fals (1.19g), Istakhr, ND, A-A201, Miles, Persepolis-180/84, small annulet above reverse field, attractive VF \$120 - 160



272. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.50g), Sabur, AH100, A-A202, obverse legend *la ilah illa / Allah wahdahu / la sharik lahu*, reverse *amara bihi muhammad / bin (khatim?) bi-junday / sabur sana / mi'a jaza*; unpublished and probably unique, the earliest dated coin of this extremely rare Umayyad fals mint (a common mint for Umayyad silver dirhams!), VG, **RRR** \$120 - 160



273. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.08g), al-Kufa, AH126, A-203, W-P.143, attractive well-centered example, well-struck, VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



274. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.45g), al-Rayy, AH121, A-204, Miles-32 (different dies), one small corrosion spot on both sides, otherwise very attractive, equivalent condition as the example we sold in our Auction 20, Lot 227, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220



275. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.96g), NM, ND, A-L206, kalima divided as usual between obverse & reverse, with the name of 'Abd Allah b. 'Uqba below the reverse, eastern style (Iraq or southern Iran), unpublished and probably unique, excellent strike, lovely VF, **RRR** \$500 - 600



276. **UMAYYAD:** lead seal (16.34g), ND, inscribed *baraka mint Allah li-amir al-mu'minin*, but without citing the Amir by name, bold strike and remarkably well preserved, EF \$240 - 325

The reverse shows that the seal was applied to something wrapped in cloth, with a wire or string inserted within.

277. **UMAYYAD:** COLLECTION of 60 Umayyad copper fulus, including the following mints, average circulated condition, an excellent learning group for a new collector: Adhra'at (now Daraa in southern Syria, 2 pcs, VG condition, both very rare); Antakiya (1, mint name very clear though partly off flan, and very rare); Ba'albakk (2), Balikh (3, not to be misassigned to Balkh), Dimashq (10), Fustat (1), Halab (3), Harran (1, VG, but full mint name is rare), Hims (5), al-Mawsil (2), Qinnasrin (2), al-Ramla (5), Tabariya (3), and Wasit (1, dated AH120); also 15 pieces without mint name (5 from Palestine, 2 from Egypt, the rest probably all from greater Syria), and 4 pieces with mint off flan; retail value \$1200, **collection of 60 pieces** \$500 - 750

278. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 19 copper fulus with mint name: Ba'albek (1 pc), Dimashq (6), Halab (2), Hims (1), al-Mawsil (1), Qinnasrin (2), al-Ruha (1, dated AH116), al-Ramla (2), Sarmin (1), Tabariya (1), and Tanukh (1), average Fine, some nicer, many with usual weakness of strike; retail value \$500; **lot of 19 pieces** \$260 - 350

279. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 23 copper fulus without mint name or with mint off flan (some identifiable), including 2 early examples of type A-153 overstruck on earlier copper coins (probably Arab-Byzantine); average F-VF condition, nice study group; retail value \$350, **lot of 23 pieces** \$150 - 200

280. **UMAYYAD & ABBASID:** LOT of 10 Umayyad and 16 Abbasid silver dirhams: **Umayyad:** al-Basra (1 pc); Suq al-Ahwaz (1); Wasit (4); Darabjird (1); Sabur (1); Ifriqiya (1, date AH103, nice VF); and Dimashq (1); and **Abbasid:** Samarqand (1 pc); al-Kufa (2); al-Muhammadiya (1); al-'Abbasiya (2); Madinat al-Salam (7); Surra man Ra'a (1); Fars (1); and Isbahan (1); average circulated grades; retail value \$825, **lot of 26 pieces** \$400 - 500



281. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous,** AR dirham (2.84g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-207.1, with the Kharijite slogan *la hukm illa lillah* ("there is no judgment but God's") in the obverse margin, VF, **S** \$150 - 200



282. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous,** ca. 747-755, AE fals (1.83g), NM, ND, A-209, Zeno-103122 (different dies), kalima divided between obverse & reverse centers (with *la sharik lahu* at the end of the obverse section), and the full Qur'an 42:23 divided between the obverse & reverse margins (therefore no mint & date!), VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220



283. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd Allah [al-Saffah],** as caliph, 749-754, AE fals (1.55g), Tawwaj, AH132, A-M209, date in obverse field in words, countermarked with plain annulet, F-VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200

Considered either revolutionary or 'Abbasid, as the name 'Abd Allah is followed by the title "amir al-mu'minin", but still retains the Qur'anic verse 42:23 standard only on the revolutionary issues at this time.



284. **ABBASID: al-Mansur,** 754-775, AV dinar (3.97g), NM, AH140, A-212, clipped, Very Good \$170 - 200



285. **ABBASID: al-Mansur,** 754-775, AV dinar (4.07g), NM, AH148, A-212, slightly clipped, EF \$200 - 260



286. **ABBASID: al-Mansur,** 754-775, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH157, A-212, light graffiti in the fields on both sides, bold EF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$220 - 280



287. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi,** 775-785, AV dinar (4.02g), NM, AH160, A-214, slightly clipped, VF \$170 - 200

Islamic Coins



288. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (3.85g), NM, AH167, A-214, crescent above reverse field, clipped, F-VF \$170 - 200



289. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.15g), NM, AH168, A-214, EF \$260 - 325



290. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH191, A-218.4, letter soft "H" below reverse field, choice EF \$260 - 325



291. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.72g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6, citing 'Ali, the governor of Egypt, clipped down, Fine, S \$170 - 200



292. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.01g), NM (Egypt), AH186, A-218.11, citing the governor Ja'far, clipped, Fine \$180 - 220



293. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Egypt), AH189, A-218.13, with the word *lil-khalifa* below the reverse field, gorgeous strike, choice EF \$260 - 350



294. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.85g), NM (Egypt), AH189, A-218.13, inscribed *li'l-khalifa* below reverse field, clipped, Fine \$170 - 200



295. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), Madinat al-Salam, AH178, A-219, standard obverse muled with a reverse die of al-Mahdi, type A-215.3, citing Harun below the field, probably an unofficial strike from official dies, VF, RR \$150 - 200



296. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.90g), Arminiya, AH186, A-219.9a, Vardanyan-57, citing the governor Asad b. Yazid, bold VF-EF, R \$140 - 180



297. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.77g), Tabaristan, AH194, A-221.4, in the name of the future caliph al-Ma'mun as Amir, citing the vizier al-Fadl, VF, RR \$140 - 180



298. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.14g), NM, AH199, A-222.12, inscribed *al-'iraq* below obverse, *dhu'l-ri'asatayn* and the letter "R" below reverse, choice VF \$200 - 260



299. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.04g), NM, AH200, A-223.4, inscribed *dhu'l-ri'asatayn* below reverse, probably struck at Madinat al-Salam, slightly clipped, VF \$180 - 240



300. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.10g), NM, AH201, A-223.4, inscribed *al-'iraq* below obverse and *dhu'l-ri'asatayn* below reverse, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$180 - 240



301. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH203, A-223.7b, inscribed *al-maghrib* ("the west") beneath the obverse, citing Tahir & al-Sari on the reverse, nice F-VF \$190 - 220



302. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.21g), NM, AH205, A-223.4, only the kalima, divided on obverse & reverse as usual, slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$180 - 240



303. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.93g), Madinat Arran, AH216, A-223.4, Vardanyan-174, citing the governors Khalid b. Yazid and Ibrahim b. 'Attab, lovely EF, **R** \$140 - 180



304. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.90g), Madinat al-Salam, AH204, A-223.4b, this type, with *haqqâ* below reverse field, is almost always dated AH203, with 204 very rare, VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 180



305. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.24g), Marw, AH241, A-229.3, superb strike, EF-AU \$300 - 400



306. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.95g), Fars, AH242, A-230.3, bold strike, EF-AU \$130 - 170



307. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.95g), Fars, AH247, A-230.4, narrow flan, style used only in AH247 by al-Mutawakkil at all his mints during that year only, choice EF \$130 - 170



308. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH248, A-233.1, without the heir apparent, Fine, **R** \$200 - 260



309. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.24g), Marw, AH253, A-235.1, without the heir apparent, VF \$200 - 260



310. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.01g), Madinat al-Salam, AH259, A-239.1, Bernardi-173Jh, F-VF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 220



311. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.89g), Samarqand, AH279, A-240.8, citing the caliph and the heir al-Mu'tadid, with the letter S below the reverse, as found on the contemporary copper coins that cite the Samanid ruler Isma'il b. Ahmad, thus technically considered Samanid as well as Abbasid, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



312. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.98g), Ardabil, AH282, A-242, Vardanyan—, clear mint name, 7 years earlier than the first confirmed coin struck at Ardabil (AH289, AV dinar, Sajid, Yusuf b. Diwdad, Vard-23), slight wavyness, unpublished and probably unique, F-VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

Vardanyan lists standard Abbasid dirhams dated AH282 for the mints of Adharbayjan & Bardha'a.



313. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.51g), Jannaba, AH299, A-246.2, fine style, unusually nice strike for this scarce mint, EF, **S** \$130 - 170



314. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.44g), Qumm, AH308, A-245.2, somewhat weak strike, clear mint & date, F-VF \$200 - 260



315. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.89g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH312, A-245.2, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$190 - 220

Islamic Coins



316. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.46g), al-Muhammadiya, AH313, A-245.2, bent, VF, **R** \$200 - 260



317. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (5.01g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH316, A-245.2, Fine \$220 - 260



318. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.86g), al-Ahwaz, AH317, A-245.2, minor central weakness, VF \$180 - 220



319. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.96g), al-Ahwaz, AH318, A-245.2, bold strike, EF-AU, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$240 - 325



320. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.71g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH319, A-245.2, bold strike, EF-AU, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$260 - 350



321. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.32g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH319, A-245.2, VF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$220 - 280



322. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.93g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-252, with the title that means "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion", VF \$200 - 260



323. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.17g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-252, with the title that means "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion", VF \$180 - 220



324. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.00g), al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, VF \$160 - 200



325. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.68g), al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, triplet of pellets below the reverse field, VF-EF \$170 - 200



326. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.98g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, VF \$200 - 240



327. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.52g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, attractive VF \$200 - 240



328. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (6.37g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, some weakness, struck with a deteriorating reverse die, unusually heavy, VF \$260 - 350



329. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.92g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, VF \$190 - 220



330. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (2.56g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, VF \$140 - 170



331. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (5.30g), Madinat al-Salam, AH608, A-268, nice strike, almost no weakness, choice VF \$400 - 500



332. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (12.20g), Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-275, very slightly bent, full strike with virtually no weakness, VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$600 - 700



333. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (11.55g), Madinat al-Salam, AH641, A-275, some weakness in the margins, VF \$550 - 650



334. **ABBASID: Anonymous**, ca. 750-800, AE fals (2.58g), 'Asqalan, ND, A-F282, obverse in triple circle, reverse with central field within a dotted border, some porosity, fully clear mint name, possibly unpublished variety, VF, RRR \$140 - 180



335. **ABBASID: Musa b. 'Abd Allah**, governor, AE fals (2.39g), Halab, AH239, A-286, minor porosity, bold strike, VF, RRR \$120 - 160



336. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.27g), Khunâsir, ND (late 8th century), A-A290, in the names of 'Abd Allah b. Salih and his underling 'Abd al-Karim b. Habib, extremely rare mint near Hims, briefly in operation, possibly a temporary mint serving Hims for some reason lost to history, VF, RRR \$130 - 170



337. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.24g), Shayzar (Shezar), ND, A-S293, citing the governors Safwan b. al-Fadl and Muhammad b. (Salih?), struck on thin flan cut from broad copper sheet, as was typical of some Western Syrian mints circa AH240-300, VF, RRRR \$300 - 400

This is the first reported coin from the mint of Shayzar, located along the Orontes River, about 15 miles northwest of Hamah, known from ancient times and now a suburb of the modern city of Muhradan. It was the capital of the Manqidhid tribe, who ruled there circa 1025-1155.



338. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.79g), Jabal al-Fidda, AH155, A-A326, citing the governor Rawh as the 'amil of 'Iyad, the mawla under the future caliph al-Mahdi, superb strike, perhaps the finest known, choice VF-EF, RR \$180 - 220



339. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.74g), Jabal al-Fidda, AH155, A-A326, citing the governor Rawh as the 'amil of 'Iyad, the mawla under the future caliph al-Mahdi, clear strike, nice Fine, RR \$100 - 130

The mint name means "silver mountain", referring to a silver mine in Khorasan, not far from Herat.



340. **ABBASID: AE fals** (4.04g), Junday Sabur, AH151, A-J327, clear mint & date, citing the governor 'Abd al-Hamid b. Yahya as *li-ahl junday sabur*, without any countermark, fully clear legends on both sides, some porosity, but still very attractive, VF, RRR \$200 - 250

This is the first known example to confirm that the governor's name is clearly 'Abd al-Hamid b. Yahya, not 'Abd al-Malik b. Yahya as suggested previously by poorer examples.



341. **ABBASID: lead seal** (7.27g), ND, inscribed *bism Allah* in Arabic on one side, Greek monogram on the other side, applied to a wire or string that sealed the contents of a jug or similar object, Fine \$140 - 180

Islamic Coins



342. **ABBASID:** lead seal (16.62g), ca. 8th/9th century, with the phrase *jalâjal* (for onions?) above the region name, *ard / qinnasrin*, "the district of Qinnasrin" (near Aleppo in northern Syria), choice VF, **RR** \$200 - 280

An alternative reading of the top word is "halâhil" (instead of "jalâjil"), which means "all" or "complete".



343. **ABBASID:** AV burial bracteate (0.38g), NM, ND, A-338V, totally anonymous, undeciphered Arabic words(?) around, peacock holding a worm in its beak, EF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

Date unknown, but the calligraphic style suggests some point between the 10th and 13th century AD.

344. **ABBASID:** LOT of 14 copper fulus of various mints, mainly of the Khuzestan province: al-Basra AH134 and 152; Junday Sabur 169 (4 pcs), 174, and DM; Jurjan 185?; Madinat al-Salam 157; al-Shush, date uncertain (1x1?); Suq al-Ahwaz 178 (2 pcs); and Tustar 1xx; average Fine or somewhat better, but all with significant porosity or other surface problems; retail value \$700, **lot of 14 pieces** \$250 - 350
345. **ABBASID:** LOT of 11 scarce silver dirhams: Arminiya AH146 (VF); al-Basra 160 (VF); Dimashq 225 (Fine, crinkled); Fars 244 (VF, weak strike); al-Haruniya 169 (VF, corrosion spots) and 171 (F-VF, bent); Isbahan 290 (Fine); Madinat al-Salam 206 (VF, crinkled) and 637 (F-VF); al-Muhammadiya 172 (VF-EF); and Tudgha 174 (actually Idrisid, VF, damaged); retail value \$850, **lot of 11 pieces** \$400 - 550
346. **ABBASID:** LOT of 9 silver dirhams: al-Basra AH283, 284, and 285; Madinat al-Salam 236, 277, 282, 284, and 285; and al-Shash 276 (rare); mostly EF, a few with minor spots of weakness; retail value \$525, **lot of 9 pieces** \$300 - 400
347. **ABBASID:** LOT of 25 copper fulus including 19 Abbasid and 6 others: **Abbasid:** including mints of al-Jazira, Qinnasrin, Madinat al-Salam, Khazanat Halab, al-Kufa, and 6 examples of Wasit (all dated AH120 and all in VF condition), the rest average Fine, a few nicer; **Others:** Ayyubid (4 pcs, mostly Fine), uncertain Seljuq of Syria (1, double-struck, VF), and Ilkhan (Sinjar mint, probably Abu Sa'id, but name & date off flan, VG); retail value \$525, **lot of 25 pieces** \$240 - 325

Spain & North Africa



348. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** al-Hakam II, 961-976, AV dinar (4.60g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH358, A-351, citing the official Ja'far as *al-hajib* on the reverse, cited only on gold AH357-359, never on silver, F-VF, **RR** \$800 - 1,000



349. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** Hisham III, 1027-1031, AV dinar (4.07g), al-Andalus, AH422, A-E362, citing the governor Ibn Dhakwan below the reverse field, struck during the last year of the Umayyad of Spain caliphate, some surface waviness, clear mint & date, VF, **RRR** \$1,400 - 1,700



350. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** Hisham III, 1027-1031, AV fractional dinar (0.91g), al-Andalus, ND, A-F362, citing Ibn Tamam (*aka* Ibn Hammam), undated as the engraver left no space for the date after *bi'l-andalus sana*, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400

351. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** LOT of 10 silver dirhams, mint of al-Andalus unless noted: al-Hakim I, AH199; 'Abd al-Rahman II, 228 and 235; Muhammad I, 240 and 242; 'Abd al-Rahman III, 332 and 348 (Madinat al-Zahra mint); Hisham II, 393; Muhammad II, 400; and Sulayman, 400; average F-VF condition, pleasing group, retail value \$475, **lot of 10 pieces** \$280 - 350



352. **ALGARVE:** Musa b. Muhammad, 1234-1262, AR square dirham (1.46g), NM, ND, A-I410, from the 1990s hoard, and one of the finest examples from that hoard, AU, **RR**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$260 - 325

Always without mint name & undated. Ruler entitled amir al-gharb, "amir of the west", i.e., of the Portuguese district of Algarve ("al-gharb" on the coin). It is now presumed that the actual mint was located at Niebla (Labla in Arabic), near the city of Huelva in Spain, near the border with Portugal.

353. **'ALAWI SHARIFS:** LOT of 18 silver dirhams of the 'Alawi Sharifs: Sidi Muhammad III (1757-1790): Meknes AH1178, 1179, 1180, 1182, and 1184; Rabat 1201; and al-Suwayra 1203; **Moulay Sulayman** (1792-1822): Marrakesh 1213 and Tetuan 1208; 'Abd al-Rahman (1822-1859): Marrakesh 1256, 1257, and 1258; and **Muhammad IV** (1859-1873): Fes 1283, 1284, 1285, and 1285; and Marrakesh 1284 and 1285; average circulated condition; retail value \$400, **lot of 18 pieces** \$200 - 280



354. **IDRISID:** Idris II, 791-828, AR dirham (1.91g), Madinat Tilimsan, AH201, A-421, extremely rare Idrisid mint, cited by Eustache only for the years 207 and 212, wavy surfaces, VF, **RRR**, ex Morton & Eden Auction 89, Lot 333 \$120 - 160
355. **IDRISID:** LOT of 5 silver dirhams: A-421 of Idris II (al-'Aliya AH209); A-426 anonymous issues citing 'Ali, 'Isa, and Idris (not issues of 'Isa as suggested by the consignor), mint uncertain, DN; and A-A430 of Ibrahim b. al-Qasim (3 pieces, one with mint name Basra, one with partial date AH28x, the third with mint & date off flan); average Fine condition; retail value \$400, **lot of 5 pieces** \$220 - 280



356. **AGHLABID:** Ziyadat Allah I, 816-837, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH202, A-438, al-'Ush-11, bold VF \$240 - 300



357. **AGHLABID:** Ziyadat Allah I, 816-837, AV dinar (4.21g), NM, AH204, A-438, al-'Ush-14, couple tiny edge nicks, VF \$200 - 260



358. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (as always), AH215, A-438, citing Masrur on obverse, polished, possibly removed from jewelry, VF \$180 - 220



359. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AV dinar (4.20g), NM, AH219, A-438, al-'Ush-30, citing Masrur on obverse, nice Fine \$200 - 260



360. **AGHLABID: Muhammad I**, 840-856, AR fractional dirham (0.92g), NM, AH241, A-C444, al-'Ush-208, citing the governor Abu'l-Abbas, without mint name, but believed struck only at Balarm, i.e., Palermo in Sicily, choice VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 300



361. **AGHLABID: Ahmad**, 856-863, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH245, A-444, al-'Ush-59, citing Dadi on obverse, strong VF \$240 - 300



362. **AGHLABID: Muhammad II**, 864-874, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH253, A-446, al-'Ush-72, choice VF \$240 - 300



363. **AGHLABID: Muhammad II**, 864-874, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH258, A-446, al-'Ush-79, VF \$220 - 260



364. **AGHLABID: Muhammad II**, 864-874, AV dinar (4.21g), NM, AH260, A-446, al-'Ush-82, citing Hasan on obverse, one nick on reverse center, VF \$220 - 260



365. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim II**, 874-902, AV dinar (4.20g), NM, AH267, A-447, al-'Ush-99, citing Balagh on obverse, lovely strike, VF-EF \$260 - 350



366. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim II**, 874-902, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH269, A-447, al-'Ush-106, bold strike, EF \$260 - 350



367. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim II**, 874-902, AV dinar (4.02g), NM, AH286, A-447, al-'Ush-139, VF \$220 - 280



368. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah III**, 903-908, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH292, A-452, al-'Ush-152, citing Khatâb on the obverse, lovely strike and well-centered, choice VF, RR \$400 - 500



369. **MIDRARID: al-Shakir**, 933-958, AV dinar (4.15g), NM, AH336, A-453, struck at Sijilmasa, but always without the city name, slightly uneven surface, bold strike, EF \$325 - 425



370. **MIDRARID: al-Shakir**, 933-958, AV dinar (4.06g), NM, AH338, A-453, struck at Sijilmasa, but always without the city name, wonderful strike, EF \$400 - 500



371. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AV dinar (4.09g), Sijilmasa, AH486, A-464.1, H-80, slightly uneven surfaces, decent strike, EF \$400 - 500



372. **HAFSID: Abu Ishaq Ibrahim II**, 1350-1369, AV dinar (4.70g), Qafsa, ND, A-509, H-605, reverse central legend is *abu ishaq ibrahim / ibn amir al-mu'minin / abu yahya abu bakr*, and the mint name appears in the lower left corner of the obverse field, slightly uneven surfaces, VF, RRR \$600 - 700

Qafsa is now Gafsa, now a city of about 100,000 in the west central area of Tunisia, honored on a modern Tunisian coin dated 1988.

Islamic Coins



373. **HAFSID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II**, 1394-1434, AV ½ dinar (2.38g), NM, ND, A-512, minor weakness near the edge, EF, R \$240 - 300



374. **ZIYANID: Abu Hammu Musa II**, 1359-1389, AV dinar (4.62g), Tilimsan (Tlemcen), ND, A-A516, legend within the reverse square is 'an 'amr 'abd Allah / musa / amir al-muslimin / al-mutawakkil 'ala / rabb al-'alimin, with the mint formula in the margin, about 10% flat strike, bold VF, RRR \$700 - 900



375. **ZIYANID: Abu Ziyar Muhammad II**, 1394-1399, AV dinar (4.42g), Tilimsan (Tlemcen), ND, A-B516, H—, reverse legend within the square is *duriba bi'l-madina tilimsan / 'an 'amr 'abd Allah / muhammad al-ghani billah / amir al-muslimin / ayadahu Allah wa nasarahu*, Qur'an verse 16:92 on the obverse, VF, RRR \$800 - 1,000

This is the only Ziyarid version that bears the mint name within the obverse square rather than within the margin. An inferior specimen, probably the only other known example, was sold in Roma E-Sale-46:934.



376. **ZIYANID: Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad V**, 1462-1468, AV ¼ dinar (1.07g), Tilimsan, ND, A-519H, Hazard-669, lovely strike, VF-EF, RRR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$500 - 700



377. **MERINID: Abu Sa'id 'Uthman II**, 1310-1331, AV dinar (4.64g), Madinat Fès, ND, A-527, slightly bent, excellent strike with almost no weakness, VF-EF \$300 - 400



378. **MERINID: Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali**, 1331-1351, AV dinar (4.66g), NM, ND, A-528, H-748, with *wa'l-izza lillah* in the 4th line of the reverse field, VF, R \$400 - 500
379. **SA'DIAN SHARIF: LOT of 14 silver dirhams of the Sa'dian Sharifs & 2 of the Interregnum, plus 8 square dirhams of the Almohads: Sa'dian: Abu Muhammad 'Abd Allah (1557-1574, type A-557, 7 pieces); and Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad (1578-1605, type A-567, 7 pieces); Interregnum: Anonymous (ca. 1654-1664, A-581, 2 pieces); average VG to Fine condition for these two groups; plus 8 square dirhams of the Almohads (average VG); retail value \$500, lot of 24 pieces \$240 - 350**
380. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Sulayman**, 1793-1822, LOT of 3 anepigraphic copper coins with the Seal of Solomon on both sides: (1) plain borders, 8.81g, VF (2) dotted borders, 8.69g, F-VF; and (3) pair of plain border types still attached (14.88g); retail value \$175, lot of 3 pieces \$100 - 120

End of Session A

Session B

Begins at 14:00 PST on Thursday, January 23, 2020

Islamic Coins

Egypt & Syria



381. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AV dinar (3.98g), Misr, AH270, A-661, slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 220



382. **IKHSHIDID: Muhammad**, 935-946, AR donative ½ dirham (1.69g), NM, ND, A-A676, crudely struck on hexagonal planchet, but little actual wear, VF, RRR \$600 - 800

Inscribed "muhammad ibn tughj" on the obverse, "lillah al-radi billah" on the reverse.



383. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (4.18g), Filastin, AH337, A-676, traces of mount removal close to the edge only, nice strike on broad flan, VF \$240 - 300



384. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (4.66g), Filastin, AH337, A-676, some weakness and surface waviness, VF \$180 - 200



385. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (4.42g), Misr, AH344, A-676, probably from the great hoard found in the 1950s, UNC, ex Jim Farr Collection \$260 - 350



386. **IKHSHIDID: 'Ali b. al-Ikshid**, 961-966, AR dirham (3.18g), Filastin, AH353, A-679, with the letter "K" below the obverse field for Kafur, a black African brought to Palestine as a slave, but rapidly rose in ranks and eventually succeeded 'Ali as king in AH355, excellent strike, almost no weakness, EF \$150 - 200



387. **IKHSHIDID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 968-969, AV dinar (4.11g), Filastin, AH359, A-682, Bach-109, citing al-Hasan b. 'Ubayd Allah at bottom of the obverse and Tughj at bottom of the reverse, trace of weakness near the rim, EF-AU, R \$400 - 500



388. **QARMATID: al-Hasan b. Ahmad**, 972-975, AR dirham (3.02g), Filastin, AH362, A-685H, date weak but sufficiently clear, some central weakness, Very Good, R \$100 - 120



389. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AV dinar (4.18g), al-Mahdiya, AH325, A-691, Nicol-157, scarce date, VF \$400 - 500



390. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Mahdiya, AH331, A-691, Nicol-164, nice even strike, attractive VF \$450 - 550



391. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.61g), [Sijilmasa], AH357, A-697.2, Nicol-279, always without mint name, but this style was struck only at Sijilmasa, lightly creased, VF, R \$240 - 300



392. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.96g), Misr, AH380, A-703, Nicol-716, Fine \$180 - 220

393. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, LOT of 32 silver coins, mostly half dirhams, but including a few quarter dirhams, probably all without legible mint & date, nearly all F-VF condition; retail value \$800, **lot of 32 pieces** \$350 - 500
394. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, LOT of 32 silver coins, mostly half dirhams, but including a few quarter dirhams, probably all without legible mint & date, nearly all F-VF condition; retail value \$800, **lot of 32 pieces** \$350 - 500
395. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, LOT of 32 silver coins, mostly half dirhams, but including a few quarter dirhams, probably all without legible mint & date, nearly all F-VF condition; retail value \$800, **lot of 32 pieces** \$350 - 500



396. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.13g), al-Mansuriya, DM, A-709.2, VF \$200 - 240



397. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.10g), al-Mahdiya, DM, A-709.2, polished, VF \$180 - 220



398. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH404, A-709A, Nicol-1118, slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$220 - 260



399. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Mahdiya, AH411, A-709A, wavy surfaces, F-VF \$200 - 240



400. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Mansuriya, AH412, A-709A, Nicol-1180/84var, slight different arrangement of the obverse field legend, minor waviness, VF \$240 - 300



401. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR kharuba (0.21g), NM, ND, A-712, Nicol-1001, type D1, Spahr-23, obverse legend *al-imam / al-mansur / abu 'ali*, reverse *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah amir / al-mu'minin*, struck at Siqilliya (Sicily), VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Wonderful example, for a type that is usually found poorly struck and in atrocious condition.

402. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, LOT of 25 silver coins, mostly half dirhams, but including a few quarter dirhams, probably all without legible mint & date, nearly all in VF condition, average strikes, some with weakness; retail value \$850, **lot of 25 pieces** \$375 - 500

403. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, LOT of 25 silver coins, mostly half dirhams, but including a few quarter dirhams, probably all without legible mint & date, nearly all in VF condition, average strikes, some with weakness; retail value \$850, **lot of 25 pieces** \$375 - 500
404. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, LOT of 2 gold dinars, common type A-709.2, one of Misr AH391 (4.00g), the other al-Mansuriya DM (4.01g), average fine, both crinkled, **lot of 2 pieces** \$400 - 425
405. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, LOT of 24 silver coins, mostly half dirhams, but including a few quarter dirhams, probably all without legible mint & date, nearly all in VF condition, average strikes, some with weakness; retail value \$800, **lot of 24 pieces** \$350 - 475



406. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.97g), al-Mahdiya, AH420, A-714.1, Nicol-1595, touch of weakness, mint & date legible, VF \$220 - 300



407. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.97g), al-Mansuriya, AH423, A-714.1, Nicol-1561, scarce date, slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$240 - 300



408. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.12g), Filastin, AH423, A-714.2, Nicol-1503, with Arabic letter "Z" in center both sides, scruffy surfaces, F-VF, **S** \$220 - 280



409. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.03g), Filastin, AH424, A-714.2, Nicol-1505, with Arabic letter "Z" in center both sides, bold strike, perfectly centered, choice VF, **S** \$400 - 500



410. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH424, A-714.2, Nicol-1532, with the additional word 'adl in both the obverse & reverse center, VF \$260 - 325



411. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH425, A-714.2, Nicol-1533, with the additional word 'adl in both the obverse & reverse center, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$240 - 260

Islamic Coins



412. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV ¼ dinar (0.95g), Siqilliya, AH422, A-715, Miles-201/202, a lovely bold strike with lustrous fields, a superb example! AU, *ex William Warden* \$200 - 300



413. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH428, A-719.1, Nicol-2101, bold strike, slight waviness, bold EF \$260 - 325



414. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.91g), Misr, AH433, A-719.1, Nicol-2110, VF \$220 - 280



415. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.35g), Sur (Tyre), AH435, A-719.1, Nicol-1915, trace of central weakness, VF-EF \$240 - 300



416. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.27g), Misr, AH436, A-719.1, Nicol-2114, slight unevenness, VF-EF \$220 - 280



417. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH437, A-719.1, Nicol-2115, superb strike, much original luster, AU \$300 - 400



418. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.17g), Sur (Tyre), AH437, A-719.1, Nicol-1917, VF-EF \$260 - 350



419. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2117, bold strike, slight unevenness, choice EF \$240 - 300



420. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2117, bold strike, some unevenness, VF-EF \$220 - 260



421. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.10g), Filastin, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2066, VF \$240 - 300



422. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.06g), Misr, AH440, A-719.1, Nicol-2120, without the heir apparent, normally cited on Misr dinars dated AH438-440 (A-719.2); somewhat crude style, and most likely a contemporary imitation, or an emergency issue from an unnamed Egyptian mint, wavy surfaces, F-VF, R \$200 - 240



423. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.11g), 'Akkā (Acre), AH463, A-719.1, Nicol-2024, rare Palestinian mint for the Fatimids, lovely bold strike, very slightly wavy surfaces, EF, R \$1,900 - 2,200



424. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH439, A-719.2, Nicol-2119, bold strike, EF \$260 - 325



425. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.27g), Tarabulus (Trabulus), AH463, A-719.2, Nicol-2014, VF-EF \$260 - 325



426. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.33g), Tarabulus (Trabulus), AH471, A-719.2, Nicol-2017, VF-EF \$260 - 325



427. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.32g), al-Iskandariya, AH485, A-719.2, Nicol-1692, lovely strike, with much original luster, UNC \$350 - 450



428. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH443, A-719A, Nicol-2125, slightly uneven surfaces, EF \$220 - 260



429. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.84g), Tarabulus (Trabulus), AH446, A-719A, wonderful strike, perfectly centered, EF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$300 - 400



430. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.34g), Sur (Tyre), AH447, A-719A, Nicol-1926, EF \$300 - 400



431. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH459, A-719A, Nicol-2143, pleasing VF-EF \$240 - 300



432. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.07g), al-Iskandariya, AH464, A-719A, Nicol-1664, scarce date, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$220 - 280



433. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.15g), al-Iskandariya, AH472, A-719A, Nicol-1677, slightly bent, EF \$240 - 300



434. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.41g), Misr, AH473, A-719A, Nicol-2158, lightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF \$220 - 280



435. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.05g), al-Iskandariya, AH473, A-719A, Nicol-1678, slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$200 - 260



436. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.03g), al-Mahdiya, AH463, A-719M, Nicol-2240 (type D2), with month al-Muharram, two-line legend in the center on each side, which comprises the royal legend divided between the two sides, a variant used only in AH463, wavy surfaces, VF, **RR** \$500 - 600

Nicol listed only one specimen of this date, and none have appeared on CoinArchives.



437. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (1.00g) (Siqilliya), AH443, A-722, Nicol—, stellate type, Nicol lists no stellate gold dated AH443, but lots of 442 and 444, EF, **RR** \$200 - 240



438. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (1.00g) (Siqilliya), DM, A-722, stellate type, VF \$110 - 140



439. **SICILIAN REBELLION: Muhammad b. 'Abbad**, 1219-1222, BI dirham (0.69g), NM, ND, A-A747, claiming to be caliph, with the title *amir al-mu'minin*, lovely bold strike, very rare in this quality, **R**, *ex William Warden* \$200 - 300

Islamic Coins

440. **FATIMID:** LOT of 1 gold, 8 silver, 1 billon, and 1 glass: **Gold:** al-Mustansir, AV dinar, al-Mansuriya, date obscure (VG); **Silver:** al-Mu'izz, AR ½ dirham, al-Mansuriya AH(3)53 (VG), and al-'Aziz, AR ¼ dirham, without mint & date (as always) (7 pcs, average Fine condition); **Billon:** al-Mustansir, BI dirham, date & mint off flan (Fine); and **Glass:** al-Hakim, jeton/weight, date AH404, type FGJ-162 (Fine, some corrosion spots and one chip); retail value \$625, **lot of 11 pieces** \$325 - 400



441. **HAMDANID:** Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla, 942-967, AR dirham (3.51g), Antakiya, AH337, A-748, citing the caliph al-Muti', nice strike for this rare mint, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



442. **HAMDANID:** Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla, 942-967, AR dirham (5.76g), Hims, AH(35)3, A-748, mint name weak but certain, final digit of date fully visible, double marginal legend both sides, above average strike for this type, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

This double margin type was struck primarily at al-Masisa, occasionally at Hims, only during the years AH352-353.



443. **HAMDANID:** 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik, 1017-1024, BI dirham (1.91g), NM, ND, A-A753.2, Nicol-1398, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir, pleasing patination, some weakness as always, struck at Aleppo (Halab), VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



444. **'UQAYLID:** Muzahir al-Dawla, 1009-1010, AR dirham (3.96g), Tikrit, AH416, A-H760, with the additional titles 'izz al-umma and sharaf al-din, citing the caliph al-Qadir, pierced & mount removed, VF, **RR**, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$140 - 180



445. **MIRDASID:** Asad al-Dawla Salih, 1023-1029, AR dirham (0.59g), NM, ND, A-766, remarkable type, with the phrase wa mufakhkhhamuhu wa nasiruhuhu after his title // the amir Abu 'Ulwan and the Buwayhid ruler Majd al-Dawla, some weakness as usual, almost certainly unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



446. **MIRDASID:** Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I, 1029-1038, BI dirham (0.88g), NM, ND, A-767, ruler cited as al-amir shibl al-dawla abu kamil nasr bin taj al-umarâ, Shi'ite kalima on the reverse, without citing the Fatimid caliph, bold strike, VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 200



447. **MIRDASID:** Rashid al-Dawla Mahmud, 2nd reign, 1065-1074, BI dirham (1.48g), NM, ND, A-769, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Qa'im on obverse, the Great Seljuq 'Adud al-Dawla Alp Arslan Da'ud on the reverse, Aleppo style, struck after Mahmud accepted Great Seljuq overlordship in AH463 (1071 AD), Fine, **RRR** \$120 - 160



448. **NUMAYRID:** Qawâm b. Watthab, before 1040, BI dirham (1.24g), NM, ND, A-771Q, Heidemann—, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir (1021-1036), unpublished and the first known coin of the Numayrid ruler Qawâm, Fine, **RRRR** \$200 - 300

The third line of the obverse legend has been tentatively read as "al-amirayn wa'l-sayyidin" for "the two amirs and the two sayyidas", then the 2 brothers "shabib wa qawâm", sons of Watthab who ruled together in Harran and appear to have briefly had some arrangement was the 'Alawi Sayyids, who ruled at al-Raqqa at this time. A coin of great historical importance!



449. **NUMAYRID:** Najib al-Dawla Mani', 1040-1063, BI dirham (6.42g), Harran, AH[4]47, A-773, Heidemann-15, ruler cited as najib al-dawla abu'l-zimam mani' b. shabib, clear mint & date, confirming Heidemann's tentative assignment to AH447, some central flatness on both sides, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 250



450. **NUMAYRID:** Najib al-Dawla Mani' b. Shabib, 1040-1063, BI dirham (1.30g), ND, A-773, Heidemann-14, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, some weakness as usual, F-VF, **RR** \$180 - 240



451. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA:** Ridwan, 1095-1113, AR dirham (1.92g), NM, ND, A-U776, Fatimid style, but Sunni kalima (on the reverse), with the full titulature fakhr al-muluk abu'l-muzaffar on the obverse, style of Fatimid Syrian mints, appears to be unpublished, VF-EF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



452. **BURID: Shihab al-Din Mahmud**, 1135-1140, AE dirham (2.01g), NM, ND, A-783B, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Rāshid in the obverse center, traces of marginal legend, and the ruler in the reverse center, the kalima in the margin, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

The reverse is almost die identical to Zeno-44518, which cites the subsequent Abbasid caliph al-Muqtafi in the obverse center.



453. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AE dirham (11.74g), AH583, A-791.3, constellation of the Lion, without mint name, but presumably struck at Mayyafariqin, lovely bold strike, choice VF \$150 - 200



454. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AR dinar (5.02g), al-Qahira, AH592, A-794, mint name weak but likely, VF \$240 - 300



455. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (4.39g), al-Iskandariya, A-801.1, date somewhat unclear, but very likely AH603, VF-EF \$200 - 240



456. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AE fals (5.26g), Dimashq, AH599, A-809A, two intertwined geese, attractive Fine, **RRR** \$140 - 180

This type appears to be unpublished for Dimashq, but is known from Sinjar with undetermined date and with the denomination "dirham" instead of "fals".



457. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AE fals (3.06g), Qal'at Ja'bar, AH629, A-816.4, style very similar to the contemporary silver dirhams of Damascus, very rare mint, bold date & mint name, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



458. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr II**, 1238-1240, AR dinar (6.80g), al-Qahira, DM, A-818, citing the caliph al-Mustansir, VF \$300 - 350

459. **AYYUBID: LOT** of 56 silver coins (33 dirhams, 20 half dirhams, and 3 squarish fractional dirhams), including examples of many different rulers: **Main Branch:** Saladin (4x), 'Uthman, Abu Bakr I, al-Kamil Muhammad I, Abu Bakr II, Ayyub, and Turanshah IV; **Aleppo Branch:** Ghazi I, al-'Aziz Muhammad, and Yusuf II; and the **Damascus Branch:** al-Afdal 'Ali, and Isma'il; some with mint & date, an interesting study group, average Fine condition, but some are quite nice; retail value \$900, **lot of 56 pieces** \$350 - 550

460. **AYYUBID: LOT** of 50 copper fulus: an intriguing mixture of many different types, few duplicates, average Fine condition, an excellent instructional group, unidentified and loose in a box; retail value \$640; **lot of 50 pieces** \$280 - 350

461. **AYYUBID: LOT** of 17 copper dirhams, mostly of the Mayyafariqin branch, including 14 portrait and 3 text-only pieces (including 2 examples of Saladin, A-791.2, both with date off flan); average Fine condition, but many with minor problems, unidentified; retail value \$425, **lot of 17 pieces** \$180 - 260

462. **AYYUBID: LOT** of 16 silver and 17 copper coins of the Aleppo Branch, including issues of al-Zahir Ghazi I, al-'Aziz Muhammad, and al-Nasir Yusuf II (but none of Saladin), some with mint & date, average circulation condition, a few with minor flaws, retail value \$350, lot of 33 coins \$160 - 240



463. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (5.36g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-880, struck from rusted dies, full bold lion, excellent strike, choice EF \$350 - 450



464. **BURJI MAMLUK: Aynal**, 1453-1461, AV ashrafi (3.07g), NM, ND, A-1012, VF \$150 - 170



465. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, q (3.34g), NM, ND, A-1027, VF \$150 - 170

466. **MAMLUK: LOT** of 45 copper fulus, from the time of Qala'un to Faraj, probably nearly all different types, unidentified, average circulated condition, an excellent learning group; retail value \$600, **lot of 45 pieces** \$240 - 350

467. **MAMLUK: LOT** of 76 silver coins, including some better rulers (Aybak, Lajin, Hajji I, Shaykh, Aynal, Khushqadam, Muhammad IV, and Qansuh II); a mixture of full dirhams, some half dirhams, and many fractional dirhams; average VG to VF condition, interesting study group; unidentified and loose in a box; retail value \$700, **lot of 76 pieces** \$240 - 350

Arabian Peninsula



468. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar al-mutawwaq (2.93g), San'a, AH283, A-1056, EF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$180 - 220

Islamic Coins



469. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV "amiri" dinar (1.78g), San'a, AH323, A-1059, also known as an Sa'idi dinar on Zeno, two tiny piercings, very rare date for this series, EF, RR \$200 - 300



470. **ZIYADID: al-Muzaffar b. 'Ali**, 983-1044, AV dinar (2.56g), Zabid, blundered date, A-1071, VF-EF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 240



471. **NAJJAHD: Jayyash**, fl. 1073-1089, AV dinar (2.35g), Zabid, AH[4]65, A-1074, late issue, significantly stylized, date, choice EF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 260



472. **SULAYMANI SHARIF: temp. Yahya II b. Surur**, 1803-1827, AE 1/4 mahmudi (3.34g), Makka (Mecca), AH1240, A-U1160, KM-A5, darb makka on obverse, date on reverse, bold F-VF, RR \$400 - 500

East Africa



473. **BANU MISMAR: Mismâr b. Salm**, fl. 886/887, AE "dirham" (0.59g), NM, ND, A-G1166, legends lillah / mismâr / bin salm // muhammad / rasul / Allah, square flan, full name, bold strike, EF, RRR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 260



474. **MADAGASCAR: Anonymous**, ca. 1020-1050, AV dinar (3.29g), "Madinat 'Adan", AH'406", A-A1192, derived from the Ma'nid dinar of 'Adan, AH406 (as is clear on the obverse of this type), formerly regarded as Ziyadid, in the name of the Ziyadid ruler al-Muzzafar b. 'Ali, mount removed (as on all known examples), bold VF-EF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection, ex Diego Suarez hoard \$300 - 400

Rum (Anatolia)



475. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan II**, 1156-1192, AR 1/6 dirham (0.53g), NM, ND, A-A1194, Izm-22/23, VF-EF, R \$120 - 160



476. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Sulayman II**, 1196-1204, AR dirham (2.92g), Konya, AH598, A-1204, Izm-95/97, mounted warrior, the earliest occurrence of this motif on circulating Islamic precious metal coinage, with an unusual word before the mint name that even Izmirlier was unable to decipher, traces of original luster, one tiny area of weakness by the rim, choice EF, RR \$550 - 650



477. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, as malik of Tokat, 1210-1213, AE fals (8.52g), NM, ND, A-1213A, Saint George slaying the panther on obverse, average strike, VF, RR \$200 - 250



478. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AV dinar (4.05g), Konya, AH635, A-1215, mint name at the end of the obverse marginal legend, date at end of reverse marginal legend, bold strike, EF, R, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$1,600 - 2,000



479. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (3.00g), Konya, AH639, A-1218, lion & sun, choice EF \$100 - 140



480. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR 1/2 dirham (1.48g), Sivas, AH638, A-1219, lion & sun, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 280



481. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR 1/2 dirham (1.47g), Sivas, AH(6)39, A-1219, lion & sun, VF, RR \$180 - 220



482. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1248-1249, AR dirham (2.80g), Sivas, AH646, A-1226, mounted archer prancing right, attractive strike, VF-EF, R \$400 - 500



483. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.98g), Amid (Diyarbakir), AH659, A-1230, Izm—, unpublished date for this mint, with a different arrangement of the mint & date, bold EF, **RR** \$200 - 300



484. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.91g), Malatya, AH659, A-1230, Izm—, unpublished date for this mint, with mint & date arrangement similar to the Malatya 660 dirhams, types Izm-797/798, and with the additional title *burhan amir al-mu'minin*, lovely EF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



485. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.75g), Amid (Diyarbakir), AH663, A-1230, Izm-674 (same dies), bold VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



486. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (1.93g) (Bafi), AH700, A-1235.2, Izm-1428.e21, lion in reverse center, without the star to the left, typical crude strike, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 150

487. **SELJUQ OF RUM: LOT** of 43 silver dirhams, mostly of Kaykhusraw III, but also a few each of Qilij Arslan IV and the three brothers; mostly of the mints of Lu'lu'a and Sivas, but also a few of Kayseri, Konya, and one each of Gumushbazar and Sarus, mostly VF condition, but many with significant weakness or flatness, many without both mint & legible date; retail value \$740, **lot of 43 pieces** \$325 - 400



488. **DANISHMENDID: Malik Muhammad**, 1134-1142, AE dirham (6.60g), NM, ND, A-1238, the text translates to "Great King of the Land of the Romans" on obverse, "and Anatolia, Muhammad" on reverse, average strike, crude VF, **R** \$100 - 150



489. **DANISHMENDID: 'Imad al-Din Dhu'l-Nun**, 1142-1175, AE dirham (3.23g), NM, ND, A-1244A, Arabic legends only, in fine calligraphy style, probably struck at Kayseri, where Dhu'l-Nun ruled, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

On this type, Dhu'l-Nun bears the titles *Nasir al-Din* and *al-Mu'ayyid al-Muzaffar*, and indicated as the son of Malik Muhammad.



490. **DANISHMENDID: Nizam al-Din Yaghi-Basan**, 1142-1164, AE dirham (8.26g), NM, ND, A-1245, bust right within a circle, surrounded by an Arabic text // 3-line Arabic text, much weakness of strike, especially on reverse, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



491. **DANISHMENDID: Shams al-Din Isma'il**, at Sivas, 1164-1172, AE dirham (6.75g), NM, ND, A-1247, enthroned seated figure // three-line royal legend, average strike, VF, **R** \$120 - 150



492. **KARAMANID: Anonymous**, 1310-1330, AR akçe (1.28g), Larende, ND, A-1267L, Ölçer-1 (same dies), in the name of the Mamluk Muhammad III, slightly double-struck, EF, **RR** \$100 - 140



493. **KARAMANID: 'Ala al-Din**, 1360-1398, AR akçe (1.64g), Konya, ND, A-1269, Ö&P-51/53, with his full laqab '*ala' al-dunya wa'l-din* and the religious phrase *nasr min Allah wa fath qarib*, some porosity, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130



494. **HAMIDID: Anonymous**, ca. 1319-1326, AR akçe (1.45g), Felekabad, AH(72)1, A-1264K, Izmirlier-64 (same reverse die), totally anonymous, without any reference to a Mamluk or Ilkhan nominal overlord, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160

Early Ottoman Empire



495. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, AV sultani (3.53g), Kostantiniye, AH886, A-1311.1, reverse legend *dârib an-nadr / sâhib al-izz wa n-nasr / fi i-barr wa i-bahr*, UNC, ex Ahmad Sultan Collection \$2,000 - 3,000

Dated 886 only at all mints, but struck throughout the reign. Bayezit II was the first sultan to date all gold & silver coins solely by the accessional year, the Ottoman preference until their demise in 1924, except at the North African mints.

Islamic Coins



496. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.52g), Kostantiniye, AH918, A-1314, tiny scratch on reverse, nice strike, well-centered, choice VF, **R**, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$700 - 800



497. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.45g), Amid (now Diyarbakir), AH926, A-1317, slightly uneven surfaces, nice strike without any weakness, VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$200 - 260



498. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48g), Baghdad, AH926, A-1317, NP-159, scarce mint in gold, lovely well-struck example, EF, ex *Kenneth A. Bovenkamp* \$500 - 600



499. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48g), Belgrade (Bulghrad), AH926, A-1317, nice strike with no weakness, VF, **RR**, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$1,200 - 1,400



500. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.46g), Bursa, AH926, A-1317, F-VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collect.* \$160 - 200



501. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.51g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, bold strike, VF-EF \$160 - 200



502. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.46g), Kostaniniye, AH926, A-1317, one small testmark, F-VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$160 - 180



503. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Kuçanya, AH926, A-1317, NP-175, rare mint, VF, ex *Kenneth A. Bovenkamp* \$500 - 600



504. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, tiny spot of weakness, VF-EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$160 - 200



505. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, F-VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Coll.* \$160 - 200



506. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, decent strike, attractive VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$170 - 200



507. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.43g), Halab, AH982, A-1332.1, bold VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Coll.* \$200 - 240



508. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.50g), Jaza'ir (Jezayir), AH982, A-1332.1, VF-EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$220 - 300



509. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.52g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, struck from slightly worn dies, VF-EF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$170 - 200



510. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.49g), Sidrekapsi, AH982, A-1332.1, touch of weakness by the rim, VF, ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$170 - 200



511. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmed III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.47g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, one small area of weakness, VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$170 - 200



512. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.47g), Misr, AH1003, A-1347.2, one small area of weakness, VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$170 - 200



513. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.43g), Trabzon, AH1012, A-1347.2, Damali-TS-A1a (same dies), extremely rare Turkish mint on the Black Sea coast, superb strike, choice EF, RRR, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$2,000 - 2,400



514. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmed IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.40g), Tarabulus Gharb (Tripoli), AH1078, A-1383N, pierced, nice strike with virtually no weakness, VF, S, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$280 - 350

515. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 30 smaller denomination coins:**
Egypt: 5 para KM-165: AH1223 year 11 (VF holed), 19 (VF-XF holed), **KM-166:** AH1223 year 24 (XF holed), 27 (VF-XF holed); 10 para KM-225: AH1255 year 10 (lt. cl. XF-AU), 11 (fair); **20 para KM-227:** AH1255 year 5 (VG holed), 11 (VG holed), 15 (F-VF holed), 18 (XF holed), 20 (contemporary imitation AU); **KM-247:** AH1277 year 2 (lt. cl. XF), 3 (tiny clip XF), 6 (XF), 7 (XF), 8 (VF-XF), 9 (VF-XF); **KM-247a:** year 10 (hairlined AU), 11 (slightly crimp XF), 12 (AU); **5 qirsh KM-294:** AH1293 year 11 (AU); **Tunisia nasri KM-102:** AH1263 (VG), 1264 (VF-XF), 1265 (VF), 1266 (F-VF); kharub KM-91 (XF); **8 kharub KM-64:** AH1188 (F), 1193 (F holed), 1197 (F), and **KM-73:** 1207 (AU scratch); retail value \$755, lot of 30 items, ex Hans Wilski Collection \$275 - 375

516. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 14 coins, including Ottoman Egypt** BI qirsh AH1223//8, AR qirsh AH1223//31, AE 10 para AH1277//4, AR 20 qirsh AH1293//33, **Egyptian Sultanate** AR 2 qirsh 1917/AH1335, AR 5 qirsh 1917/AH1335, AR 10 qirsh 1917/AH1335, **Ottoman Turkey** AR kurush AH1143, AR kurush AH1171//11183, AR kurush AH1187//5, AR 60 para (altmislik) AH1223//17, AE 20 para AH1255//21, BI 20 para AH1255//4, AE 10 para AH1277//1, a nice small collection of Egyptian and Turkish coins, mostly better than average conditions, retail value \$500, lot of 14 coins \$250 - 350

517. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 174 silver akçe and para coins from a variety of rulers including, Bayezid II, Suleiman I, Selim II, Murad III, Osman II, Murad IV, Ibrahim, and Suleiman II, all worked in and attributed in 2x2 plastic holders from old dealer's stock, lots of variety by mint and ruler, average circulated quality, retail value \$1200, lot of 174 coins \$400 - 600**

Later Ottoman Empire



518. **ALGIERS: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV sultani (3.24g), Jaza'ir (Jezayir), AH1222, KM-51, octogram design (used only in AH1221-1222 for Selim), pierced twice, VF, RR, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$350 - 450



519. **ALGIERS: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV sultani (3.25g), Jaza'ir (Jezayir), AH1222, KM-57, appears to have been removed from jewelry, VF, RRR, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$500 - 600

520. **ALGIERS: LOT of seven silver coins: 1/6 budju KM-77:** AH1245 (3 pieces); **budju KM-68:** AH1236, 1237, 1240, and 1241; average VF-XF condition, some better, retail value \$825, lot of 7 items, ex Hans Wilski Collection \$330 - 400

521. **ALGIERS: LOT of ten small denomination coins: 5 asper KM-71:** AH1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1244; **kharub KM-73:** AH1237, 1240; **1/8 budju KM-74:** AH1237, 1238, and 1244; average VF-XF or better condition, retail value \$670, lot of 10 items, ex Hans Wilski Collection \$250 - 350



522. **EGYPT: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (3.48g), Misr, AH1115, KM-72, some light nicks, EF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$160 - 180



523. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zinjirli altin (3.43g), Misr, AH1143, KM-91, 1 edge abrasion, EF-AU, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$160 - 200



524. **EGYPT: Ali Bey**, rebellion, 1769-1771, AR piastre (40 para) (12.66g), Misr, AH1183, KM-117, UBK-36.01, toughra of Mustafa III // mint, date, and name 'ali, almost perfect strike, sea-salvaged, as are most known examples of this type, found in the Mediterranean, EF, RR \$900 - 1,200
Ali Bey Al-Kabir was originally a Mamluk soldier. Born in the region of Abkhazia in Georgia, Ali Bey was kidnapped and brought to Cairo in 1743 where he was sold into slavery. He was recruited into the Mamluk force in which he gradually rose in ranks and influence, winning the top office of sheikh al-balad (chief of the country) in 1760. He rose to prominence in 1768 when he rebelled against his Ottoman rulers making Egypt briefly independent. The insubordination of his most trusted general, Abu al-Dhahab, led to Ali Bey's exile then death outside the walls of Cairo.

Islamic Coins



525. **EGYPT: Ali Bey**, rebellion, 1769-1771, AR piastre (40 para) (14.12g), Misr, AH[11]85, KM-117, UBK-36.02, toughra of Mustafa III // mint, date, and name 'ali, average strike, not from the sea-salvage, harshly cleaned, with his accession date 1183 below the reverse, VF, **RR** \$450 - 600



526. **EGYPT: Ali Bey**, rebellion, 1769-1771, AV zeri mahbub (2.63g), Misr, AH[11]83, KM-119, in rebellion against Mustafa III, but still with Mustafa's toughra, pierced & partially filled, EF, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$260 - 300



527. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1/2 zeri mahbub (1.28g), Misr, AH[119]2, KM-125, pierced, struck on unusually broad flan, VF-EF, **S**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$100 - 140



528. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (2.61g), Misr, AH1187 year 8, KM-127, lustrous, AU-UNC \$175 - 250



529. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (2.55g), Misr, AH[119]8, KM-127, some weakness near the edge, EF, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$140 - 180



530. **EGYPT: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 5 para (1.51g), Misr, AH1203 year 16, KM-135, UBK-34.00, nice strike for type, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



531. **EGYPT: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR piastre (40 para) (11.28g), Misr, AH1203 year 16, KM-138, UBK-31.02, with flower in upper right on obverse, VF-EF, **R** \$200 - 260



532. **EGYPT: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub (2.55g), Misr, AH1203, KM-141, initial #21, pierced, much original luster, EF-AU, **S**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$120 - 160



533. **EGYPT: French Occupation**, 1798-1801, AR 20 para (1/2 qirsh) (5.79g), Misr, AH1203 year 13, KM-148, in the name of Selim III, excellent strike, with almost no weakness, fully legible at all points, lovely VF, **RRR** \$800 - 1,000



534. **EGYPT: French Occupation**, 1798-1801, AR qirsh (40 para) (10.40g), Misr, AH1203 year 13, KM-149, in the name of Selim III, bold strike, harshly cleaned, strong VF, **RR** \$350 - 450



535. **EGYPT: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AR qirsh (40 para) (9.41g), Misr, AH1222 year 1, KM-157, UBK-21.01, mint & date below toughra on obverse, 4-line legend reverse, decent strike, some porosity, VF, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,300



536. **EGYPT: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AR qirsh (40 para) (9.30g), Misr, AH1222 year 1, KM—, UBK-21.02, toughra // mint & date, touch of porosity, generally very decent example, F-VF, **RRR** \$900 - 1,200



537. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR qirsh (40 para) (8.51g), Misr, AH1223 year 1, KM-179.1, UBK-97.01, toughra // mint & date, excellent strike with virtually no weakness, polished, bold VF, **RR** \$160 - 220



538. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR qirsh (40 para) (5.40g), Misr, AH1223 year 5, KM-180, UBK-97.04, one-year type, with finer dies, design derived from the contemporary Ottoman coinage of Istanbul, some porosity, VF, **RR** \$160 - 220



539. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 1/2 zeri mahbub, Misr, AH1223 year 11, KM-194, UBK-89, unpublished date for this type, with small ornament attached (weight with the ornament is 1.83g), VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



540. **EGYPT: Isma'il Pasha**, Khedive, 1863-1879, white metal medal, 1869, Fonrobert-5258, 37mm, integral suspension loop, The Opening of the Suez Canal, bust three-quarters left, VIVE ISMAEL PACHA LE VICE-ROI D'ÉGYPTÉ 1869 inner circular inscription // panorama of canal, SOUVENIR DE L'INAUGURATION DU CANAL DE SUEZ EN L'AN 1869, outer Arabic legend to both sides, with loop as made, AU \$125 - 175



541. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-257, remarkably well-struck example with deep original toning over brilliant lustrous proof fields, NGC graded Proof 65, **RRR** \$3,500 - 4,000

In 1863 the Paris mint struck a series of silver and gold versions of new circulation types for Ottoman Egypt without the flower to the right of the toughra. Proof strikings of these are all extremely rare.



542. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 11, KM-293, struck in Berlin, NGC graded MS64 \$125 - 200



543. **EGYPT: AR medal**, 1869, 60mm, Paris Mint Suez Canal Completion Silver Medal by Oscar Roty, L'ÉPARGNE FRANÇAISE PRÉPARE LA PAIX DV MONDE around two allegorical figures symbolizing Commerce and Labor depicted in front of a representation of the Suez Canal, one with vase, the other seated on bale, holding torch and olive branch, cornucopia at her feet; in background, map of the canal // COMPAGNIE VNIVERSELLE DV CANAL MARITIME DE SVEZ in outer margin, Pyramid, Sphinx and oak sprig in which a scroll resides, LE / 17 NOVEMBRE 1869 / LE CANAL MARITIME / A ÉTÉ OUVERT A LA / GRANDE / NAVIGATION, on edge 2ARGENT and cornucopia privy mark, EF \$450 - 550

This medal is the work of Oscar Roty in 1889. Possible official restrike of the Paris mint with cornucopia (Corne d'abondance) privy mark, struck from 1880 to 1898 and again in 1901.

544. **EGYPT & TURKEY: LOT of 5 gold coins** of the 18th century: **Egypt**: KM-73, AH1115 (3.05g); KM-105, 1171 (2.41g); KM-127, 1187 and "2" (2.62g); and **Turkey**: KM-335, [11]85 (2.39g); and KM-416, 1187 year 12 (2.57g); average VF condition, except KM-73 which is scruffy, all pierced; total weight 13.08g; retail value about \$850; **lot of 5 pieces**, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$650 - 750
545. **EGYPT: LOT of 5 small silver coins**: **Mahmud II**: KM-172, 10 para: AH1223 year 28 (VF); and KM-183, qirsh, 1223 year 32 (2x, both VF, one with small lamination); and **Abdul Mejid**: KM-227, 20 para, 1255 year 7 (EF), and year 9 (AU); retail value \$300, **lot of 5 pieces** \$160 - 220



546. **GEORGIA: Ahmed III**, 1723-1730, AR abbasi (5.38g), Tiflis, AH(1115), KM-744, A-2708, VF \$100 - 130

Islamic Coins



547. **GEORGIA: Ahmed III**, 1723-1730, AR mahmudi (2 shahi) (2.68g), Tiflis, AH1115, A-2708A, Bennett-746, struck from special dies for this smaller denomination, VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



548. **GEORGIA: Ahmed III**, 1723-1730, AR shahi (1.32g), Tiflis, AH1115, A-2708B, Bennett-749, struck from dies intended for the mahmudi, mount removed, porous surfaces, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130



549. **GEORGIA: Ahmed III**, 1723-1730, AE fals (4.96g), Tiflis, AH1115, A-A2709, Bennett-750, cast from molds copying the silver abbasi (Bennett-744), weak reverse, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130



550. **GEORGIA: Mahmud I**, 1730-1735, AR abbasi (5.31g), Tiflis, AH1143, A-2709, Bennett-751, off-center reverse, EF, **R** \$170 - 200



551. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 40 para (piastre) (3.06g), Baghdad, AH1223 year 13, KM-53, UBK-5.01, appears to be relatively fine silver, one obverse scratch, Fine, **RR** \$150 - 200



552. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 30 para (4.59g), Baghdad, AH1223 year 13, KM—, UBK—, this type has also been classified as a variety of the 40 para (piastre) of type KM-53, F, **RR** \$150 - 200



553. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 20 para (½ piastre) (2.01g), Baghdad, AH1223 year 17, KM-56, UBK-7.02, lightly porous surfaces, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



554. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 piastres (8.15g), Baghdad, AH1223 year 25, KM-78, UBK-2.02, VG-F, **RRR** \$150 - 200



555. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 piastres (9.86g), Baghdad, AH1223 year 25, KM-78b, UBK-2.01, both sides within 8-arc scalloped outer border, extremely rare type, some central weakness, VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

Unpublished French Tunisian Pattern



556. **TUNIS: Ali Bey**, 1882-1902, AV 25 piastres / 15 francs (4.86g), Tunis, AH1306 (1888), KM-Pn13 variety, unpublished pattern struck on cut down French Napoleon III (1852-70) gold 20 franc coin of type KM-781, UNC, **RRRR**, ex Ahmad Sultan Collection \$2,000 - 3,000

An issue of the French protectorate of Tunisia, which was established in 1881. Krause lists this type with the date 1305 but the line drawing they use clearly depicts a 1304 dated example. We could find no reference for the 1306 date.

557. **TUNIS: LOT of 27 coins: piastre: KM-57:** AH1183, 1185, 1186; **KM-65:** AH1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, **KM-82:** AH1232; **KM-90:** AH1241, 1242, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255; **2 piastres: KM-147a:** AH1287, 1289, 1290; **4 piastres: KM-167:** AH1290, 1291, and 1293; average VF to XF conditions, retail value \$1275, **lot of 27 items**, , ex Hans Wilski Collection \$500 - 600

558. **TUNIS: LOT of 16 coins of the 8 kharub denomination: KM-73:** AH1208 (Choice XF), 1210 (VF), 1212 (XF), 1214 (VF), 1215 (Choice VF); **KM-89:** AH1241 (F-VF 10% flat), 1242 (Choice VF), 1243 (VF 10% flat), 1244 (2 pcs, one VF 30% flat reverse, the other XF dark mottled tone), 1246 (VF), 1247 (XF mount attached at 12:00), 1248 (Fine-VF darkly toned reverse), 1251 (VF corrosion), 1253 (2 pcs, one Fine-VF, the other VF small flan); retail value \$810, **lot of 16 items**, , ex Hans Wilski Collection \$320 - 400



559. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV zeri mahbub (2.61g), Istanbul, AH1115, KM-168, initial #35, bold VF , ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$150 - 180



560. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV zeri mahbub (3.48g), Islambul, AH1115, KM-173, initial #35, VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$170 - 200



561. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV ½ zeri mahbub (1.31g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-215, initial #12, bold strike, choice AU, S \$150 - 180



562. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.61g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #12, AU \$170 - 200



563. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.56g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #12, F-VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$100 - 130



564. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV 3 altin (10.17g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-238, initial #31, pierced (as usual), traces of mount removal, bold strike, EF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$400 - 500



565. **TURKEY: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AV 3 altin (9.33g), Islambul, AH1168, KM-279, initial #4, pierced and mount removed (clipped down slightly, presumably to fit the mounting), VF, R, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$500 - 550



566. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV 1½ altin (4.65g), Islambul, AH1171 year 1, KM-343, Damali-K.5a, pierced, slightly wavy surfaces, bold VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$240 - 300



567. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV 1½ altin (4.85g), Islambul, AH1171 year 1, KM-343, Damali-K.5b, pierced twice, bold VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$240 - 300



568. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV 2½ altin (8.91g), Islambul, AH1171 year 9, KM-350, pierced, 2 dings on reverse, bold strike, EF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$425 - 500

The denomination has been corrected by Damali, who reports year 7, 8, 9, and 11 for this denomination.



569. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (4.76g), Islambul, AH1187 year 1, KM-423, Damali-K.A6a, pierced, mount removed, VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$240 - 300



570. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (4.89g), Islambul, AH1187 year 3, KM-426, Damali-K.A6b, pierced twice, probably removed from jewelry or bezel, VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$240 - 300

Islamic Coins



571. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (5.12g), Islambul, AH1187 year 7, KM-426, Damali-K.A6b, pierced, VF-EF , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$260 - 325



572. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (4.15g), Islambul, AH1187 year 8, KM-426, Damali-K.A6b, pierced and plugged, VF-EF , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$220 - 280



573. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (4.30g), Islambul, AH1187 year 11, KM-426, Damali-K.A6b, pierced and plugged, VF-EF , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$220 - 280



574. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub (2.41g), Islambul, AH1203 year 11, KM-523, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 , ex *Ahmad Sultan Collection* \$200 - 300



575. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV sultani (findik) (3.45g), Islambul, AH1203 year 18, KM-527, AU , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$180 - 220



576. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV sultani (3.17g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-546, EF , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$240 - 280



577. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR kurush (13.52g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 1, KM-554, UBK-73.01, superb bold strike, AU, RR \$200 - 280



578. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 rumi altin (4.77g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 11, KM-614, slightly uneven, UNC , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$220 - 280



579. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 rumi altin (7.56g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 12, KM-614, lightly crimped, EF \$200 - 300



580. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rumi altin (2.41g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 13, KM-616, EF-AU , ex *Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$130 - 160



581. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 7, KM-678, VF \$160 - 180



582. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 11, KM-678, Fine \$160 - 180



583. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 12, KM-678, Fine \$160 - 180



584. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 13, KM-678, Fine \$160 - 180



585. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 15, KM-678, Fine \$160 - 180



586. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 16, KM-678, Fine \$160 - 180



587. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 5, KM-679, very rare date, first year of the reform coinage, F-VF, **RR** \$400 - 500



588. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Edirne, AH1255 year 8, KM-682, city visit issue, but struck at Kostantiniye, Fine, **R** \$220 - 280



589. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 kurush, Edirne, AH1255 year 8, KM-683, city visit issue, but struck at Kostantiniye, VF, **R** \$400 - 500



590. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE medal (13.22g), AH1256, NP-1089, St. Jean d'Acre Medal issued during the Ottoman-Egyptian War, Sultan's toughra above wreath // citadel of Acre, the Turkish flag flying above, date AH1256 below; pierced for suspension, wonderful example with most of its original red luster (would grade RB for "red/brown"), virtually UNC \$180 - 220



591. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal (23.59g), AH1266, NP-1095, Barac-42, toughra // star & crescent, "Bosnia Medal" (Bosna Madalyasi), instituted 1849, issued for troops who took part in the military campaign against the Serbs in Bosnia, light surface hairlines, somewhat prooflike fields, superb example, UNC, **RR** \$700 - 800



592. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal, AH1271, NP-1097, 37mm, Medal for the Defence of Silistra (Silistre Madalyasi), awarded to soldiers and a handful of British personnel who were present, who resisted and defeated the Russian Army in the siege of the city of Silistra in 1854, pierced as made, cleaned, VF-EF, **RR** \$300 - 500

Silistra is a town in Northeastern Bulgaria. The town lies on the southern bank of the lower Danube river.



593. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 15, KM-696, key date for this denomination & sultan, with a recorded mintage of just 3600 pieces, choice VF, **RR** \$500 - 600



594. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 50 kurush, Bursa, AH1277 year 1, KM-707, city visit issue, mintage of only 2476 pieces, mount removed, choice VF, **RR** \$220 - 300



595. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 34, KM-730, last year of the series, AU \$300 - 350

Islamic Coins



596. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 27, KM-730, rare date, despite recorded mintage of 48,200 pieces, large cud at the bottom of the obverse, with some original luster, EF-AU, **RR** \$600 - 700



597. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 7, KM-731, mintage 6,500, mount removed, VF \$160 - 180



598. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 18, KM-731, mintage of 11,500, VF \$160 - 180



599. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 22, KM-731, VF \$160 - 180



600. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 23, KM-731, choice VF \$170 - 190



601. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 26, KM-731, choice VF \$170 - 190



602. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 28, KM-731, choice VF \$170 - 190



603. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 30, KM-731, some original luster, AU \$180 - 200



604. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 31, KM-731, EF \$170 - 190



605. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 32, KM-731, lustrous AU \$180 - 200



606. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 33, KM-731, EF-AU \$170 - 190



607. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 34, KM-731, rare date, mintage quantity unrecorded, small cud at about 4h30 at the obverse rim, choice VF, **S** \$170 - 200



608. **TURKEY: Mahmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 2, KM-753, choice EF \$170 - 190



609. **TURKEY: Mahmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 3, KM-753, choice EF \$170 - 190



610. **TURKEY: Mahmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 4, KM-753, EF \$160 - 180



611. **TURKEY: Mahmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 6, KM-753, EF-AU \$180 - 200



612. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 5, KM-755, monnaie-de-luxe type, lightly crimped, VF-EF \$300 - 400

This type often comes with mounts or mounts removed. This example has never been mounted and is thus rare.



613. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 250 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 2, KM-757, monnaie-de-luxe type, low mintage of 6,995, numerous light scratches, mount carefully removed, EF \$750 - 850



614. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 7, KM-775, *al-ghazi* series, mintage of 22,420, which includes the 50 kurush of the same date of the flower type, mount removed (noticeable only on the edge), EF, R \$170 - 200



615. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 8, KM-775, mintage of 7,740, choice AU, RR \$260 - 350



616. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 9, KM-775, mintage of 2,000, choice EF-AU, R \$220 - 260



617. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-820, mount removed, EF \$160 - 180

Ottoman Group Lots

618. **TURKEY:** LOT of 147 coins including Ottoman hammered silver coins of Bayezit I, Murad II, Mehmet II, silver and copper milled coins of Ahmad II, Mahmud I, Abdul Hamid I, Mahmud II, Abdul Mejid, and silver and copper machine-struck coins of Abdul Mejid, Abdul Aziz, Abdul Hamid II, Mehmet V, and silver and copper coins of the Turkish Republic, all a part of the same collection including some scarce types dates and denominations, viewing recommended, average quality examples, retail value \$1400, **lot of 147 coins** \$600 - 800
619. **TURKEY:** LOT of 53 crown sized silver coins including coins of Mustafa II (1), Ahmad III (2), Mahmud I (7), Mustafa III (5), Abdul Hamid I (3), Selim III (3), Mahmud II (6), Abdul Mejid (13), Abdul Aziz (4), Abdul Hamid II (7), Mehmet V (1), plus an Ottoman Egypt 10 qirsh of Abdul Hamid II, average quality examples, retail value \$1200, **lot of 53 coins** \$600 - 800
620. **TURKEY:** 104mm, mid 19th century balance scale, for testing the minimal weight of six denominations of gold coins, made of bone, traces of the Latin numerals, an early example of the multifunctional variety of a type of balance which existed from the Byzantine period onwards, pleasant patina \$150 - 250
621. **TURKEY:** 104mm, mid 19th century balance scale, for testing the minimal weight of six denominations of gold coins, made of bone, traces of the Latin numerals, an early example of the multifunctional variety of a type of balance which existed from the Byzantine period onwards, pleasant patina \$150 - 250
622. **TURKEY:** LOT of 10 small denomination silver coins: **akçe:** **KM-371:** AH1187 year 1 (2pcs, the first AU with die clashes both sides, the second Choice AU with obverse die clash), year 2 (2pcs, Choice VF, UNC), year 4 (2 pcs, UNC, Choice AU with obverse die clash); **KM-550:** AH1223 year 1 (AU with obverse die clash); **onluk:** **KM-42.1:** AH 1027 (date off flan, F-VF); **KM-54:** AH1032 (VF-XF); and **KM-147:** AH1115 (AU, edge defect); retail value \$950, **lot of 10 items**, Very Good , *ex Hans Wilski Collection* \$375 - 475
623. **TURKEY:** LOT of 12 gold coins: **Mahmud II** (1808-1839): KM-608, year 14; KM-614, year 10; KM-633, year 20; KM-637, year 23 and year 24; KM-638, year 23; KM-43, year 31, KM-644, year 31; and KM-645, year 30, plus one later jeweler's imitation weighing just 0.28g; and **Abdul Mejid** (1839-1861): KM-654, year 3; and KM-659, year 2; most are pierced or have minor damage; total weight 14.23g; retail value about \$900; **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$650 - 800
624. **TURKEY:** LOT of 5 gold coins of Selim III (1789-1807), all dated in his accession year AH1203: KM-514, ¼ sultani, regnal year 3 (VF-EF, pierced) and year 15 (EF, pierced); KM-517, ½ zeri mahbub, year 1 (EF, pierced) and year 6 (VF-EF, pierced); and KM-527, sultani, year 19 (AU, clipped down to 3.17g); total weight 7.36g; retail value \$500, **lot of 5 pieces**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$350 - 450
625. **TURKEY:** LOT of 19 silver coins: **para:** **KM-252:** AH1168 initial III (2 pcs, one XF rough obv. surfaces, the other VF-XF some reverse spotting), initial VIII (AU, obverse spot), initial XXII (XF, rough obv. surfaces); **5 para:** **KM-300.1:** AH1171 year 8 (choice VF); **KM-379:** AH1187 year 2 (VF-XF), 7 (AU, light porosity and straight clip), 10 (VF-XF holed), 11 (VF holed); AH1203 year 1 (choice XF), 2 (VF-XF holed), 3 (XF holed), 13 (AU flan flaw); **KM-537:** AH1222 year 1 (VF holed); **10 para:** **KM-492:** AH1203 year 9 (choice AU); **KM-538:** AH1222 year 1 (3pcs, one F holed, another VF holed, the last XF holed); and **zolota:** **KM391:** AH1187 year 3 (VF); retail value \$685, **lot of 19 items**, *ex Hans Wilski Collection* \$275 - 325
626. **TURKEY:** LOT of 37 silver coins of the post-reform period in the 19th century: **Abdul Mejid** (1839-1861): dated AH1255: 20 para, year 10, 12, 14, 20, and 22; 1 kurush 6, 7, 8, 10 (2x), 11, 12, 13, 15, and 21; 2 kurush 7, 8, 10, 14, and 15; and 5 kurush 10, 12, 19, and 20; **Abdul Aziz** (1861-1876): 20 para, year 2, 3, and 5; 1 kurush 1 and 5 (2x); and 5 kurush 3, 6, and 10; **Abdul Hamid II** (1876-1909): 20 para year 8; 1 kurush 16, and 21 (both scarce dates); and 5 kurush 20 (better date); average circulated condition; retail value \$650; **lot of 37 pieces** \$250 - 400

Iran - The Early Period



627. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (3.20g), Samarqand, AH206, A-1391, the ruler cited as Dhu'l-Yaminayn ("possessor of two right hands", i.e., ambidextrous, here meaning that he held both military and civil positions), two unusual test marks towards the rim, choice EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



628. **BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad**, 874-899, AR dirham (1.88g), Taliqan, AH284, A-1433, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, some flatness, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



629. **FARIGHUNID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 999-1010, AR multiple dirham (10.00g), Warwarliz, DM, A-K1440, Zeno-207389 (this piece), bold mint name, date off flan but can only be AH400 according to known examples, citing the caliph al-Qadir & the Ghaznavid Mahmud, some weakness, EF, **RRR**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 260



630. **SAMANID: Ishaq b. Ahmad**, 914, AR dirham (3.64g), Samarqand, AH301, A-1448, nice strike, just some weakness near the obverse rim (perhaps the result of a worn obverse die), EF, **RR**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 260



631. **SAMANID: Ishaq b. Ahmad**, 914, AR dirham (2.74g), Samarqand, AH301, A-1448, Ishaq ruled only a few months, one obverse nick, lovely VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



632. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.35g), Nishapur, AH313, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Muqtadir, scarce date, VF \$200 - 260



633. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.03g), Nishapur, AH324, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Radi, 1 test cut, VF \$190 - 220



634. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.42g), Nishapur, AH331, A-1449, with the engraver's name *ba harith* at 8:30 at the obverse rim, bold VF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 260



635. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.31g), Nishapur, AH332, A-1454, citing the caliph al-Muttaqi, VF \$200 - 240



636. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.26g), Nishapur, AH334, A-1454, caliph al-Mustakfi, VF \$180 - 240



637. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (3.43g), Nishapur, AH334, A-1454, caliph al-Mustakfi, long flan crack, VF \$170 - 200



638. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.31g), Nishapur, AH339, A-1454, citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi, VF \$200 - 240



639. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (3.04g), Nishapur, AH343, A-1460, citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi, clipped down to a lighter weight, VF \$160 - 190



640. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (4.23g), Nishapur, AH344, A-1460, without the name of any caliph, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$190 - 240



641. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (4.61g), Herat, AH354, A-1464, VF \$200 - 240



642. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (2.97g), Herat, AH357, A-1464, slightly wavy surfaces, bold VF \$180 - 220



643. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (3.83g), Nishapur, AH371, A-1468, citing Husam al-Dawla on the reverse, Fine \$180 - 200



644. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (3.94g), Herat, AH372, A-1468, VF \$200 - 240



645. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (4.17g), Nishapur, AH374, A-1468, citing Husam al-Dawla on the reverse, VF \$200 - 260



646. **SAMANID: Mansur II**, 997-999, AV dinar (6.00g), Nishapur, AH387, A-1472.2, citing al-Fawaris Bektuzun, 1 scratch across the reverse, VF-EF, R \$260 - 325



647. **SAMANID: Mansur II**, 997-999, AV dinar (4.21g), Nishapur, AH387, A-1472.2, citing al-Fawaris Bektuzun, VF, R \$220 - 260



648. **AMIRS OF BUST: Abu'l-Qasim Takantash**, 977-979, AE broad fals (5.18g), Bust, AH369, A-E1478.2, broad flan, bold strike without any weakness, VF-EF, RRR \$140 - 180



649. **SAJID: Yusuf b. Diwdad**, 901-927, AR dirham (2.80g), Arminiya, AH314, A-1479, Vardanyan-83, also citing the caliph al-Muqtadir and his son Abu'l-Abbas, choice VF, R \$200 - 240



650. **SAJID: Yusuf b. Diwdad**, 901-927, AR dirham (3.15g), Arminiya, AH315, A-1479, Vardanyan-85, also citing the caliph al-Muqtadir and his son Abu'l-Abbas, choice VF, R \$200 - 240



651. **KHAZAR: Anonymous**, ca. 880s-910s, AR dirham (2.18g), A-K1481.1, cf. Zeno-128287, normal obverse & reverse, showing the name of the caliph al-Mu'tadid (AH 279-289) quite clear on the reverse, though the 2nd half of the kalima is entirely retrograde; the mint/date formula and the marginal religious texts are totally blundered and meaningless, typical of this type, VF-EF, RR \$180 - 220

Islamic Coins



652. **KHAZAR: Anonymous**, ca. 880s-910s, AR dirham (3.93g), A-K1481.1, cf. Zeno-128287, combination of two obverses, with slightly blundered first half of the kalima on each side, and completely blundered marginal legends, VF, RR \$180 - 220



653. **KURDS OF AZERBAIJAN: Daysam b. Ibrahim**, 938-952, AR dirham (3.66g), Adharbayjan, AH341, A-B1484, clear mint & date, nice Fine, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$120 - 160



654. **SALLARID: Ibrahim b. al-Marzuban**, 960-966, AR dirham (3.75g), Ardabil, AH354, A-1487, Vardanyan—, first half of the kalima only in the obverse field, the caliph and *ibrahim bin wahsudan* on the reverse, clear mint and date (despite a little weakness), VF-EF, RR \$180 - 220



655. **SALLARID: Ibrahim b. al-Marzuban**, 960-966, AR dirham (4.62g), Ardabil, AH354, A-A1488, Vardanyan-163 (same dies), with titlature *abu mansur bin al-sallar* on the obverse, *abu ishaq ibrahim / bin al-marzuban* on the reverse, bold strike with some weakness towards the edge, VF-EF, RR \$180 - 220



656. **SALLARID: Ibrahim b. al-Marzuban**, 960-966, AR dirham (5.21g), Ardabil, AH355, A-A1488, Vardanyan—, citing his father on the obverse, as *al-amir wahsudan bin al-sallar*, and with his titlature *al-mansur abu ishaq* on the reverse, some weakness of strike as usual, VF, RR \$180 - 220

A local Adharbayjani dynasty of Daylamite origin, who were able to control parts of Adharbayjan, with their subordinate capital at Ardabil. The dynasty was fragmented into local branches. Dates of rule are only guesswork, despite the exhaustive study (non-numismatic) of this dynasty by Ahmad Kasravi.



657. **SALLARID: Ibrahim b. al-Marzuban**, 960-966, AR dirham (3.72g), Ardabil, AH355, A-A1488, Vardanyan-163, citing only the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla on the obverse, *al-sallar al-mansur / ibrahim bin al-marzuban / wahsudan bin al-sallar* on the reverse, usual weakness, but mint & date very clear, VF, RR \$180 - 220



658. **SALLARID: Isma'il b. Wahsudan**, 960s, AR dirham (4.06g), Ardabil, AH351, A-C1488, Vardanyan-154 (same dies), with titlature *isma'il / bin wahsudan* below obverse, *al-sallar wahsudan / bin muhammad* on the reverse, about 20% flat, weak mint but confirmed by die-link, crude VF-EF, RR \$180 - 220



659. **SALLARID: Sharmazan b. Mishki**, 966-971, AR dirham (4.94g), Ardabil, AH36x, A-F1488, Vardanyan-170 (different dies), citing the Buwayhid ruler Rukn al-Dawla on the reverse, *al-nasir abu'l-qasim / sharmazan bin mishki* on the reverse, some weakness, and some adhesion towards the rim on both sides, VF, RRR \$130 - 170



660. **JASTANID: Manadhir b. Jastan**, 948-972, AV dinar (3.49g), al-Rudbar, AH361, A-A1489, citing the caliph al-Muti', bold strike, apparently the first Jastanid gold dinar offered at auction since AH359 dinar in the Sotheby's auction 20 April 1983 (Lot 87), superb strike, choice VF-EF, RRRR \$1,800 - 2,200

The Jastanids were a minor dynasty in northern Iran, with their capital at Rudbar, a city heavily destroyed by an earthquake in 1990.



661. **RAWWADID: Muhammad b. al-Husayn**, 997-1016, BI broad dirham (10.10g), Tabriz, AH407, A-1490, clear mint & date (despite some weakness), porous surfaces, Good, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 140



662. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash (5.00g), NM, ND, A-1510P, Chinese-style cash coin, square hole in center, Arabic obverse, blank reverse (as always for this type), well-preserved example, VF \$150 - 200



663. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash (4.08g), NM, ND, A-1510P, Chinese-style cash coin, square hole in center, Arabic obverse, blank reverse (as always for this type), nice example, VF \$130 - 170



664. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (2.93g), Madinat al-Bayda (at Ispijab), AH404, A-3304, with his titles *qutb al-dawla khaqan* and citing the local officer Saraf, extremely rare mint, EF, RR \$200 - 260



665. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.85g), Kashghar, AH410, A-3355, Kochnev-528, cf. Zeno-16890, with titles Khan and Malik al-Mashriq ("King of the East"), and his name in Uighur below the reverse field, VF, RR \$160 - 200



666. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.54g), Kashghar, AH404, A-3355, Kochnev-226, cf. Zeno-45135 (dated 405), with his name Yusuf in Uighur below the obverse field, ruler cited as *nasir al-dawla qadir khan bin bughra khan malik al-mashriq* in the reverse field, VF, R \$160 - 200



667. **QARAKHANID: 'Imad al-Dawla Chaghri-egin**, 1006-1016, AR dirham (4.33g), Yarkand, AH409, A-3357, Kochnev-495, clear mint & date, VF, RR \$200 - 300



668. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. 'Ali**, 1013-1024, AR dirham (2.95g), Madinat al-Mansura, AH410, A-3312, ruler cited as Arslan Khan, with the *llek* (Muhammad b. 'Ali), at a mint that took a temporary name *madinat al-mansura*, possibly unpublished mint, choice EF, RRR \$200 - 300



669. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 1045-1052, BI dirham (4.96g), Barskhân, AH435, A-3377, Zeno-18177 (this piece), cited as Arslan Tegin, with his overlord Sulayman b. Yusuf (ruler at Kashghar, cited as Arslan Khaqan), extremely rare mint, possibly unique, VF, RRR \$200 - 300



670. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Muhammad**, 1057-1062, BI dirham (3.73g), Quz Ordu, AH454, A-3382, Kochnev-898a, Zeno-211577 (same dies), citing *arslan qara khaqan 'abd al-khaliq* on obverse, *'imad al-dawla wa taj al-milla sayf khalifat Allah tafghach khan ibrahim* on reverse, extremely rare, possibly only 2 known, VF, RRR \$200 - 300



671. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Muhammad**, 1057-1062, BI dirham (2.87g), Quz-Urdu, AH453, A-3382, cf. Zeno-103269 for a similar dirham, also citing Muhammad b. Nasr, F-VF, RRR \$120 - 160



672. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Husayn**, 1178-1203, AV dinar (4.34g), uncertain mint, AH584, A-3402, about 15% flat strike, crude VF, R \$170 - 200



673. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: in the name of al-Mahdi**, caliph, 775-785, AR dirham (1.88g), NM, ND, A-1523, with portions of Qur'an verse 42:23 and 17:81 replacing the mint & date formula on the obverse, probably struck around 790s or slightly later, excellent strike for this remarkable type, EF, RRR \$200 - 300

Islamic Coins



674. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Rustam b. Sharwin**, 964-980, AR dirham (4.71g), Firrim, AH357, A-1524, ruler's name within the mint/date formula, following the mint name, citing the Buwayhid Rukn al-Dawla on the reverse, Shi'ite reverse, EF \$140 - 180



675. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Rustam b. Sharwin**, 964-980, AR dirham (4.70g), Firrim, AH357, A-1524, ruler's name within the mint/date formula, following the mint name, citing the Buwayhid Rukn al-Dawla, Shi'ite reverse, some weakness of strike (as usual), EF \$140 - 180



676. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Shahriyar b. Qarin**, 1073-1111, AV dinar (2.29g), NM, ND, A-1526.1, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Barkiyaruq (d. AH498), probably mount removed, VF-EF, **RR**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 250

There is no mint & date because the Qur'an verse 9:33 is engraved in the margin on both sides!



677. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: 'Ali b. Shahriyar**, 1118-1140, AV dinar (1.22g), Sariya, A-1527, mint name barely visible, but is the only mint known for this type, denomination sometimes called 1/3 dinar, but can vary in weight considerably; with the title *malik*, AU, **RR** \$260 - 350

Citing the Great Seljuq Sanjar and the Abbasid caliph al-Muqtafi (AH530-555), this coin was thus struck during the last 4 years of his reign.



678. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR dirham (3.59g), Amul, AH359, A-A1533, with his actual name Bisutun (after 360, all coins of Bisutun cite only his father Washmagir), decent strike, EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



679. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR dirham (4.16g), Jurjan, AH358, A-A1533, with his actual name Bisutun (after 360, all coins of Bisutun cite only his father Washmagir), decent strike, VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



680. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, ca. 943-944, AR dirham (3.61g), al-Muhammadiya, AH355, A-1547, Treadwell-Mu355.1, struck as presentation style with outer blank border both sides, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



681. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (2.61g), Darja, AH350, A-1550.1, Treadwell—, same mint name found on the Julandid coins of Abu'l-Muttalib dated 342-346, tentative read as *darja* or *karija*, most likely Darja, though further research is needed, bold strike, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



682. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (4.33g), al-Ahwaz, AH367, A-1567, Treadwell-Ah367G.1 (same dies), ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, as subordinate in Khuzestan, with his father on the obverse, bold AU \$260 - 350



683. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.63g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573, the color and calligraphy suggest that this is a very early 398 issue of nearly pure gold, AU \$220 - 280



684. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.51g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573, fine style, likely the original issue as struck during the year AH398, before the subsequent increasingly debased issues, EF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$160 - 200



685. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AR dirham (4.85g), Kazirun, AH395, A-1574, Treadwell—, mint name spelled *kâzir wa rûm*, central weakness, appears to be unpublished and possibly unique, F-VF, **RRR** \$140 - 170



686. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AV dinar (4.32g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH421, A-B1584, estimated at 60-70% gold content, AU, **R** \$150 - 200

This type was unknown until 2009 when a hoard of mostly AH398 and 399 debased gold dinars was marketed. I would estimate that the hoard contained between 30 and 50 examples dated 421.



687. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AR dirham (3.74g), Shiraz, AH(43)6, A-1584, Treadwell-Sh436, remarkable obverse design, concave heptagon with central legend divided into seven sections, some weakness around the rims and in the center (as usual for this type), VF, **RR** \$140 - 170



688. **ILYASID: Abu 'Ali Muhammad b. Ilyas**, 938-966, AR dirham (2.76g), Bardasir, AH334, A-C1587, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, the first known example of Muhammad b. Ilyas for the mint of Bardasir, touch of central weakness, EF, **RRRR** \$900 - 1,100

Muhammad b. Ilyas abdicated in 967, succeeded by his son Ilyasa', who surrendered to the Buwayhids during the following year. A dirham of Ilyasa' (probably dated 357) was struck at Bardasir, recorded in Peus Auction 386. Bardasir was active for a few Arab-Sasanian drachms and Umayyad dirhams dated 79 & 82, then inactive until this unique piece was struck in AH334, later a moderately scarce mint for the Buwayhids and the Seljuqs of Kirman.



689. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AV dinar (4.51g), Isbahan, AH423, A-1590G, date weak, but confirmed by Roma Auction XVIII, Lot 1345 (same dies), EF, **RR** \$400 - 500



690. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (4.39g), Isbahan, DM, A-1591, with his title *'adud al-din*, citing the Ghaznavid overlord Mas'ud and the caliph al-Qa'im, usual weakness, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



691. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.61g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow & arrow above obverse, *shams* above reverse, broad flan, UNC, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$200 - 220



692. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AV dinar (3.93g), Herat, AH385, A-1596, citing the Samanid king Nuh III as overlord, one weakness spot, VF \$180 - 240



693. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.66g), Nishapur, AH389, A-1606, with the additional title *wali amir al-mu'minin*, lovely bold strike, choice EF \$240 - 300



694. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.06g), Nishapur, AH392, A-1606, with Arabic letters *'ayn* and *mim* below the reverse field, and the ruler's additional titles *al-amir al-sayyid* and *wali amir al-mu'minin*, decent strike, VF \$200 - 260



695. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (5.36g), Nishapur, AH394, A-1606, two triplets of pellets above the reverse field, touch of weakness, EF \$240 - 300

Islamic Coins



696. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.08g), Nishapur, AH394, A-1606, some central weakness, VF \$190 - 240



697. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (5.58g), Nishapur, AH397, A-1606, partly clipped, despite its heavy weight, VF-EF \$260 - 325



698. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.54g), Nishapur, AH397, A-1606, rosette below obverse field, fancy floral symbol below reverse field, VF \$180 - 220



699. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.69g), Nishapur, AH397, A-1606, slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$180 - 220



700. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.35g), Nishapur, AH399, A-1606, letter "S" to right on the obverse field, VF \$190 - 220



701. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.36g), Nishapur, AH409, A-1606, citing the caliphal heir apparent al-Ghalib Billah, choice VF \$190 - 220



702. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.59g), Nishapur, AH411, A-1606, with the additional title *wali amir al-mu'minin*, decent strike, VF-EF \$190 - 240



703. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.07g), Nishapur, AH412, A-1606, decent strike, EF \$200 - 260



704. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.36g), Nishapur, AH415, A-1606, minor weakness, bold VF \$200 - 240



705. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.16g), Nishapur, AH415, A-1606, minor spots of weakness, VF \$180 - 220



706. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.68g), Nishapur, AH416, A-1606, struck from slightly old dies, EF \$200 - 240



707. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.71g), Nishapur, AH418, A-1606, VF \$200 - 240



708. **GHAZNAVID: Muhammad**, 1030, AV dinar (4.82g), Ghazna, AH42(1), A-1616, same dies as Lot 776 in our Auction 34, which clearly shows the final date of the year 421, one small weakness area, VF, RR \$350 - 450



709. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.33g), Nishapur, AH424, A-1619, interesting engraver's error, as '*ashrin*' for "20" re-engraved over *thalathin* for "30", VF \$200 - 240



710. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (4.11g), Ghazna, AH443 (sic), A-1633, Fine, ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 220



711. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (5.26g), Ghazna, AH448, A-1633, in the date "8" recut over "7", VF \$200 - 240



712. **GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.29g) (Ghazna), AH510, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, very clear date, unusually well struck for this type, one of the nicest we have seen, EF, R \$240 - 300



713. **GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.00g) (Ghazna), AH510, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, clear date, choice VF, R \$200 - 240

714. **GHAZNAVID: LOT** of 120 silver dirhams, mostly of Mawdud (1041-1038) and Ibrahim (1059-1099), with a few of other rulers, loose and unidentified, a nice research group with most in or close to VF condition; retail value \$1000, **lot of 120 pieces** \$500 - 600

715. **GHAZNAVID: LOT** of 74 silver & billon coins, including 40 silver dirhams of various rulers, 27 billon dirhams, nearly all of Ibrahim, 3 silver half dirhams, 3 silver dammas, and 1 miscellaneous billon coin; including several better coins: Mahmud (999-1030), bilingual dirham of Mahmudabad; Muhammad (1030 only), AR dirham; Mas'ud (1030-1041), lovely AR damma; Bahramshah (1117-1157), AR ½ dirham; and Khusrawshah (1157-1160), fine AR dirham; average circulated condition; retail value \$1000, **lot of 74 pieces** \$350 - 550

Iran - The Later Period



716. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.25g), Nishapur, AH439, A-1665, lovely perfectly centered EF \$250 - 350



717. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.73g), Nishapur, AH439, A-1665, bold strike, VF \$200 - 260



718. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.88g), Nishapur, AH447, A-1665, VF-EF \$220 - 260



719. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.94g), Nishapur, AH448, A-1665, bold strike, EF \$240 - 300



720. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (6.94g), Nishapur, AH448, A-1665, decent strike, heavy for this type, VF \$280 - 350



721. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.09g), Nishapur, AH449, A-1665, average strike, VF-EF \$220 - 260



722. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.52g), Madinat al-Salam, AH454, A-1665, Yahya-S.MS.454 (same dies), one minor soft spot in the margins, EF, RR \$220 - 300



723. **GREAT SELJUQ: Chaghri Beg Da'ud**, 1040-1061, AR dirham (3.02g), NM, ND, A-M1668, Ghaznavid style, with *lillah* repeated 8 times in both the obverse & reverse margins (hence no mint & date!), as on dirhams of the Ghaznavids Mahmud (cf. Zeno-65651) and Mawdud (Zeno-47586), also citing unidentified Muhammad, some light adhesions, probably unique and of great historic importance, VF, RRR \$200 - 300

Chaghri Beg led the Seljuq army that defeated the larger Ghaznavid army at Dandanaqan on 3 Ramadan 431, and seized Balkh early in 432. The name Muhammad cannot refer to the Ghaznavid Muhammad during his ephemeral 2nd reign in 432, as he was never recognized west of the Indus Valley.

Islamic Coins



724. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (4.56g), Nishapur, AH455, A-1670, VF \$180 - 220



725. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1063-1072, AV dinar (3.48g), Nishapur, AH459, A-1670, much weakness, crude VF \$140 - 160



726. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (4.28g), Isfahan, AH461, A-1670, VF \$180 - 220



727. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, AV dinar (4.56g), Warwarlij, AH476, A-1673A, ruler cited as *shihab al-din takish arslan*, with Malikshah as overlord, touch of weakness, VF, RR \$200 - 250



728. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (2.82g), Isfahan, AH471, A-1674, crude strike, VF \$140 - 160



729. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (4.62g), Nisha(pur), AH48x, A-1682.1, fine gold, VF \$180 - 240



730. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.79g), uncertain mint, AH503, A-1685.1, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as the overlord, crude VF, R \$120 - 160



731. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.60g), Nishapur, AH509, A-1685.1, citing the overlord Abu Shuja' Muhammad, clear mint & date, VF-EF \$180 - 220



732. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (4.25g), Nishapur, AH52x, A-1686, some weakness, VF \$150 - 200



733. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (4.46g), Isfahan, AH503, A-1688, stained (easily removable), VF \$220 - 280



734. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (4.56g), Isfahan, AH5xx, A-1688, crude strike, F-VF \$150 - 180



735. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mas'ud**, 1134-1152, AV dinar (2.87g), Madinat al-Salam, AH544, A-1691, Jafar-S.MS.544, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muqtafi, central weakness, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 260



736. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Qawurd**, 1048-1073, AV dinar (3.93g), Bardasir, AH451, A-1697.2, struck in the first year that Qawurd, cited as 'Imad al-Dawla Qara Arslan Beg, became independent, superb strike, choice EF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 - 500



737. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Atsiz**, 1127-1156, AV dinar (2.34g), Khwarizm, AH(5)48, A-1709, without any overlord, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi (AH530-555), excellent strike, with just some minor weakness, VF-EF, RR \$300 - 400



738. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.34g) (Wakhsh), AH(6)15, A-1712, mint confirmed by style, which is unique to the mint of Wakhsh, VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



739. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.14g), NM, ND, A-1712, style of the Khwarizm mint, VF \$160 - 200



740. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.19g), MM, DM, A-1712S, standard obverse, Shi'ite kalima reverse, about 25% flat, appears to be unpublished, VF-EF, **RRR** \$260 - 350



741. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AV dinar (3.00g), Astarabad, AH(62)2, A-1742, mint name clear above the obverse field and in the reverse margin, with the final digit of the date clearly legible, citing the caliph al-Nasir, Sunni kalima, some minor double-striking on the obverse, EF, **RRR** \$800 - 1,000



742. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR broad dirham (7.77g), Kurraman, DM/ND, A-1744, mint name below the obverse, of which only the last 3 letters are clear, citing the caliph al-Nasir, average strike for this type, crude VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



743. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR broad dirham (7.31g), Ghazna, DM/ND, A-1744, citing the caliph al-Nasir, full mint name in the obverse margin, about 30% flat, VF, **RR** \$200 - 250



744. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR small dirham (2.99g), ND, A-1745.1, mint name at top of obverse, probably Kurraman, but most has been obliterated by the removed mount, same style as the prototype A-1721 of his father Muhammad and the following Mongol issue A-1967 in the name of Chingiz Khan, nearly VF, **RRR** \$240 - 300



745. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AE large fals (27.24g), NM, ND, A-1751, Bennett-186, 51mm wide, thick irregular flan, finless fish shape, known dated AH623, struck during Mangubarni's occupation of Tiflis 1226-1230, no countermarks, VF, **RR** \$200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



746. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AE large fals (14.28g), ND, A-1751, Bennett-186, thick round flan, known dated AH623, struck during Mangubarni's occupation of Tiflis 1226-1230, with Georgian countermark #2 (not listed by Bennett), VF \$150 - 200



747. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (3.40g) (Wakhsh), AH618, A-E1754, month of Shawwal, VF-EF \$240 - 300



748. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (3.93g) (Wakhsh), AH(6)18, A-E1754, EF \$220 - 260



749. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (3.27g), [Wakhsh], AH(6)18, A-E1754, VF, **R**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 240

Islamic Coins



750. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (3.38g) (Wakhsh), AH(618), A-E1754, enough of the "8" of the date is visible to confirm this date, the normal date for this type, VF, **R** \$180 - 220



751. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (3.93g) (Wakhsh), ND, A-E1754, VF-EF \$180 - 240

It has been suggested that Abu'l-'Abbas is not a local ruler, but a slightly incorrect name of the 'Abbasid caliph al-Nasir, probably struck after the Mongol conquest.



752. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.42g), Firuzkuh, AH601, A-1763, mint name in the obverse field, divided into two parts, and in the obverse margin together with the date, very rare with legible date, EF-AU, **RR** \$260 - 350



753. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.05g), Dâwar, ND, A-1763, mint name atop the obverse field, some weakness of strike, EF-AU, **R** \$200 - 300



754. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, alone, 1203-1206, AV dinar (3.71g), NM/MM, DM, A-1763, in the sole name of Mu'izz al-Din, western mint (style of Firuzkuh, Dawar, etc.), VF-EF, **R** \$190 - 240



755. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (3.87g), NM, ND, A-1763, no marginal legends, thus without mint & date, attached loop probably of lower fineness gold, VF \$150 - 200



756. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, ND, A-1764.1, De-252, Lakshmi obverse, ruler's name in Nagari on reverse, Kanauj type (broad flan), VF \$150 - 200



757. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.21g), NM, ND, A-1764.2, De-253, Lakshmi obverse, ruler's name in Nagari on reverse, Bayana type (narrow flan), choice EF \$200 - 260



758. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.28g), NM, ND, A-1764.2, De-253, Lakshmi obverse, ruler's name in Nagari on reverse, Bayana type (narrow flan), VF-EF \$180 - 240



759. **GHORID: Mahmud b. Muhammad**, 1206-1212, AV broad dinar (4.15g), MM, DM, A-1783.1, square-in-circle both sides, mint name off flan, known from Firuzkuh dated 605, about 30% flat strike, VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



760. **GHORID: Taj al-Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (4.72g), Ghazna, DM, A-1791.1, citing the deceased Ghorid Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad b. Sam in the obverse field, with the titles and name of Taj al-Din Yildiz in the obverse margin, known dated AH607, VF-EF, **R** \$260 - 350



761. **GHORID: Taj al-Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (6.87g), Ghazna, DM, A-1791.1, citing the deceased Mu'izz al-din Muhammad b. Sam in the obverse field and Yildiz in the obverse margin, of which *yildiz al-sultani* is clear on this piece, mint & date formula in reverse margin, but date off flan, mint name weak but visible, VF, **RR** \$325 - 400



762. **GHORID OF BAMIAN:** Jalal al-Din 'Ali, 1206-1215, AV dinar (5.01g), DM, A-V1806, as independent ruler, mint name appears to be Bamiyan but is uncertain, fine style, unlike any other example on CoinArchives, VF, R \$180 - 220



763. **QARLUGHID:** Nasir al-Din Muhammad, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.13g), "Tukan", ND, A-1818T, royal title *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din* around central annulet // rest of royal legend *muhammad bin hasan qarluq* around the mint name, which is tentatively read as "Tukan" but remains unidentified, newly discovered and the first known example of this intriguing type, choice VF-EF, RRR \$180 - 220



764. **QARLUGHID:** Nasir al-Din Muhammad, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.80g), "Tukan", ND, A-1818T, royal title *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din* around central annulet // rest of royal legend *muhammad bin hasan qarluq* around the mint name, which is tentatively read as "Tukan" but remains unidentified, newly discovered and the second known example of this intriguing type, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

Atabegs & Contemporaries



765. **ARTUQIDS OF HALAB:** Fakhr al-Din II-Ghazi I, 1118-1122, AR fractional dirham (1.14g), Halab, ND, A-A1820, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Sanjar; ruler's laqab is Fakhr al-Din on this coin rather than Najm al-Din, mint name clear in obverse margin, lovely patination, VF, RRR \$200 - 300

No example of this ruler, the first of Artuqids to strike coins, has appears on CoinArchives, and none are recorded on Zeno.



766. **ARTUQIDS OF HALAB:** Fakhr al-Din II-Ghazi I, 1118-1122, AR fractional dirham (1.22g), NM, ND, A-A1820, ruler's laqab is Fakhr al-Din on this coin rather than Najm al-Din, traces of outer marginal legends, *al-sultan malik al-'adil* ... on the reverse, Fine, RRR \$120 - 150



767. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN:** Alpi, 1152-1176, AE dirham (12.97g), NM, AH558, A-1827.4, draped bust facing slightly left on the obverse, facing bust wearing Sasanian crown on the reverse, wonderful bold strike, VF-EF \$180 - 220



768. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN:** Yuluq Arslan, 1184-1201, AE dirham (13.97g), NM, AH581, A-1829.1, diademed bust facing, no stars flanking the bust, bold strike with lovely portrait and clear date, VF-EF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$140 - 180



769. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL:** Ghazi II, 1169-1180, AV dinar (3.67g), al-Mawsil, AH570, A-1859, date somewhat weak but certain, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, VF, R \$260 - 350



770. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL:** Mahmud, 1219-1233, AV dinar (4.49g), al-Mawsil, AH619, A-1869, citing the Ayyubid overlord al-Kamil, the caliph al-Nasir, and the caliphal heir 'Uddat al-Din Abu Nasr Muhammad, VF \$240 - 300



771. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL:** Mahmud, 1219-1233, AV dinar (5.90g), al-Mawsil, AH630, A-1869, citing the Ayyubid rulers al-Ashraf and al-Kamil, decent strike, clear mint & date, VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$300 - 400



772. **LU'LU'IDS:** Badr al-Din Lu'lu', 1233-1258, AV dinar (5.29g), al-Mawsil, AH634, A-1871.1, citing the Ayyubid rulers al-Ashraf & al-Kamil, decent strike with fully clear mint & date, VF, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection \$300 - 400

Islamic Coins



773. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq**, 1129-1168, AE fals (or dirham) (4.41g), NM, ND, A-1890, two standing figures, right figure (St. Demetrius?) passing the patriarchal cross to the royal figure (perhaps image of 'Izz al-Din), lovely obverse, some weakness on reverse, VF \$120 - 160



774. **MENKUJAKIDS: Sulayman b. Ishaq**, 1181, AE fals (1.96g), NM, ND, A-1894, Zeno-23199 (this piece), ornamental cross on reverse, with crudely engraved Latin IC XC NI KA around the cross, bold VF, **RR**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 250

Citing as overlord the Khaqanid ruler of Adharbayjan, Akhsatan I (ca. 555-593), with his title Jamal al-Dunya wa'l-Din.



775. **MENKUJAKIDS: Sulayman b. Ishaq**, 1181, AE fals (3.86g), NM, ND, A-1894, ornamental cross on obverse, with crudely engraved Latin IC XC NI KA around the cross // text only, citing the Khaqanid ruler Akhsatan I (circa 555 593), VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



776. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT: Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR fractional dirham (1.96g), NM, ND, A-1921F, 'ala al-dunya wa'l-din on obverse, al-mawla al-a'zam on reverse, fine style, struck during the latter part of his lengthy reign, nice strike, choice VF, **RR** \$600 - 800



777. **SALGHURID: Abu Bakr**, 1231-1260, AR dirham (4.37g), NM, ND, A-B1928.1, citing the ruler and the Salghurid tamgha // the caliph al-Musta'sim, no reference to the Mongols, thus struck before the Mongol conquest in AH656, crude strike, VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



778. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AV dinar (6.14g) (Shiraz), DM, A-1928.1, citing the Ilkhan overlord Abaqa, minor weakness at the rim as usual, EF \$325 - 375



779. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AE fals (3.08g), Shiraz, AH(6)65, A-1932, Arabic legends, but with Chinese character *bao* sideways in the obverse field, citing only the Qa'an as overlord, VF, **RR** \$600 - 800

According to the Ilkhan historian Vassaf, the Mongol governor Inkiyanu, assigned as co-ruler alongside Abish, was recalled and sent back to the court of Qubilai Qa'an, perhaps as far as China, for the indiscretion of having placed "a secret symbol" in the Chinese script on the coinage of Shiraz!

Mongol Dynasties



780. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (4.77g), Bukhara, ND, A-1964, 3-line legend both sides: obverse *chingiz khan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* with the name of Chingiz Khan fully legible; reverse the kalima with the mint name above the kalima, VF, **RRR** \$2,600 - 3,000



781. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (4.07g), Bukhara, ND, A-1964, 3-line legend both sides: obverse (*chin*)giz khan / al-'adil / al-a'zam; reverse the kalima with the mint name above the kalima, about 30% flat strike, VF, **RRR** \$1,100 - 1,400



782. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.14g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A1/B1, lovely strike, EF \$800 - 1,000



783. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.29g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, inscribed *al-'adil / al-a'zam / chingiz khan*, thus citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A2/B2, excellent strike, EF, **R** \$750 - 900



784. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (2.59g), NM, ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by his name, Zeno dies 3/B, darkened, choice VF, **R**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$700 - 800
It has recently been suggested that this type was not necessarily struck at Ghazna, but by the Mongol military after it departed from Ghazna when chasing Mangubarni towards the Indus River, with minting equipment brought along from Ghazna.



785. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.84g), NM, AH618, A-1967A, same dies as Lot 1243 in our Auction 35 and Zeno-169146 & 219659, but unlike those examples, this piece shows almost the entire date, *sana thamania 'ashar wa sitmi'a* about 15% flat, VF-EF, **RR** \$550 - 650

Most likely struck at Badakhshan, as they are stylistically so similar to some dinars engraved with that mint name (cf. Zeno-181537, where the mint name is legible).



786. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (1.91g), Badakhshan, ND, A-1967A, same dies as Lot 580 in our Auction 30, remarkably light thin planchet, VF, **RR** \$325 - 400



787. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.15g), Badakhshan, ND, A-1967A, same dies as Lot 580 in our Auction 30, average strike for this type, VF, **RR** \$325 - 400



788. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.34g), Balkh, DM, A-W3705, short kalima divided between the two sides, followed by *al-malik al-haqq al-mubin* on the obverse, *al-sayyid al-sadiq al-amin* on the reverse, this type is known dated 619, thus within the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, VF-EF, **RRR** \$500 - 600

Same dies as Lot 785 in our Auction #10, which shows the mint name Balkh (partly visible on this piece as well), with further information on Zeno-165003 & 204741.



789. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE medium qa'ani dirham (3.24g), Balkh, AH(6)2x, A-1968Avar, legends *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka balkh // al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar*, F-VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160

Zeno-38496 shows that the final digit of the date is "4", and this one clear has "20", so this type was almost certainly always dated 624, the year of Chingiz Khan's death.



790. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE broad khani dirham (4.67g), Balkh, DM, A-1968, *khani* above the reverse; known dated 618 and 619, thus within the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, VF, **R**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 150



791. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV broad dinar (5.26g), NM, DM, A-1965, obverse legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, standard sunni kalima reverse, traces of marginal legends both sides, long flan crack, VF \$250 - 350



792. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s, AE jital (3.28g), Kurraman, ND, A-1970, obverse legend *'adl khaqan al-mu'azzam kurraman*, citing the caliph al-Nasir on reverse, quite likely struck during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, but anonymous, VF-EF \$120 - 160



793. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1250s, AV dinar (2.46g), NM/MM, ND, A-1966, obverse legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, Sunni kalima reverse followed by the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Musta'sim, thus struck ca. 1242-1258, probably before the accession of Möngke in 1251, about 30% flat, crude VF, **R** \$150 - 180



794. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1240s, AV dinar (3.66g), Astarabad, AH(6)4, A-1966, obverse legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, Sunni kalima reverse, reverse somewhat double-struck, VF-EF, **R** \$200 - 260

Islamic Coins



795. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.25g), Balkh, ND, A-1966, legends *qa'an al-'adil sikka balkh* // standard kalima, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



796. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.56g), Tus, ND/DM, A-1966, text *al-qa'an al-'adil al-a'zam* // kalima, with the mint name in the left portion of the obverse field, somewhat weak strike, VF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

The only other example of the Tus mint is recorded in the Tübingen collection.



797. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.43g), ND, A-1966, Zeno-227110 (this piece), citing *qa'an / al-'adil* on the obverse (upper portion largely off flan) // kalima, without mint name but assigned to Marw by style & calligraphy, crude VF \$200 - 260



798. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.68g), NM/MM, ND, A-1966, *qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, mint/date formula around (mint off flan, if any) // kalima, fine style, VF-EF \$220 - 300



799. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (5.81g), Badakhshan, AH62x, A-A1967, kalima obverse, caliph al-Nasir on reverse, mint name above the obverse, date is somewhat uncertain, but the word for "20" seems quite clear though oddly spelled with *alif* instead of *ya*, about 25% flat strike, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



800. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (5.27g), Badakhshan, ND/DM, A-A1967, kalima obverse, caliph al-Nasir on reverse, mint name above the reverse, which is partly double-struck, VF, **R** \$260 - 350



801. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.65g), NM/MM, ND, A-A1967, kalima // name & title of the caliph al-Nasir, style of the Badakhshan region, VF \$260 - 325



802. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.58g), ND, A-A1967, kalima obverse, caliph al-Nasir on reverse, mint name above the obverse and below the reverse, weak strike, VF, **R** \$220 - 280



803. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.81g), NM/MM, ND, A-A1967, kalima // name & title of the caliph al-Nasir as *al-imam al-a'zam*, possible mint name abbreviation below the reverse, VF \$170 - 200



804. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.14g), NM, ND, A-A1967, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir below the obverse, crude VF \$160 - 190



805. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.64g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, kalima only on both sides, usual weakness, VF \$260 - 325



806. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.77g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, kalima only, without the caliph, mint name below the reverse, crude VF \$220 - 260



807. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.46g), Samarqand, ND/DM, A-B1967, totally anonymous, mint atop the field on one side, traces of a date in the margin, perhaps AH(6)2x, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400
This lot and the lot below were likely struck during the reign of Ögedei.



808. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.28g), Samarqand, DM, A-B1967, totally anonymous, mint atop the field on one side, traces of a date in the margin, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



809. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.43g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, kalima only on both sides, traces of date in one margin, possibly AH63x, VF \$300 - 350



810. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (5.90g), Samarqand, blundered date, A-B1967, kalima only, without the caliph, mint name below the obverse, date likely AH(6)4x, but the final digit unclear, perhaps *thaman* for "8", thick narrow flan, weak strike, crude VF \$280 - 325



811. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.29g), Samarqand, AH6xx, A-B1967, kalima only on both sides, weakly struck, VF \$200 - 260



812. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.78g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, kalima only, without the caliph, mint name below the reverse, weak strike, crude VF \$180 - 240



813. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.15g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, kalima only on both sides, mint name in tiny letters below the obverse, weak VF \$220 - 280



814. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.98g), NM, ND, A-C1967, with the unusual field legends ending with *al-malik al-haqq al-mubin* on the obverse, *as-sayyid al-sadiq al-amin* on the reverse, almost no weakness, VF, **RR** \$280 - 350



815. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.43g), NM/MM, ND, A-C1967, kalima only on both sides, totally anonymous, some weakness, VF \$240 - 300



816. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1250s, AE jital (3.52g), Nimruz, ND, A-A1973, *qa'an / al-'adil* on obverse, *darb / nimruz* on reverse, choice VF \$100 - 130



817. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AV dinar (6.00g), Samarqand, AH(6)25, A-O3738, totally anonymous, as type A-B1967 (kalima both sides), mint name above the kalima and in the margin on the same side, the date in the margin on the other side, with the final two digits boldly clear, also remarkably heavy, VF, **RRR** \$600 - 800

Similar dinars of Samarqand dated 630, 634, and 636, are listed on Zeno, thus also anonymous dinars struck during the reign of Ögedei.



818. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s, AV dinar (3.20g), Astarabad, DM, A-1966A, obverse legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, Shi'ite kalima on the reverse, with the mint name boldly clear below, date off flan (known dated 632 and xx4, about 20% flat, VF-EF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



819. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s, AV dinar (3.08g), Astarabad, AH(6)34, A-1966A, obverse legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, Shi'ite kalima on the reverse, with the mint name boldly clear to right; the obverse margin shows *(as)tarabad bi-ta(rikk sana) arba' ...*, the next word most likely *thalathin* for "30", hence likely 634, minimal weakness for type, VF-EF, **RRR** \$300 - 400
Also known dated AH632 (our Auction 34, Lot 876). The early Great Mongol dinars bearing the Shi'ite kalima were struck only at Astarabad, a tradition often continued for more than 250 years, before finally falling to the Safavids circa AH920.

Islamic Coins



820. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.76g), Marw, AH(63)9, A-1973.1, obverse legend *al-mulku lillah / qa'an al-'adil / sikka marw*, kalima reverse, choice VF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$110 - 150



821. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s, AR dirham (1.29g), NM, ND, A-3747K, inscriptions *al-imam al-a'zam // khalifat Allah*, said to come from the region of Kaiyaluq, choice VF, R \$100 - 130



822. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s, AE fals (1.78g), NM, ND, A—, Tye—, generally as type A-B1973, based on Tye-332/333, but with single words *al-imam* on obverse and *al-a'zam* on reverse, style somewhat similar to Tye-332, believed to be from the region of Kaiyaluq, VF-EF, RR \$120 - 160



823. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1250s, AE jital (3.37g), Kurraman, ND, A-3748K, Zeno-179939, Persian legend, theoretically translated as "Whoever does not accept this coin in the city of Kurraman is a criminal" // *fi baldat al-kurraman*, EF, RRR \$140 - 180



824. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Töregene**, 1241-1246, AV dinar (3.85g), Samarqand, AH[6]41, A-D3750, kalima only, without the caliph, mint name above the obverse, bold date, minimal weakness, VF, RRR \$400 - 500

This coin was struck during the reign of Töregene.



825. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.93g), Lashkar, AH6xx, A-1976, Vardanyan-12 (same dies), horseman left, turned back and firing an arrow to the right at a bird (eagle?), hare below the horse, *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), extremely rare military mint, about 10% flat, VF, RRR \$200 - 250

All 3 known examples of this type lack the rest of the date. A second type is known for the Lashkar mint (Vardanyan-13), clearly dated 643.



826. **GREAT MONGOLS: Güyük**, 1246-1249, AE jital (2.59g), NM, ND, A-1976F, Zeno-175992 (this piece), anonymous, *Allah* with his Khoolboo Ongi tamgha in the center // *al urdu / al-a'zam / al-'adil*, assigned to the Qaraqorum mint in western Mongolia, much rarer than the silver version, VF, RRR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 240



827. **GREAT MONGOLS: Güyük**, 1246-1249, AR dirham (2.52g), NM, Koronikon-467 (=1247 AD), A-3756G, Bennett-244, king on horseback right, Mtavruli monograms above, date in Mtavruli letters to left // 4-line Persian legend citing Güyük as *Qa'an* and *Da'ud Malik* (= Davit, king of Georgia), some weakness, but overall quite attractive, VF, RR \$280 - 350



828. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (6.23g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, above average strike, unusually heavy, VF-EF \$350 - 450



829. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (3.67g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, kalima reverse, above average strike, VF-EF \$200 - 300



830. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (4.60g), Astarabad, ND, A-T1977, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, mint name above, kalima reverse, very crude strike, VF \$160 - 190



831. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (6.81g), Astarabad, Dhu'l-Hijja AH651, A-T1977var, obverse legend *mangu qan / al-'adil*, with the month and date filling the third line, completely legible on this example, kalima reverse, unusually heavy, usual weakness, VF-EF, RR \$300 - 400



832. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.73g), Shafurqan, AH657, A-1978B, month of Ramadan, excellent example, clearest preservation of the date we have encountered, VF, R \$100 - 130



833. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.21g), NM, ND, A-1978Evar, Persian legend, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam*, "by the power of the Creator of the world" // only the tamgha of Möngke (thunderbolt), with original silver-wash (to be A-3771M in the 4th edition of the Checklist), EF \$100 - 130



834. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.31g), NM, AH655, A-1978E.2var, *qa'an möngke al-'adil* / mint & date in words, from a small group recently discovered, traces of original silverwash, same dies as Lot 674 in our Auction 25, EF \$100 - 130



835. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (3.25g), NM, ND, A-1978K, on the obverse in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam*, "by the power of the Creator of the world", and citing the caliph al Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse, VF \$100 - 130



836. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. early 1260s, AE jital (3.92g), Herat, AH660, A-1978P.x, totally anonymous mint in hexafoil // date around ornate square (to be A-3789H in the 4th edition), unpublished, EF, RRR \$120 - 150



837. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AE jital (2.47g), Kurraman, ND, A-3789X, obverse legend *'adl / al-sultan* in square, reverse *darb / kurraman* in hexagram, appears to be unpublished, EF, RRR \$150 - 190



838. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE dirham (7.54g), Bukhara, AH660, A-A1979.2, cf. Zeno-123039, Arabic *sikka / bukhara* in obverse center, the Chinese name of the city, *bu-hua*, in reverse center, with mint epithet *baldat fakhira* plus the date in the margin on both side, clear date, minor corrosion, F-VF, RR \$200 - 260

This type, with the Chinese mint name instead of the Chinese character for "tax" is much rarer than the "tax" variety.



839. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (5.97g), Ghazna, AH(6)18, A-1966, with the name Chingiz Khan fully legible with titles that translate as "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan", clear mint & date, VF-EF, R, ex Jim Farr Collection \$3,750 - 4,500

From the circa 1996 hoard, as are virtually all known genuine dinars of Ghazna AH618. The hoard allegedly contained between 150 and 200 examples, all from the same pair of dies.



840. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (5.08g), Bukhara, AH6xx, A-1966, obverse legend *chingiz khan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, reverse has the mint name *bukhara* above the standard kalima, with the end of the date (*sitmi'a* for "600") visible in the reverse margin, average strike for this rare type, VF, RRR \$2,600 - 3,500



841. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Duwa Khan**, 1291-1306, AR dirham (1.44g), Khwarizm, AH[7]06, A-1986, appears to be unpublished, cleaned, VF, RRR \$120 - 160



842. **GOLDEN HORDE: Ilbak Khan**, fl. 1373, AR dirham (1.78g), Khwarizm, AH775, A-2047Q, this is the only issue of Khwarizm in the name of a Golden Horde ruler during the period of anonymous Sufid coinage, AH762-781, see Zeno-49462 for a discussion of this attribution and the spelling of the ruler's name, bold VF, RRR \$150 - 200



843. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV ¼ mithqal (1.14g), Khwarizm, AH769, A-2063, Zeno-5012 (same obverse die), obverse legend *al-mulku lillah / muhammad / nabi Allah*, mint & date reverse, and die break for the reverse, nearly VF \$140 - 170



844. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AE fals (6.15g), Irbil, AH(66)1, A-2125.2, hare above the moon, clear mint & date, VF, R, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 150

Overstruck on type A-1876 of Badr al-Din Lu'lu', which also cites the Great Mongol Möngke.

Islamic Coins



845. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.51g), NM, ND, A-2128.3, legend *qa'an / al-'adil* with the ruler's name ABAKA in Uighur below, kalima reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



846. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.42g), NM, ND, A-2128.3, legend *qa'an / al-'adil* with the ruler's name ABAKA in Uighur below, kalima reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



847. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.28g), NM [Tiflis, in Georgia], DM, A-2130, Bennett-304/10, Christian legend on reverse: *bism al-ab wa'l-ibn wa ruh al-quds, alah wahid*, "in the name of the father, the son, and the holy spirit, one God", followed by cross, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



848. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.43g), NM [Tiflis, in Georgia], AH68x, A-2141.2, Bennett-312/16, Christian legend on reverse: *bism al-ab wa'l-ibn wa ruh al-quds, alah wahid*, "in the name of the father, the son, and the holy spirit, one God", followed by 6-point star instead of cross, VF, **RR** \$200 - 300



849. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (1.15g), Tabriz, AH689, A-2148A, bird & sun on obverse, mint name on both sides, bold strike, F-VF, **RR**, ex *Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 130



850. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.27g) (Astarabad), AH69x, A-2149.2, Zeno-8621, with hawk & sun, Shi'ite reverse, slight weakness, second known example of this interesting type., VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140

The date appears in numerals where the name of Arghun should appear in Arabic. This piece may represent some sort of resistance by the local authorities, who were issuing coins as Astarabad in the name of Arghun (and Ghazan) until 693, but for some unknown reason, replaced the name of Arghun with the date.



851. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.34g), NM [Tiflis, in Georgia], AH685, A-2151.2, Bennett-327, Christian legend on reverse: *bism al-ab wa'l-ibn wa ruh al-quds, alah wahid*, "in the name of the father, the son, and the holy spirit, one God.", followed by cross, final digit of date weak but sufficiently visible to be certain, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



852. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.71g), Herat, ND, A-2156R, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, *sikka herat* below (fully legible), *sikka balkh* below the reverse, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



853. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.59g), Herat, ND, A-2156R, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, *sikka herat* below (partly off flan), *sikka balkh* below the reverse, VF, **RRR** \$90 - 120



854. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.66g) (Herat), ND, A-2156R, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, *sikka herat* below (off flan), *sikka balkh* below the reverse, VF, **RRR** \$90 - 120



855. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AE jital (3.90g), Herat, ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint name below as *sikka herat*, *sikka balkh* below the reverse, first example known for the Herat mint (partly off-flan, but confirmed from the silver dirham of the same style, Lot 852), VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



856. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AE jital (3.04g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse (fully legible on this example), mint name below, *sikka balkh* below the reverse, lovely VF, **RR** \$140 - 170



857. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AE jital (4.69g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint name below, *sikka balkh* below the reverse, lovely VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

The phrase "sikka Balkh" refers to a general monetary zone centered around Balkh.



858. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AE jital (3.94g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint name below, *sikka balkh* below the reverse, lovely VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



859. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AE jital (4.03g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint name below, *sikka balkh* below the reverse, About VF, **RR** \$100 - 120



860. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AE jital (4.07g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint name below, *sikka balkh* below the reverse, About VF, **RR** \$100 - 120



861. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AE 1/2 jital (2.05g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156T, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint name below (fully legible), *sikka balkh* below the reverse, first known example of the half jital, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



862. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.35g), Tabriz, AH693, A-2158.1, some weakness toward the rim, EF-AU, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 260



863. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (6.22g), MM, AH692, A-2158.2, reverse with inner quatrefoil, which is confined to the mint of Baghdad, date shallow but clearly legible, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$300 - 400



864. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV 1/2 dinar (2.13g), MM, AH6xx, A-2158E, ruler cited as *gaykhatu* in Arabic, by his Tibetan honorary name *irenjin turji* in Uighur, finest style, struck from special dies for the half dinar, unpublished and possibly unique, EF-AU, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$500 - 600

There are outer marginal legends on both sides, thus indicating a mint somewhere in Fars province, possibly Shiraz.



865. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV 1/4 dinar (1.07g), Shiraz, DM, A-2158R, cited by his Tibetan honorary name *irenjin turji* in both Arabic & Uighur, choice EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$500 - 600

Possibly unique, confirmed only by Zeno-19194, which is this piece.



866. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR dirham (2.21g), Kashan, AH691, A-2159.1, very rare mint for Gaykhatu, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



867. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR dirham (2.52g), Shiraz, AH693, A-2159.3, Arabic name *irenjin turji*, with lion below obverse, lovely example, without any weakness, EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



868. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR dirham (2.09g), Urdu Bazar ("military concession"), DM, A-2161, *irenjin turji* within ornate hexagram // citing Ghazan as *padshahzadeh*, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



869. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR dirham (3.31g), NM, ND, A-2161var, just *qa'an al-a'zam* / *irenjin turji* in circle, traces of what seems to be an Uighur legend around // *kalima*, probably no marginal legend, unpublished variety, Fine, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



870. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR 1/2 dirham (1.47g), unread mint, AH69x, A-2162, *irenjin turji* within ornate hexagram // citing Ghazan as *padshahzadeh*, uncertain mint name below, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



871. **ILKHAN: Baydu**, 1295, AV dinar (4.23g), Madinat Tabriz, AH(69)4, A-2164, EF-AU, ex *Christian Rasmussen Coll.* \$300 - 350

Islamic Coins



872. **ILKHAN: Baydu**, 1295, AV dinar (4.11g), Shiraz, AH694, A-2164, plus the mint epithet *dar al-mulk* and extra religious phrase in the reverse margin, VF-EF, **RRR**,
ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$500 - 600



873. **ILKHAN: Baydu**, 1295, AR dirham (2.15g), [Tiflis], AH(69)4, A-2165C, Christian religious text on the reverse, citing the month of Shawwal, scruffy surfaces, Very Good, **RRR**,
ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



874. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (5.11g), Kashan, AH69(4), A-Y2167, obverse in Uighur without the 'Phags-Pa characters that were added after the reform in AH696, one flan crack, VF-EF, **RR**,
ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$400 - 500

The mint & date are confirmed by two die-identical specimens that appeared in Morton & Eden Auction 72, Lot 883. This type was previously listed as A-Y2169 of the first phase of the reform, but this is no longer valid, as the date 694 has now been confirmed.



875. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (2.53g), MM, DM, A-2167, Arabic only on both sides, royal legend *padshah islam / shahahshah a'zam / ghazan khan / khulidat mulkuhu*; style of Kashan mint, about 20% flat around the rim, EF, **R**,
ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$400 - 500



876. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (2.73g), Tabriz, AH(69)5, A-2167, pre-reform, Arabic legend only, with titles *padshah islam / al-sultan al-a'zam*, his name spelled *qazân* in Arabic, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$240 - 300



877. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.24g), Bazar Urdu, DM, A-2168B, pre-reform, *padshah / islam ghazan / mahmud* within ornate hexagram // kalima in square, followed by *sali Allah 'alayh*, mint in right segment of the margin, unpublished, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



878. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.16g), Jajerm, DM, A-2168B, pre-reform, central square with royal legend // kalima within fancy circle, with *Allah a'lâ* above; mint name on both sides, lovely example, EF, **RRR**,
ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



879. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.15g), Jajerm, DM, A-2168B, pre-reform, central square with royal legend // kalima within fancy circle; mint name on both sides (off flan on the reverse of this specimen), F-VF, **RRR**,
ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



880. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.55g), Kabudjameh, AH6xx, A-2168B, pre-reform, fancy octogram // plain circle; mint name in the reverse field within the kalima, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160

Extremely rare Khorasanian mint, briefly in operation during the Ilkhan period.



881. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.86g), Kabudjameh, AH(69)4, A-2168B, pre-reform: very rare Khorasanian mint, active only under Arghun & Ghazan Mahmud: *padishah ghazan* in ornate hexagram // mint name below kalima, all within square, date in margin, with the final digit sufficiently clear, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 140



882. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (1.95g), Nishapur, AH695 (in numerals), A-2168B, pre-reform, with phrase *Allah a'lâ* ("God is supreme") above the ruler's name, cited as simply *ghazan khan* with the additional title *padshah islam*, mint name on both sides, somewhat harshly cleaned, VF, **RRR**,
ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



883. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.41g), Nishapur, AH696 (in numerals), A-2168B, pre-reform, with phrase *Allah a'lâ* ("God is supreme") above the ruler's name, cited as simply *ghazan khan* with the additional title *padshah islam*, mint name on both sides, minor weakness, VF-EF, **RRR**,
ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140

The various pre-reform silver coins of Ghazan Mahmud struck at the eastern mints are all at least very rare.



884. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.15g), MM, AH69x, A-2168B, pre-reform, sultan / islam ghazan / mahmud within ornate hexagram // kalima in square, followed by sali Allah 'alayh, unpublished, EF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$100 - 140

The mint is most likely Damghan, by comparison of the style & calligraphy to the Damghan hexagram types of Arghun & Gaykhatu, many of which also have "sali Allah 'alayhi" at the end of the kalima. Bazar Urdu is another possibility.



885. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.44g), Astarabad, AH696, A-2168C, pre-reform: hawk & sun // Shi'ite kalima; date in numerals above the obverse, also in the reverse margin where the month Shawwal is also visible (clear!), VF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$100 - 140



886. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.50g), Astarabad, AH(6)97, A-2168C, pre-reform: hawk & sun // Shi'ite kalima; date in words on both sides, VF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$100 - 140



887. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.60g), Astarabad, AH698, A-2168C, pre-reform: hawk & sun // Shi'ite kalima; final digit "8" in word fully legible atop the obverse, the rest clear in the reverse margin, choice VF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$100 - 140



888. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.12g), [Tiflis], AH(696), A-2168N, Bennett-346b (this piece), obverse in Arabic, the cross at the bottom of the reverse field is within the Georgian letter D, standing for David VIII (1st reign, 1292-1299), and the Georgian word MePe ("king") to the left, some porosity, VF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$300 - 400



889. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.32g), [Tiflis], AH(6)98, A-2168P, Bennett-351a, obverse in Uighur, cross in reverse center; with Georgian monograms at upper right on the reverse, made from the Georgian ecclesiastical majuscules for the name of Wakhtang III (ca. 1298-1308) and MePe ("king") in the upper right corner, VF-EF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$400 - 500
- This is the last Ilkhan special issue for Georgia, replaced by ordinary Ilkhan type A-2173 during the year AH698, without any Christian legends or symbols (both type were also struck in AH699). (See also lot 890).*



890. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.28g), [Tiflis, in Georgia], DM, A-2168P, Bennett-351, obverse in Uighur, cross in reverse center; with Georgian monograms at upper right on the reverse, made from the Georgian ecclesiastical majuscules for the name of Wakhtang III (ca. 1298-1308) and MePe ("king") in the upper right corner, struck only in AH698, VF, RRR \$220 - 280



891. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dinar (12.72g), Jalalabad, AH700, A-2171, month of Ramadan, trilingual obverse, with the date in Arabic; the month appears in the reverse margin, some flatness, possibly the result of a mount removed, VF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$300 - 400

The mint name is somewhat oddly engraved, and the reading of Jalalabad is tentative. There was an important palace town of Jalalabad not far from Tarom, north of Zanjan, but it may not have been functioning during the Ilkhan period.



892. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, AR 1/2 dirham (1.03g), Isfarayin, AH700, A-2174, superb strike, lovely EF, RR \$140 - 180



893. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.53g), Baghdad, AH696, A-2169, struck during the first phase of the reform, with the dirham weight still 2.52g, as introduced 18 years before by Abaqa, followed by the weight reduction to 2.16g early in AH697, about 10% flat strike, EF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$300 - 400



894. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.26g), Yazd, AH699, A-2170, ornate version of the reform design, dated on both sides, VF, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$300 - 400



895. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (2.12g), Tabriz, AH702, A-2170Avar, without the word nisf for "half"; weak date, tentatively read as AH702, F-VF, RRR, ex Christian Rasmussen Collection \$200 - 260

Islamic Coins



896. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR 2 dirhams (4.25g), al-Hilla, AH700, A-2172, dated both sides, fabulous strike, choice AU, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



897. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR 2 dirhams (4.35g), Shiraz, AH700, A-2172, dated both sides, lovely elegant interpretation of the reform design, unique to the Shiraz mint, some central shallow striking, EF, S, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



898. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR ½ dirham (1.06g), Isfaryin, AH700, A-2174, with the month Jumada al-Awwal, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



899. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.29g), Ermenek ("Armanak"), AH699, A-2175var, unusual obverse legend: *khan a'zam qazan / sultan mahmud / khalad Allah multahu*, reverse with kalima in square, mint above in the top segment of the margin, about 15% flat strike, EF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160

900. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, LOT of 12 silver coins: **Baydu**: A-2165 (Tabriz AH694); **Ghazan Mahmud**: A-2168, Tabriz 695, and Mardin DM (2 pcs); A-2168C, Astarabad DM; A-2172, Khilat 69x, and NM, blundered date; A-2178, Bazar 699, and NM 701; A-2173A, possibly Aqsaray but crudely engraved, ND; and A-2175, Konya DM, and NM, blundered date; average VF condition, a few with some weakness; retail value \$500; **lot of 12 pieces**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$260 - 350



901. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (4.38g), al-Basra, AH704, A-2177, type A, superb strike, without any weakness whatsoever, choice EF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$400 - 500



902. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ½ dinar (2.21g), Baghdad, AH706, A-2177A, type A, struck with special dies designed for the half dinar, without citing the denomination, F-VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$180 - 220



903. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (6 dirhams) (12.27g), Baghdad, AH706, A-2178B, type A, special presentation strike, with additional outer legends on both sides (Qur'an 24:55 on obverse, 48:29 on reverse), meticulously engraved with the finest calligraphic style available at the zenith of Ilkhan power, mount removed, VF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$500 - 600

Another example, from the same pair of dies, sold at the New York Sale XIV, Lot 547.



904. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dirham (1.92g), Felekabad, AH707, A-2180A, type A; local types were struck later in the same year at Felekabad by the Hamidid Beylik, but with different reverse design, EF, RR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150

With uncertain countermark, possibly of the Hamidid Beylik.



905. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dirham (2.02g), Süleymanshehir, AH706, A-2180A, type A; bold countermark *al-mannatu lillah* on the reverse, choice EF, RRR, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150

Süleymanshehir became an occasional mint for the Alanya Beylik about 20 years after this type was struck.



906. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (8.47g), Baghdad, AH709, A-2182, type B, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$450 - 550



907. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (9.68g), DM, A-2182, type B (quatrefoil // inner circle, Shi'ite legends), obverse double-struck, mint obscure but seems to be Hamadan, VF \$450 - 500



908. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (6 dirhams) (12.59g), Tabriz, AH709, A-2183A, type B, ornately engraved presentation type without outer legends both sides, pierced for suspension, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$500 - 600

With Qur'an 9:33-34 in outer obverse margin, the names and epithets of the 12 Shi'ite Imams in the outer reverse margin. This type was also struck at Baghdad and Sultaniya.



909. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR 2 dirhams (4.23g), Kirman, DM, A-2184K, variant of type B, with square within inner circle on reverse, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$130 - 170

This example appears to be the only known example of this type, which was originally sold at the Horizon Auction 1, Lot 521, in 2016.



910. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dirham (2.22g), Bazar Toman, AH7xx, A-2185, the mint name means the concession to 10,000 troops, some weakness on the obverse, extremely rare mint, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 110

The word "toman" means "ten thousand" in Mongolian, and here refers to a battalion of 10,000 troops.



911. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (6.53g), MM, AH716, A-2186, type C, some peripheral weakness, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$350 - 400



912. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (2.38g), MM, DM, A-2186, type C, struck from broad dies, so date & mint off flan, VF, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$170 - 200



913. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (6 dirhams) (11.85g), Nishapur, AH714, A-2187A, type C, with extra outer legend on obverse (Qur'an 48:29) and extended religious legend within the reverse field, VF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



914. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (6 dirhams) (11.77g), Nishapur, AH715, A-2187Avar, type C, muling of obverse of standard type A-2187 and the extended reverse field of A-2187A, nice strike with very little peripheral weakness, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



915. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR 2 dirhams (3.91g), al-Bazar al-Urdu, AH713, A-2188, type C, extremely rare military concession mint, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



916. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dirham (1.50g), Felekabad, AH709, A-B2191, variant of type A, reverse has the mint formula in square, somewhat coarsely edited date on both obverse & reverse margins, some weakness, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150

This type is also assigned to the Hamidid Beylik, type A-1264F. Note the reduced weight, to a standard of about 1.6g, often somewhat lighter.



917. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dirham (1.85g), A-B2191, based on type C, reverse in square, blundered mint & date, countermarked from 2 cities, Akshehir and Sulaymanshehir, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150

This piece can also be classified as Beys of Alanya, type A-M1266.

918. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, LOT of 7 silver coins of Uljaytu: A-2180 (Samsun 705); A-2183 (MM 710); A-2183C (MM, DM); A-2184 (Baghdad 710); A-2189 (Samsun 715); and A-A2191 (2 pcs, both with blundered mint & date); average VF, a couple nicer; retail value \$260, **lot of 7 coins**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 170

Islamic Coins



919. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (9.69g), Kazirun, AH(71)7, A-2191, type A, with the mint alternative name Abu Ishaq at the end of obverse mint/date formula, date mostly off flan but certain, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$550 - 650



920. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (5.66g), Baghdad, AH717, A-2194, with mint epithet *madinat al-salam* before the city name in the obverse margin, some waviness and slight weakness, VF, **R** \$400 - 450



921. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.33g), Sultaniya, AH718, A-2194, type B, overstruck on type A of Uljaytu, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$450 - 550



922. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (11.58g), Kirman, AH717, A-2195, type B, mint name twice on obverse, lovely VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



923. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.90g), Saveh, AH717, A-2196, type B, with the additional royal title *il Khan al-mu'azzam*, choice VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



924. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.92g), A-2197, type B, Anatolian issue with hopelessly blundered mint & date, countermarked at two cities, Aksehir and Sulaymanshehir, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140

The countermarks were likely added by the Beys of Alanya.



925. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (9.51g), Shiraz, AH720, A-2198, type C, struck with dies intended for the two-dirham silver coins, but with the mint name repeated in minuscule letters at the top of the reverse field, AU, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$600 - 700



926. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.70g), Tabriz, AH719, A-2198A, type C, with the phrase *surkh-i tabriz* ("red gold of Tabriz") below the reverse field, choice EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$550 - 650



927. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.89g), Baghdad, AH719, A-2199A, type C, with additional obverse & reverse outer marginal legends, Qur'an 48:29 in obverse & 48:4 in reverse outer margins, clipped down to a later weight standard, and possibly mount removed, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$200 - 260

This is a presentation special issue.



928. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.86g), Bazar, AH718, A-2200.1, type C, with the additional phrase *malik ruqab al-umam* inserted into the royal legend on the obverse, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$110 - 150

Type C was first introduced at Bazar in 718, known also for Shiraz 718 (AR) and Sultaniya 718 (AV), all extremely rare, but the phrase "malik ruqab al-umam" was used only at Bazar. Type C became universal in AH719.



929. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.51g), Shiraz, AH728 (sic), A-2200.1, type C, mint name below obverse field, repeated below the reverse, EF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140



930. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.13g), Shiraz, AH719, A-2198, type C, VF \$400 - 500



931. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (3.77g), Kashan, AH722, A-2202, type D, struck with dies intended for the 1 dirham, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$280 - 350



932. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR ½ dirham (0.69g), Ruyan, DM, A-2205A, type D, very rare mint near the Caspian coast, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150

The date is off flan due to the use of dies intended for a larger denomination.



933. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.53g), Pol-i Aras, AH723, A-2206, type E, Pol-i Aras means "bridge over the Aras River," located at Nakhjawan, minor weakness, never mounted, EF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100



934. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.66g), Pol-i Aras, AH723, A-2207, type E, Pol-i Aras means "bridge over the Aras River," located at Nakhjawan, attractive VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



935. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.57g), Isfahan, AH722, A-2208, type D, struck with worn obverse die, VF \$400 - 500



936. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.50g), Yazd, AH723, A-2208, type F, very rare mint for gold, probably mount removed, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$425 - 500



937. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (3.83g), Tabriz, AH723, A-2208, struck from narrow dies intended for the silver double dirham (A-2210), VF, **R** \$300 - 400



938. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (5.53g), Sultaniya, AH727, A-2208F, type F, with *qull allahuma / malik al-mulk* added to the reverse margin, VF, **RR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$400 - 500

Struck with the same obverse die as the silver 2 dirham, lot 941 (different reverse die).



939. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (2.48g), Baghdad, AH726, A-2208G, type F, with *al-mulku lillah / al-wahid* added to the reverse margin, struck from special dies presumably intended primarily for the silver dirham (type A-2211), about 10% flat, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$300 - 400



940. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (10.71g), Abu Ishaq (= Kazirun), AH724, A-2209, type F, VF, **R**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$400 - 500



941. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.61g), Sultaniya, AH727, A-2210A, type F, with *qull allahuma / malik al-mulk* added to the reverse margin, VF-EF, **RR** \$110 - 150



942. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.57g), Irbil, AH728, A-2210B, type F, with text *al-mulku lillah / al wahid al qahhar* added in the reverse margin, mint name in obverse margin followed by *wa dhalika fi sana thaman wa 'ashrin wa sab'mi'a*, magnificent strike, EF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



943. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR ½ dirham (0.86g), Tabriz, AH723, A-2211A, type F, struck with special minuscule dies intended for a quarter dirham! VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130

Islamic Coins



944. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (3.59g), "Shahr" (= "city"), AH734 (sic), A-2211S, with a row of three annulets replacing the name of Abu Sa'id, very rare with clear date, design exactly as Abu Sa'id's type F, VF, **RR** \$110 - 150

Undetermined location, probably in eastern Anatolia. Several variants, including this one dated 734.



945. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.51g), Baghdad, DM, A-2212, type G, VF, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$375 - 450



946. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.12g), Tiflis, AH729, A-2214, Bennett-419, type G, somewhat ornate version unique to this mint and date, choice VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160



947. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.10g), Kayseri (Qaysariya), AH729, A-2214A, type G, but reverse in plain circle, mint name on both sides, choice EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 150



948. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.13g), Tiflis, AH729, A-2214F, Bennett-422 (this piece), type G, but reverse in highlighted quatrefoil, unique to this mint on some of its examples dated 729, choice VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$140 - 180



949. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.17g), Bayburt, AH731, A-2214var, type G, with mint name between the 2nd and 3rd lines of the obverse text, very rare mint for this subtype, F-VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 110



950. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (5.94g), Sabzawar, Khani 33, A-2216, type H, bold strike, VF-EF, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$350 - 450



951. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.16g), Horto, Khani 33, A-2218.1, Bülent ARI: Anadolu'da Paranın Tarihi, p. 118 (plate specimen), type H, but with ruler's name in Arabic, uncertain mint in eastern Anatolia, perhaps Horto as suggested by Erel, EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130



952. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.89g), A-2219X, Anatolian imitation based on type B of Abu Sa'id, blundered mint & date, countermarked horse twice, EF-AU, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120



953. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (3.81g), Tus, ND, A-2219X, obverse in plain square // lion right, head turned back, mint name above, unknown issuer, possibly posthumous, with reverse design somewhat reminiscent of the animal types of Arghun, Fine, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120

954. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, LOT of 17 silver coins: A-2196 (Rayy 717); A-2197 (Anatolian imitation); A-2199 (MM 720); A-2200.1 (Pol-i Aras/Nakhjawan 7xx, Sultaniya 720, MM 719, and two Anatolian imitations); A-2200.2 (Tabriz 721); A-2203 (Damghan 723); A-2204 (Amul 723, and Shiraz 723); A-2210 (Tabriz 727, and Anatolian imitation); A-2211 (Samsun 724); and A-2211S (2 pcs, both "Shahr", date off flan); average F-VF condition, a few nicer; retail value \$575, **lot of 17 pieces**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$300 - 375

955. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, LOT of 15 silver coins: A-2211 (Tabriz 723); A-2210 (Baghdad 724); A-2214 (Amul 729, Baghdad 729, Erzurum DM, Shiraz 73x, and Wasit "724" [error for 734, imitation]); A-2218.1 (Shahristan Rashidi Khani 34; and one silver plated contemporary copper fake); A-2218.2 (Baghdad Khani-33/AH735); A-2219 (Tabriz Khani 34); A-2219J (Kastamonu 72x); A-2219X (contemporary imitation); A-B2221 (local imitation); and one uncertain Beylik-style local imitation; average F-VF condition, a few nicer; retail value \$500, **lot of 15 pieces**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$260 - 325



956. **ILKHAN: Arpa Ga'un**, 1335-1336, AR 2 dirhams (2.79g), Barda', AH736, A-2221, type A (plain circle obverse), very rare mint in the Caucasus, lovely full strike with no weakness, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$350 - 450



957. **ILKHAN: Arpa Ga'un**, 1335-1336, AR 2 dirhams (2.86g), Shiraz, AH73(6), A-2221F, type FB, struck only at Shiraz in 736, VF, **RRR**, ex *Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$350 - 450

Obverse in square, reverse with spiral kalima as on type H of Abu Sa'id.



958. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.44g), Alagiz (Elegis), AH74x, A-2263, very rare Armenian mint, EF, **RR** \$100 - 130

959. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 20 silver and 8 copper coins: **Silver:** Hulagu (1x, al-Jazira AH669); Arghun (1x); Ghazan Mahmud (2x, including one of Aqshahir mint); Uljaytu (5x, common mints); Abu Sa'id (8x, including Kayseri & Ahlat mints); Taghay Timur (1x, Amul 742); Sulayman (1x); and Eretna (1x, Aksaray); average Fine condition, some with weakness, but a few rare pieces as noted; **Copper:** 8 pieces, all with usual weakness, average Good to VG; retail value \$600, **lot of 28 pieces** \$300 - 400

960. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 15 silver coins (mint & date indicated when visible): **Hulagu:** A-2122.2 (3 pcs, all VF, crinkled); **Abaqa:** A-2127 (rare variant, Fine, crinkled), A-2128.3 (name in Uighur, 3 pcs, average VG-F); **Qa'an al-'Adil:** A-2132 (Tabriz) AH660 (crude VF, bent), A-2133 (eastern variety, F-VF, crinkled), A-2134, Georgian kaaniki (Fine), A-2136, Isfarayin (VF, slightly uneven), Jurjan 679 (VF-EF, slightly bent), and (Sabzawar) 679 (VF); and **Arghun:** A-2146, AH684 (VF, bent), A-2149.1, and Astarabad (VF); all identified; retail value \$460, **lot of 15 pieces** \$240 - 300

Post-Mongol & Timurid



961. **JALAYRIDS: Sultan Husayn I**, 1374-1382, AR dinar (1.46g), Ani (in Armenia), AH780, A-2308.3, very rare mint in Armenia, well known for the later Ilkhan rulers, but virtually unknown for the Jalayrids, and abandoned shortly thereafter, wonderful strike, with bold date on the obverse (in words) and the mint interlinearly within the reverse, EF, **RRR** \$180 - 220



962. **QADIS OF SIVAS: Burhan al-Din**, 1380-1398, AR akçe (1.32g), Sivas, ND, A-2326, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



963. **TIMURID: Sultan Husayn**, 1469-1506, AV 1/3 ashrafi (1.58g), Herat, AH910, A-C2431, struck with the same dies as the full ashrafi that appeared in the Numismatica Genevensis Auction 8, Lot 293 (now on Zeno as #148095), unique and unpublished, EF, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,500

This is the first known example of the 1/3 ashrafi; there are an estimated 2 examples known of the full ashrafi (A-A2431) and 3 known of the double ashrafi (A-B2431).



964. **TIMURID: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.91g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464.2, about 15% flat, VF-EF \$110 - 140

965. **KHUZESTAN:** LOT of 12 small base-metal weights or jetons, all but one with personal names, likely middle to late medieval period: **Legible names:** Muhammad bin (Talila?) (2 pcs, 1.21g and 1.04g); Muhammad (1.17g); Husayn bin al-Hasan (1.99g); 'Ali (1.27g); Halil (1.55g); and al-Husayn b. Ahmad (retrograde, 1.86g); **Uncertain names:** 'Ali bin ??? (1.92g); possibly Husaum (4.82g); possible 'Umar (1.06g); perhaps Da'ud (1.47g); and without name (crisscross design, 2.08g); average F-VF condition; and interesting group of items rarely preserved and seldom offered in the market; retail value \$500, **lot of 12 pieces** \$200 - 300

Many of these have 1, 2, or 3 pellets on the reverse, which suggests that they may have been intended to be used as weights.

Shahs of Iran



966. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AV ashrafi (3.52g), Dar al-Saltana (Tabriz), AH918, A-2569, small flat area towards the rim, F-VF \$190 - 220



967. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AR shahi (2.27g), Qandahar, ND, A-2621, mint name in eye-shape lozenge in center of obverse, about 15% flat strike, crude VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150



968. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AV heavy ashrafi (3.85g), Herat, ND, A-2629, nice even strike, from Herat, a very rare mint for 'Abbas I, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



969. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.77g), Baghdad, AH1033, A-B2637, clear mint name, struck in the year of the Safavid conquest of Baghdad from the Ottoman Empire, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



970. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.76g), Qazwin, AH(103)8, A-2640D, type A, bold strike, extremely rare for type A, and this is the first reported example of Qazwin, and the first with the crucial part of the key date, choice EF \$120 - 160



971. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR rectangular 2 shahi (3.45g), Tiflis (in Georgia), AH1127, A-2679, Bennett-709, about 10% flat, otherwise very attractive, VF, **R** \$100 - 150

Islamic Coins



972. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR double rupi (23.09g), Kabul, AH(11)51, A-2743, extremely rare mint for all denominations of Nadir Shah, nice strike, incredibly thick narrow planchet, evenly worn, attractive F-VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



973. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.54g), Tiflis (in Georgia), AH1152, A-2744.1, Bennett-770, wonderful strike, EF, **R** \$140 - 180

974. **AFSHARID: LOT of 15 silver coins: Nadir Shah**: A-2736.2, abbasi, Mashhad DM; A-2744.1, rupi, Sind ND (3 pcs, average Fine with many testmarks); A-2744.2, Bhakhar AH1158 (scruffy F-VF); A-2744.3, Shahjahanabad 1151 (Fine, 9 testmarks); A-2747, 6 shahi, Isfahan 1150 (2 pcs), and Nadirabad DM; A-2749, abbasi, Tiflis 1150 (VG, clipped down); and A-2755, shahi, Mashhad 115x (VF, pierced); and **Shahrukh**: A-2771, rupi, Herat DM; A-2774, rupi, Herat 1161, and Qazwin 1160 (2 pcs); average VF when grade not mentioned, retail value \$625, **lot of 15 pieces** \$300 - 450



975. **ZAND REBELS: Taqi Khan Bafqi**, 1785-1787, AV ¼ mohur (2.65g), Yazd, ND, A-A2826, rosette of about 7 pellets in place of the slogan *ya karim* atop the reverse, known dated AH1199, minor weakness, EF, **R** \$220 - 280



976. **ZAND REBELS: Hedayat Allah**, 1785-1786, AV ¼ mohur (2.65g), Rasht, AH1200, A-E2826, Shi'ite kalima // mint with the the epithet *dar al-marz* in the center, *ya Allah* ("Oh God") above, date below, mount removed, VF-EF, **RR** \$300 - 400

As governor of Gilan (capital at Rasht), Hedayat Allah recognized as overlord and struck coins in the name of Ali Murad Khan Zand until AH1199, then attempted independence, possibly with Russian assistance, in AH1199-1200, but was defeated in 1200 by the Qajars, captured and killed soon afterward. Qajar coins of Agha Muhammad Khan commenced at Rasht in 1201.



977. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.32g), Tabaristan, AH1274, A-2921, mount removed, VF \$150 - 200

The Caucasus



978. **GANJA: Ja'far al-Jawwad**, 1785-1805, AR abbasi (2.92g), Ganja, AH"12" (for 1200), A-2944E, Shi'ite kalima // mint, date, and phrases *ya Allah* and *ya karim*, EF, **R**, ex Jim Farr Collection \$120 - 160



979. **SHEKI: Mustafa Khan**, 1802-1806, AR abbasi (2.55g), Nukhwi (Sheki), AH1219, A-2950, Zand couplet on obverse, *ya karim* above the mint/date formula on the reverse, very clear mint & date, EF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Later Central Asia & Afghan



980. **KHWAREZM: Muhammad Amin Khan**, 1845-1855, AV ½ tilla (2.25g), Khwarizm, AH"126", A-3082, an uncertain symbol in the upper right of the obverse is likely a minuscule "9", thus the date of this coin should be AH1269; the overall crudeness of the obverse date suggested that the additional of the date was an afterthought; the regular legends on both sides are carefully engraved, choice EF, **R** \$300 - 400



981. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Muzaffar al-Din**, 1860-1886, AV tilla (4.56g), Bukhara, AH1296//1297, A-3038, in the obverse date, the "9" is recut over "7", VF-EF \$220 - 260

982. **CENTRAL ASIA: LOT of 19 coins of 18th-20th century: Bukhara**: AR tenga (3 pcs), various common AE (5 pcs), and brass 10 tenga AH1337 (EF, 1 pc); **Khoqand**: AR tenga (2 pcs, 1 each of Sayyid Sultan and Khudayar); **Khiva**: AE pul (probably AH1311), and brass 500 rouble AH1339 (EF); and **Yarkand**: 18th century: Tsewang (1 pc), and Khardan Chirin (1), both VF condition; and **Xinjiang**: AR ½ miscal (2 local issues and 1 Ya'qub Beg); and AE pul (Yaqub Beg, 1 pc); average circulating grade, unless noted; retail value \$625; **lot of 19 pieces** \$300 - 400



983. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AV mohur (10.96g), Mashhad, ND, A-3090, KM-639, struck during the nominal reign of the Afsharid Shahrukh, but in the name of his protector, Ahmad Shah Durrani, NGC graded MS63 \$600 - 800



984. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, AH1180 year 21, A-3092, bold strike, EF, **RR** \$150 - 200
Lahore was lost to the Sikhs in AH1178 (1764 AD, VS1822), and the first Sikh coinage was struck at Lahore in VS1822 and 1823. However, the Durrani forces briefly regained control over Lahore in AH1180, which began on 9 July 1766, late in VS1823. This 2nd Durrani occupation of Lahore lasted only a few months, and Lahore was restored to Sikh authority later that year, with a slightly modified Sikh coinage commencing in VS1824. Durrani rupees of Lahore dated AH1170-1178 are reasonably common, but there are none dated 1179 during the Sikh control, and only a few known examples dated 1180.



985. **DURRANI: Sulaiman Shah**, 1772, AR rupee (11.14g), Kashmir, AH1186 year one (ahad), A-3096, Whitehead-350, about 15% flat strike, EF, **RR** \$240 - 300



986. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AV mohur (10.23g), Kabul, year 4, A-3106, KM-445, Choice AU \$600 - 700



987. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1st reign, 1801-1803, AR double rupee (23.06g), Bahawalpur, AH1217 year 1, A-3114, KM-244, bold strike, lovely EF-AU, **R** \$500 - 600



988. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1803-1809/2nd reign, AR double rupee (22.98g), Bahawalpur, AH1218 year one (ahad), A-3121, KM-254, excellent strike, "cud" at the top of the obverse (result of die break), AU, **R** \$500 - 600



989. **DURRANI: Uncertain Ruler**, 1825, BI rupee (10.07g), Ahmadshahi (= Qandahar), AH1241, A-C3138, obverse legend *sekke-ye saheb zeman*, "coin of the ruler at the time", probably a reference to Purdil Khan, who replaced Sherdil Khan after his death late in AH1241 without overt opposition, mint and date formula fills the reverse, EF, **RRR** \$260 - 350
Possibly the second known example, first confirmed in the Tübingen collection in 1999.



990. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 1839-1842, AV mohur (10.87g), Kabul, AH1255, A-3144, 1 testmark, lovely strike, bold VF, **RR** \$800 - 950

Shah Shuja's fifth reign was as nominal ruler during the British occupation, which ended with one of Britain's most disastrous defeats, at Jalalabad in January 1842 at the end of the First Anglo-Afghan War.

Civic Coppers



991. **CIVIC COPPERS: AE falus** (10.67g), Gilan, ND, A-3232, camel-rider right, holding curved sword // legend *falus-i iran zarb-i gilan*, Gilan is a province in northern Iran by the Caspian, capital city Rasht, which was likely location of the mint, style of the period 1830s-1860s, some light porosity, but fully struck with no weakness, VF, **R** \$100 - 120



992. **CIVIC COPPERS: AE falus** (7.72g), Mashhad, AH124x//1246, A-3249, elephant rider, dated on both sides, VF-EF \$100 - 130



993. **CIVIC COPPERS: AE falus** (10.69g), Sa'ujbulagh (= Mahabad), AH1230, A-3258, horseman, seated backwards on the horse, holding a sword above, overstruck on undetermined host, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

A remarkable design, as the horseman would be seated forward if attacking the enemy, backward if retreating from an advancing enemy.



994. **CIVIC COPPERS: AE falus** (4.23g), Tabaristan, ND, A-3266, large bird pecking at a fish, exquisite design, presumably struck after AH1236 (=1821), when mint name was changed from Mazandaran to Tabaristan, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Group Lots

995. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 9 gold coins of lower quality, identified by A-numbers, all without mint names: **Ziyanid:** A-515.2, dinar, 4.49g (Fine, mount removed & slightly bent); **Merinid:** A-520, dinar, 4.39g (VG-Fine, probably once bent); A-521, ½ dinar, 2.35g (F-VF, about 20% flat, some weakness as well); A-522, ¼ dinar, 1.16g (Fine, lightly crinkled); A-527 style, debased gold dinar, later imitation, 4.37g (VF); A-532 (probably), ½ dinar, 2.08g (VG, very weak center, with the royal titles virtually illegible); A-541A, ¼ dinar, 1.05g (Good, much weakness); A—, dinar, 4.59g (VG-F, badly struck & illegible); and **Sa'dien:** A-569, cut-down center of dinar of Abu Faris al-Wathiq; total weight 27.72g; retail value about \$2000, **lot of 9 pieces** \$1,400 - 1,600
996. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 gold dinars: **Abbasid:** al-Radi, 934-940, Suq al-Ahwaz AH323; **Ghaznavid,** Mahmud, 999-1030, Herat mint (2 pcs, AH xx4 and AH4xx); and **Khwarizmshah,** 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, 1200-1220, mint & date off flan; average F-VF grade, total weight 14.51g (likely about 80-90% pure gold); retail value \$800, **lot of 4 pieces** \$650 - 700
997. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 114 bronze Islamic coins including Ayyubid, Mamluk, Umayyad and Abbasid, many worked up in 2x2 holders and all set in a large binder, average circulated or lesser quality examples, retail value \$350, **lot of 114 coins** \$100 - 200
998. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 silver and 11 copper coins, an interesting group with some very scarce items: **Silver:** includes Buwayhid; Shiraz AH155, Alawi Sharifs, al-Rashid, Marrakesh [10]82; Umayyad of Spain, al-Andalus 192 and 235 (both choice EF); also Bukharkhodat, Tabaristan (3 pcs), Fatimid (3 pcs), etc.; and **Copper:** includes Arab-Sasanian: Gyselen-6, Janus // human-headed bull; Abbasid fulus of Egypt, 2 pcs, one of Ibrahim, the other of Mahfuz (both VF); and anonymous Umayyad of Spain (A-347A, VF-EF); also one early North African Arab-Byzantine (2 heads // bar above steps, Good), etc.; retail value \$750, **lot of 25 pieces** \$300 - 450
999. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 2 gold coins: Great Seljuq, A-1665, Tughril Beg, AV dinar (3.25g), Nishapur AH441 (Fine, but weakly struck); and Mamluk, A-1006, Jaqmaq, AV ashrafi (3.42g), NM ND (VF, but several nicks); retail value \$400, **lot of 2 pieces** \$300 - 350
1000. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 18 copper fulus, including Arab-Byzantine (1 pc, Standing Caliph); Umayyad (2 pcs, one of Filastin); Abbasid (13 pcs, several of interest); Saffarid (1 pc); and Samanid (1 pc); average Fine condition, but all with some corrosion, damage, porosity, etc.; retail value \$500, **lot of 18 pieces** \$200 - 300
1001. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 15 silver and 1 copper coins, all with identification: Abbasid (3x); Samanid (2x, one silver and one copper); Ilkhan (6x, including double dirham of Ghazan Mahmud, Baghdad mint); Safavid (2x, including rare mint of Tonokabon for Muhammad Khudabanda); Afsharid (1x); and Barakzay (1x); average F-VF, a couple nicer, also one unidentified Abbasid dirham; retail value \$400, **lot of 16 pieces** \$200 - 260
1002. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 5 silver and 6 copper coins, scarce pieces in lower grades: **Silver:** Fatimid, ½ dirham of al-'Aziz, MM, DM (F-VF); Buwayhid: 'Uman AH38(3?) (fair, poor strike), Shiraz 404 (Fine, mount removed), and Shiraz DM (known dated 406, Fair); and Ilkhan: Mardin style of Hulagu, DM (F-VF); and **Copper:** Arab-Byzantine: Standing caliph, Qinnasrin (Fine); Umayyad: Wasit 104 (Good, chipped); and Abbasid: Shiraz DM (Sasanian bust obverse, VG); contemporary copper "dinar" dated 139; NM ND, in name of Isma'il b. 'Ali (Fine); and al-Kufa 163 citing Ishaq (VF); retail value \$380, **lot of 11 pieces** \$180 - 240

End of Session B

Session C

Begins at 09:00 PST on Friday, January 24, 2020

India

Ancient India



1003. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AE square drachm (2.41g), Bop-4G, elephant right // humped bull (zebu) right, superb strike, choice EF-AU \$150 - 200



1004. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AE drachm (2.48g), Bop-9A, diademed bust right // Zeus seated, holding Nike, who in turn is holding a diadem, forepart of an elephant left, facing Zeus, fabulous strike, choice EF-AU \$200 - 260



1005. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AE drachm (2.47g), Bop-9A, diademed bust right // Zeus seated, holding Nike, who in turn is holding a diadem, forepart of an elephant left, facing Zeus, fabulous strike, choice EF-AU \$200 - 260



1006. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 115-95 BC, AE drachm (2.45g), Bop-9A, diademed bust right // Zeus seated, holding Nike, who in turn is holding a diadem, forepart of an elephant left, facing Zeus, fabulous strike, choice EF-AU \$200 - 260



1007. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AE square drachm (2.42g), Bop-4E, diademed bust right // helmeted horseman galloping right, fantastic strike, AU \$220 - 280



1008. **KUSHAN: Kipanada**, ca. 350-375, AV stater (7.73g), Mitchner-3581/83, king standing, with *BhaDra* below arm // Ardoksho enthroned, VF-EF, ex Coin Galleries Auction July 2007, Lot 565 \$250 - 350



1009. **KUSHAN: Anonymous**, ca. 4th/5th century, AE unit (2.29g), Pieper-1253 (this piece), cross-legged figure, holding scepter // moon deity Mao standing left, tamgha left; from the nomadic Bactrian area; fascinating fish-mouth portrait and beautiful patination, choice EF, RR \$120 - 160



1010. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: temp. Ardashir & Peroz I**, ca. 230-270, AV dinar (7.98g), G-692, copying the last issues of the Kushan Vasu Deva I (ca. 191-230+): standard design, with nandipada to right // Siva & bull, later issue, EF-AU \$600 - 800



1011. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: temp. Ardashir & Peroz I**, ca. 230-270, AV dinar (8.09g), G-692, copying the last issues of the Kushan Vasu Deva I (ca. 191-230+): standard design, with nandipada to right // Siva & bull, later issue, choice EF \$600 - 800



1012. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: temp. Ardashir & Peroz I**, ca. 230-270, AV dinar (8.00g), G-692, copying the last issues of the Kushan Vasu Deva I (ca. 191-230+): standard design, with nandipada to right // Siva & bull, later issue, EF-AU \$600 - 800

This design, including the king's same crown, formed the base for the first issues in the name of Peroz I (Cribb-1).



1013. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varahrán**, ca. 325-350, AV scyphate stater (7.74g), Cribb-2B, king standing facing, head left, flames at shoulders, holding trident and sacrificing at altar; in left field, filleted trident; in right field, tamgha // Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left, AU \$700 - 900



1014. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varahran**, ca. 325-350, AV scyphate dinar (7.48g), Cribb-9, standard design, king with plain korymbos above his crown, with "ribbons" added later to match the posthumous issues of the rising Kidarites // Siva & bull, already somewhat simplified, VF-EF, R \$500 - 600



1015. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varahran**, ca. 325-350, AV scyphate stater (7.59g), Cribb-8/9, king standing, holding trident, offering at altar, 2nd trident to left, Kidarite tamgha to right // Siva & bull, EF, S \$600 - 700



1016. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varahran**, posthumous, after 350, AV scyphate dinar (7.78g), Cribb-11, struck during the early Kidarite period, standard design, king with ribboned crown // Siva & bull, already carelessly engraved and always weak, choice EF \$500 - 600



1017. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varahran**, posthumous, after 350, AV scyphate dinar (7.71g), Cribb-11, struck during the early Kidarite period, standard design, king with ribboned crown // Siva & bull, already carelessly engraved and always weak, couple flan cracks, VF-EF \$400 - 500



1018. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varahran**, ca. 325-350, AV scyphate dinar (7.72g), Cribb-9, Kidarite early issue in the name of Varahran, with his inscription still legible, tamgha to right of the obverse, Siva & the bull Nandi on the reverse, struck circa 350-375 or slightly later, EF \$500 - 600



1019. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, circa 375-400 or slightly later, AV scyphate dinar (7.37g), Cribb-13, struck during the early Kidarite period, standard design, king with ribboned crown // traces of Siva & bull, coarsely engraved, EF \$400 - 500



1020. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, circa 375-400 or slightly later, AV scyphate dinar (7.53g), Cribb-13, struck during the early Kidarite period, standard design, king with ribboned crown // traces of Siva & bull, coarsely engraved, EF \$400 - 500

1021. **KIDARITE: LOT of 73 Kidarite & very late Kushan copper coins**, most identified in envelopes with Mitchiner numbers, a lovely little collection including some scarce varieties, average circulated condition, quite a few nicer, retail value \$700, **lot of 73 pieces**, , ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$200 - 400

A Rare Kumaragupta Gold Dinar with Peacock & Karttikeya



1022. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, 409-450/52, AV dinar (8.08g), BMC-254/56, Kumar p.316 (class II), Peacock Type: Kumaragupta, nimbate, standing left, his hand empty, bending over a peacock // the god of war Karttikeya, holding a spear and seated astride a resplendent facing peacock, which is perched atop an altar, VF, RR \$5,000 - 6,000

1023. **ANCIENT INDIA: LOT of 26 coins including Ancient India Kosala & Mauryan silver punchmarked types (8), short silver bent bar (1), Parata Rajas bronze (2), Kushan bronze (1), Pushkalavati bronze (1), Pandya bronze (1), Yaudheya bronze (1), Satavahanas potin (1), Gupta silver (1), Western Satraps silver (2), Maukharis silver (2), Hunnic billon (1), miscellaneous medieval coins (4), average circulated quality, retail value \$500, lot of 26 coins \$200 - 400**

India



1024. **MALWA (ANCIENT): Bhanumitra**, 1st century BC, AE squarish unit (6.55g), Pieper-414 (this piece), railed tree with ring-shaped leaves, Ujjain symbol left, standing human figure right, river line below, Brahmi legend *rajno bhanumitasa* around, uniface, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 260



1025. **MAHISMATI: Anonymous**, 2nd/1st century BC, AE 19mm (7.45g), Pieper-412 (this piece), hill left, hollow cross right, Brahmi legend *mahismati* above, uniface, civic issue, extremely rare location for ancient India, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220



1026. **KHANDESH: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (0.83g), Pieper-529 (this piece), bull right, surrounded by hill, taurine and railed tree // Ujjain symbol encased within hollow cross, taurines in the corners, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Very rare location for ancient India.



1027. **KADA: Anonymous**, AE rectangular unit (4.32g), Pieper—, BMC, pl. XLIII, #10-11, deer right // shining sun, F-VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
Kada was an extremely rare location in the Punjab region for ancient coins.



1028. **ANCIENT INDIA: ROMAN IMITATION COINS: Tiberius**, 14-37 AD, AV aureus (6.97g), cf. RIC 29; cf. BMC 46, contemporary Indian cast imitation of Lugdunum aureus, laureate head right, TI [retrograde C]AESAR DI[inverted V]I AVG [irregular F] AVGVSTVS // Livia, as Pax, seated right on chair, holding scepter and branch, PONTIF MAXIM, some scratches, choice VF \$800 - 1,000

The blundered lettering indicates an ancient engraver unfamiliar with the Latin alphabet, as opposed to a sophisticated modern forger. For a detailed examination of this series, see P.J. Adams, "Roman Coins from India" (1989), and L.A. Adams, "The Indian Imitations of Roman Aurei," SAN, Vol. XVII, No. 4 (September 1989).



1029. **PALLAVAS: Anonymous**, 4th century AD, AE 20mm (2.77g), Pieper-739 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-1, bull right, early style, uniface, very rare early type, VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



1030. **PALLAVAS: Anonymous**, 5th century AD, potin 22mm (4.11g), Pieper-748 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-64, bull right, srivatsa, conch, crescent and wavy line above // large srivatsa in circular border, superb example of an extremely rare type, EF, **RRR** \$180 - 220



1031. **PALLAVAS: Anonymous**, 5th century AD, potin 21mm (3.17g), Pieper-740 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-48, calf right, with srivatsa and star above, dotted border // ship (weak reverse, as normal for this series), very rare type, VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1032. **PALLAVAS: Anonymous**, 5th century AD, BI 21mm (3.53g), Pieper-745 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-132, bull right, srivatsa, conch, crescent and wavy line above // conch, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1033. **AUDAMBARAS: Anonymous**, date uncertain, AE unit (1.30g), Pieper-1147 (this piece), domed temple or stupa building, trident-axe to right // elephant forepart facing railed tree, wavy bottom line, EF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



1034. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (4.58g), Pieper-487 (this piece), 5 punches: railed tree, railed Indradhvaja, lotus, river, and elaborate Ujjain symbol, choice VF, **RR** \$130 - 170



1035. **PAURAVAS of KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, ca. 500-300 BC, AR unit (1.93g), cf. Rajgor-683 ff of Kashi, single punchmark, complex geometric maze, uniface, VF \$150 - 200



1036. **PAURAVAS of KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, ca. 500-300 BC, AR unit (1.88g), cf. Rajgor-683 ff of Kashi, single punchmark, complex geometric maze, uniface, VF \$150 - 200



1037. **PAURAVAS of KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, ca. 500-300 BC, AR unit (2.00g), cf. Rajgor-683 ff of Kashi, single punchmark, complex geometric maze, uniface, VF \$150 - 200



1038. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square damaru-shaped unit (4.17g), Pieper-948 (this piece), in deep incuse square, hill with plant on top, railed tree to right, river below, uniface, believed to be unique, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 260



1039. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, ca. 200 BC, AE square unit (2.10g), Pieper-1103 (this piece), large swastika within border of dots // hill on top, Brahmi legend (*ne*)*gama* below, extremely rare type (listed by Pieper in his publication as Taxila), choice VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



1040. **PANCHALA: Phalgunimitra**, 1st century AD, potin 25mm (13.06g), Mitch-IGISC-1026, king's name *phagunimitrasa*, 3 Panchala symbols above // Phalguni standing on lotus, srivatsa left, square countermark right, VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



1041. **PANCHALA: Bhanumitra**, 1st century AD, potin 21mm (11.28g), Pieper-1018 (this piece), Brahmi legend *bhanumitrasa* with 2 horizontally placed symbols above, all in deep incuse square // railed tree & dotted arch, bold VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1042. **SAKAURACAE: unknown ruler**, 1st century AD, AR drachm (2.94g), Shore-471. Sell-91.7, with countermark #3 on a drachm of Orodes II (57-38 BC), VF on VG host, **R** \$100 - 130



1043. **SATAVAHANAS: Chimuka**, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (4.50g), Pieper-651 (this piece), Vidarbha region: elephant right, Indradhvaja on his back, Brahmi legend *rajno siri chimuka* above // Satavahana symbol, very rare with most of legend visible, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1044. **SATAVAHANAS: Chimuka**, king, 1st century BC, AE round unit (4.62g), Pieper—, Vidarbha region: elephant right, Ujjain symbol above, Brahmi legend *rajno vasi (thiputasa siri chhimukasa)* around // large railed tree, possibly unpublished, bold VF, **RRR** \$140 - 200



1045. **SATAVAHANAS: Kochchiputra**, king, 1st century BC, BI square unit (2.39g), Pieper-657 (this piece), Newase-Paithan region: bull right, legend *rajno kochiputasa siri satakanisa* (only partly on flan) // railed tree, lovely EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1046. **SATAVAHANAS: Kochchiputra**, king, 1st century BC, BI round unit (1.84g), Pieper-658 (this piece), Newase region: elephant right, legend *rajno kochiputasa siri satakanisa* (only partly on flan) // railed tree, superb example, choice EF, **RR** \$140 - 180



1047. **SATAVAHANAS: Satakarni**, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (7.44g), Pieper-662 (this piece), Vidarbha region: elephant right, nandipada above, raised tree right, river below // Satavahana symbol, legend *siri satakanisa* around, some porosity, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1048. **SATAVAHANAS: Satakarni**, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (7.44g), Pieper-664 (this piece), Vidarbha region: elephant right, large srivatsa above // Satavahana symbol, legend *raño siri satakanisa* around, well-preserved example, bold VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1049. **SATAVAHANAS: Anonymous**, probably 1st century BC, AE squarish unit (5.79g), Pieper-717 (this piece), lion right, facing railed tree, Indradhvaja, swastika & Ujjain symbol above // elephant right, taurine & swastika above, VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



1050. **SATAVAHANAS: Anonymous**, ca. 100-50 BC, lead heavy unit (14.02g), bull right, hill above // railed tree, srivatsa & swastika to left; attributed to the time of Satakarni and the region of Newase-Paithan, one of the nicest examples, VF, **RR** \$140 - 200



1051. **TAXILA: post-Mauryan**, ca. 3rd-2nd century BC, AE square unit (12.38g), Pieper-1085 (this piece), horse left, within incuse square, star above and Greek letter A below // elephant left, plant left, an important issue, by far the rarest variety of the series, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 300

India



1052. **TAXILA: post-Mauryan**, ca. 2nd century BC, AE square karshapana (8.22g), Pieper-1082 (this piece), deeply incused lion left, its tail rising upwards, hill left, swastika above // elephant right, hill above, very rare large denomination for this series, VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 180



1053. **TAXILA: post-Mauryan**, ca. 2nd century BC, AE square unit (7.03g), Pieper-1061 (this piece), within incuse square, wavy river line in center, pile of rocks and hill above, grapevine below, uniface, VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 200



1054. **TAXILA: post-Mauryan**, ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (4.05g), Pieper-1153 (this piece), stylized nandipada within incuse square, 4 incuse pellets around, uniface; unique, no other specimen of this type has been published, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220

Assignment to Taxila is uncertain, could be another location that rarely issued its own coins.



1055. **TAXILA: AE 1/2 karshapana** (4.21g), Mitch-4423/24, hill above 16-spoke wheel // swastika between 2 taurines, Brahmi *pamcha nekama* below, which means "the five guilds", VF, **R** \$130 - 170



1056. **PARATARAJAS: Koziya**, ca. 235-255, AE unit (3.98g), Pieper-807 (this piece), Senior-293.1, bearded king standing, holding scepter, wearing necklace, bracelets and a broad belt in Kushan style; vertically arranged Brahmi legend *koysiya* left (=Kharosthi *koyisa*) // swastika & Kharosthi legend around, excellent obverse, weakly struck reverse, extremely rare type, F-VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200



1057. **PARATARAJAS: Datayola**, ca. 285-300, AE 20mm (7.06g), Pieper-812 (this piece), king's bust left, bearded, with moustache & necklace, his hair bunched in the back // swastika, Kharosthi legend around, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



1058. **PARATARAJAS: uncertain king**, late 3rd century, AE unit (2.82g), Pieper-810 (this piece), Senior-290var, king standing, holding mace // swastika, surrounded by stylized Kharosthi legend, VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160



1059. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd/3rd century, AE 13mm (2.70g), Pieper-834 (this piece), Senior-335.1, frontally facing bull // hill flanked by the sun & moon, river line below, choice VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1060. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Rudrasena IV**, ca. 380-385, AR drachm (1.97g), ND, Fishman-38.3, undated series, with 7-pellet rosette and small crescent left of the hill on the reverse, EF-AU, **RR** \$400 - 500



1061. **KSHAHARATAS: Anonymous**, 5th century AD, AE 18mm (4.17g), Pieper-825 (this piece), Senior-305.2, elephant right, ornate thunderbolt above, arrow right // railed tree, EF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



1062. **VARDHANA: Harshavardhana**, ca. 606-647, AR drachm (2.31g), Mitch-4933/37, Pieper-928, king's head left, in the Maukhari style, with Brahmi *si la* to left // pan-tailed peacock, EF, **R** \$180 - 220

The Vardhanas were also known as the Pushyabhutis.

Medieval India



1063. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka I**, 1565-1602, AV pagoda, Mitch-939, Durga seated facing, wearing turreted headdress // Devanagari inscription, *sri pratapa krishnaraya*, bold style, a superb lustrous strike, NGC graded MS65 \$175 - 225



1064. **KALACHURIS OF TRIPURI: Gangeya Deva**, ca. 1015-1040, AV 4 1/2 masha (4.00g), De-119, seated deity Lakshmi // 3-line royal legend, relatively fine gold, VF-EF \$130 - 160

1065. **KALACHURIS OF TRIPURI: Gangeya Deva**, ca. 1015-1040, LOT of 3 coins: Dey-121, gold 1-1/8 masha (Fine); Dey-122, silver "trimetallic" 4 1/2 masha (choice VF); and Dey-123, silver 9/16 masha (VF, rare); retail value \$275, **lot of 3 pieces** \$150 - 180



1066. **SAMATATA: Anonymous**, late 6th century, AV stater (5.79g), Mitch-2000.55, archer, holding bow & arrow, sankh shell to left // goddess standing with flowing drape, early style, VF-EF \$550 - 650



1067. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hara II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda, Mitch-878, Hindu deities, Vishnu and Lakshmi seated facing, Vishnu holding chakra and sankh or conch, NGC graded MS65 \$125 - 175



1068. **YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI: Ramachandra**, 1270-1311, AV pagoda (3.82g), Mitch-289, conch, Sri twice, and ruler's name, lotus in center, uniface, gorgeous strike, EF-AU \$200 - 260



1069. **YADAVAS OF TRIBHUVANAGIRI: Kumara Pala**, before 1196, AV 4 1/2 masha (4.09g), De-148, seated deity Lakshmi // 3-line royal legend, broad flan, VF \$180 - 220



1070. **YADAVAS OF TRIBHUVANAGIRI: Kumara Pala**, before 1196, AV 4 1/2 masha (4.12g), De-148, seated deity Lakshmi // 3-line royal legend, broad flan, bold VF \$180 - 220

Sultanates



1071. **BENGAL: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV 1/4 tanka (2.25g), NM, VS1262, A-1766, G-G-B3., in the name of the Ghorid Muhammad Shah in Devanagari, as *srima ha- / -mira mahama- / -da samah*, horseman left, holding mace, decent strike, with full Nagari date in the obverse margin, VF, RR \$1,600 - 2,000



1072. **BENGAL: Iltutmish**, 1217-1236, AR tanka (10.74g), [Lakhnauti], VS[12]77, G-B18, horseman, holding mace in his right hand, galloping left // Nagari *sri* above the name *iltutmish*, minimal weakness of strike, without any testmarks or banker's marks, attractive VF, R \$400 - 500

The VS date is equivalent to AD1220/21 and is the earliest known numerical date on an Indian coin (earlier numbers as regnal or issue years are known, but not as actual dates, e.g., the fanams of Orissa), engraved in Nagari numerals.



1073. **BENGAL: Iltutmish**, 1217-1236, AR tanka (10.90g), [Lakhnauti], DM/ND, G-B18, horseman, holding mace in his right hand, galloping left // royal legends, typical weakness for this type, without any testmarks or banker's marks, VF, R \$150 - 200



1074. **BENGAL: Iltutmish**, 2nd period, 1230-1236, AR tanka (10.76g), NM, AH628, G-B44, caliph al-Mustansir, clear date, one large testmark, VF, R \$140 - 180



1075. **CHITTAGONG: In the name of Nasir al-Din Mahmud**, AR tanka (10.15g), ND (ca. 1459-1482), Mitch-236/237, nice even strike, one banker's mark, , ex our Auction 11, Lot 1099 \$260 - 350

Struck during the Arakanese occupation of Chittagong, 1459 until before 1474. Mahmud was the sultan of Bengal 1433-1459.



1076. **CHITTAGONG: In the name of, Bahadur Shah**, AR tanka (10.53g), AH959, Mitch-289, G-B1004, ruler cited as *bahadur shah sultan ibn muhammad shah sultan*, only the kalima on the reverse, bold strike, choice VF, RR, ex our Auction 11, Lot 1109, , ex John Deyell Collection \$150 - 200



1077. **DELHI: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad b. Sam**, 1193-1206, AV stater (4.20g), NM, ND, G-D6, A-1764.2, Bayana type, Lakshmi // Nagari text *sri maha- / mira mahama- / da samah*, bold VF \$220 - 300



1078. **DELHI: Iltutmish**, 1217-1236, AR tanka (10.74g), [Lakhnauti], VS[12]77, G-B18 (sic), struck in Bengal, horseman, holding mace in his right hand, galloping left // Nagari *sri* above the name *iltutmish*, some weakness of strike, without any testmarks or banker's marks, attractive VF, R \$400 - 500



1079. **DELHI: Jalalat al-Din Raddiya**, 1236-1240, AR tanka (10.65g) (Lakhnauti), AH635, G-B57 (sic), struck in Bengal, but in the name of the Delhi queen, bold strike, die-break on reverse, date fully legible, 1 pellet in each of the four segments on the reverse, bold EF, R \$700 - 900

Obverse legend "al-sultan al-a'zam / jalalat al-dunya wa'l-din / malika ibnat iltutmish al-sultan / nusrat amir al-mu'minin". (See lot 1080 below for another example).



1080. **DELHI: Jalalat al-Din Raddiya**, 1236-1240, AR tanka (10.73g), Lakhnauti, DM, G-B57 (sic), struck in Bengal only in AH634-635, but in the name of the Delhi queen, bold strike, 1 pellet in top segment, 3 pellets in left & right, bottom segment off flan, bold VF, R \$400 - 500



1081. **DELHI: Rukn al-Din Firuz I**, 1235, AR tanka (11.00g) (Delhi), AH63x, G-D92, same dies as the specimen illustrated by Goron, VF, R \$150 - 200

Citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mustansir.



1082. **DELHI: Bahram Shah**, 1240-1242, AR tanka (10.99g), Hadrat Delhi, AH638, G-D113, extremely rare variety with the honorary phrase *nasir amir al-mu'minin* in the segments on both sides, attractive VF, RR \$200 - 260

About 12 examples of Bahram Shah's type G-D111 with the phrase on just one side are listed on CoinArchives, but none of this type G-D113.



1083. **DELHI: Nasir al-Din Mahmud**, 1246-1266, AV tanka (10.96g), Hadrat Delhi, AH653, G-D135, bold mint & date, earliest date for this type, EF, RR \$700 - 850

Although Goron's earliest date for this type is AH657, a small group dated AH653, 654, and 655 was found about 15 years ago.



1084. **DELHI: Nasir al-Din Mahmud**, 1246-1266, AR tanka (10.57g), MM, DM, G-D141, considered a mint error, with the ruler's name Mas'ud instead of Mahmud, different dies from the specimen illustrated by Goron (and without the cross-like symbol above the "S" of *nasir*), EF, RR \$180 - 220

The general design arrangement is typical of Delhi, but the calligraphy is quite crude, though correctly spelled. The distinct calligraphy and the existence of two die sets suggests that this might not be an error, but an issue produced at an alternative mint imitating the style of Delhi.



1085. **DELHI: Ghiyath al-Din Balban**, 1266-1287, AV tanka (10.99g), Delhi, AH685, G-D155, strong strike, bold mint & date, AU \$750 - 850



1086. **DELHI: Ghiyath al-Din Balban**, 1266-1287, AV tanka (10.96g), Hadrat Delhi, AH6xx, G-D175, VF-EF \$550 - 650



1087. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.92g), Hadrat Delhi, AH699, G-D221, clear mint & date, VF-EF \$550 - 650



1088. **DELHI: 'Ala al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka, Hadrat Delhi, AH700, G-D221, clear date, unlisted date by Goron for this type, NGC graded MS62 \$700 - 800



1089. **DELHI: 'Ala al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka, Hadrat Delhi, AH702, G-D221, NGC graded MS64 \$700 - 800



1090. **DELHI: 'Ala al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (11.03g), Delhi, AH713, G-D221, full bold date, choice EF \$600 - 700



1091. **DELHI: 'Ala al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.91g), Qila Deogir, AH715, G-D222, struck at this mint only AH714-715 in the name of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, bold VF, S \$550 - 650



1092. **DELHI: Qutb al-Din Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AV square tanka (10.56g), NM, AH718, G-D247, citing himself as the Imam, with the title *al-wathiq billah*, evenly worn, Fine, R \$650 - 750



1093. **DELHI: Qutb al-Din Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR tanka (10.94g), Hadrat Dar al-Mulk, AH717, G-D259, gorgeous strike, well-centered, choice VF, R \$150 - 180



1094. **DELHI: Qutb al-Din Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR square tanka (10.89g), Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH718, G-D261, superb strike, choice EF, R \$200 - 260



1095. **DELHI: Nasir al-Din Khusro**, 1320, BI 12 gani (5.16g), NM, AH720, G-D294, denominational value uncertain; EF, R \$140 - 180



1096. **DELHI: Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AV tanka (10.99g), Hadrat Delhi, AH722, G-D301, bold strike, choice EF \$600 - 700



1097. **DELHI: Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AR tanka (11.01g), Hadrat Delhi, AH722, G-D306, bold strike, choice EF, S \$130 - 170



1098. **DELHI: Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AR tanka (11.02g), Qila Deogir, AH720, G-D307, scarce mint, choice EF, S \$140 - 180



1099. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.00g), Baldat Qutbabad, AH72x, G-D321, in the name of his late father, entitled *al-sa'id al-shahid*, "the fortunate, the martyred", bold strike, EF, R \$600 - 700
Tughluq was assassinated by his son Ulugh Juna Khanr.



1100. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.80g), Hadrat Delhi, AH726, G-D331, with many titles, including *al-wathiq bi-ta'yid al-zaman*, lovely bold strike, choice EF \$700 - 800



1101. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.76g), Sultanpur, AH728, G-D333, entitled *al-wathiq bi-ta'yid al-zaman*, lovely bold strike, distinctive style of the Sultanpur mint, choice VF, R \$700 - 900



1102. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.81g), Hadrat Delhi, AH727, G-D334, entitled *al-'abd al-raji rahmatahu Allah muhammad bin tughluq*, VF, R \$550 - 650



1103. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.85g), Hadrat Delhi, AH728, G-D334, obverse legend *duriba fi zaman al-'abd al-raji rahman Allah muhammad bin tughluq*, NGC graded AU55 \$700 - 800

India



1104. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.72g), NM, AH728, G-D336, obverse legend *duriba fi zaman al-'abd al-raji rahman Allah muhammad bin*, with his deceased father & date in words on reverse, NGC graded AU58 \$700 - 800



1105. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.75g), NM, AH729, G-D336, cited as the son of *al-sultan al-sa'id al-shahid tughluq shah*, "Sultan, the fortunate, the martyred, Tughluq Shah", without mint name, choice VF \$600 - 700



1106. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.00g), Hadrat Delhi, AH725, G-D340, entitled *al-mujahid fi sabil Allah*, "the warrior in the path of God", and citing the four Rashidun around, EF, R \$750 - 850



1107. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (10.82g), Dar al-Islam, AH727, G-D341, entitled *al-mujahid fi sabil Allah*, "the warrior in the path of God", and citing the four Rashidun around, VF, R \$600 - 700



1108. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (10.90g), NM, AH741, G-D345, cited as the son of *al-sultan al-sa'id al-shahid tughluq shah*, "Sultan, the fortunate, the martyred, Tughluq Shah", without mint name, VF, R \$550 - 650



1109. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AR 'adli (9.16g), Hadrat Delhi, AH726, G-D364, gorgeous bold EF, R \$130 - 170



1110. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka, Delhi, AH742, G-D427, in name of caliph al-Mustakfi, a superb lustrous example! NGC graded MS64 \$800 - 1,000



1111. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV khalifat dinar (11.07g), Delhi, AH744, G-D427, citing only the theoretical caliph al-Mustakfi, one edge bump, struck on thick flan, VF \$550 - 600



1112. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.10g), Delhi, AH742, G-D427, VF-EF \$550 - 650



1113. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka, Delhi, AH743, G-D427, with *khalad Allah khilafatahu* at the bottom of the obverse, NGC graded MS62 \$600 - 700



1114. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV khalifat dinar (11.07g), Delhi, AH744, G-D427, anonymous, citing only the theoretical caliph al-Mustakfi, bold VF \$550 - 650



1115. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.06g), NM, ND, G-D440, anonymous, short legends, citing only the Egyptian caliph Ahmad al-Hakim, with the numeral "6" below the reverse, supposedly standing for the year AH746, EF \$550 - 650



1116. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (10.95g), NM, ND, G-D441, anonymous, long legends, citing only the Egyptian caliph Ahmad al-Hakim, with the numeral "4" below the reverse, supposedly standing for the year AH744, EF \$550 - 650



1117. **DELHI: Mahmud b. Muhammad**, 1351, AV tanka (11.02g), NM, AH752, G-D455, with the laqab *ghiyath al-dunya wa'l-din*; never actually ruled, but coins struck in his name during his rebellion in Sind, possibly also later, without change of date, EF, S \$800 - 1,000



1118. **DELHI: Firuz Shah Tughluq**, 1351-1388, AV tanka (10.88g), Delhi, DM, G-D462, citing the caliph Abu'l-Fath, Fine \$500 - 600



1119. **DELHI: Firuz Shah Tughluq**, 1351-1388, AV tanka (10.82g), Delhi, DM, G-D464var, citing the caliph 'Abd Allah, Fine \$500 - 600



1120. **DELHI: Muhammad IV b. Firuz**, 1390-1392/93, AV tanka (10.86g), NM, DM, G-D583, 3 testmarks, lightly uneven surfaces, Fine, R \$600 - 800



1121. **DELHI: Mahmud Shah II b. Muhammad**, 1393-1413, AR tanka (11.24g), NM, AH814, G-D624, date weak, but very likely, with honorific *abu'l-mujāhid* (struck only AH814-815), superb strike, choice EF, R \$500 - 600



1122. **DELHI: Khidr Khan**, 1414-1421, AR tanka (10.64g), NM, DM, G-D659, in the name of Muhammad b. Firuz, with honorific *abu'l-mujāhid*, F-VF, RR \$200 - 260



1123. **DELHI: Muhammad Shah V b. Farid**, 1434-1445, AR tanka (9.72g), NM, AH843, G-D671, in his name & patronymic, with honorific *abu'l-mujāhid*, VF-EF, RR \$300 - 400



1124. **DELHI: Muhammad Adil Shah**, 1552-1556, AR rupee (11.19g), Payag, AH964, G-D1102 (this piece), several small testmarks, bold strike, VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 260

Extremely rare mint, undetermined location, discussed by Goron (p.128).



1125. **DELHI: Sikandar III b. Isma'il Sur**, 1554-1555, AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, AH962, G-D1150, 3 small testmarks, nice strike with full mint & date, VF-EF, R \$900 - 1,100



1126. **DELHI: Sikandar III b. Isma'il Sur**, 1554-1555, AR rupee (20.76g), NM, AH962, G-D1153, lovely bold strike, choice VF, R \$120 - 160

1127. **DELHI: LOT of 17 silver tankas of the earlier period**, all from Delhi mint unless indicated: Mas'ud (1242-1246): D121 (1 pc); Mahmud (1246-1266): D137 (3 pcs) and D138 (1 pc); Balban (1266-1287): D158 (2 pcs); Kayqubad (1287-1290): D178 (2 pcs); Firuz II (1290-1296): D197 (3 pcs); Muhammad II (1296-1316): D225, Dar al-Islam (1 pc), D226, Delhi (2 pcs), and D227, Qila Deogir (1 pc); and Mubarakshah I (1316-1320): D261, square tanka (only Fine, date off); average VF condition, no testmarks; retail value \$700, **lot of 17 pieces** \$400 - 500

1128. **DELHI: LOT of 11 silver rupees and 1 copper tanka**, by Goron numbers: **Silver**: Islam Shah (1545-1552): D955, Agra 953; D958, Chunar 955; D961, Gwalior 95x; D-977, Shergarh 95x; D980, NM "1477", 2 pcs, dates 958 & 959; and D982, NM, 2 pcs, 952 & 954; and Muhammad Adil Shah (1552-1556): D-1105, 3 pcs, all without date (one choice EF-AU); and **Copper**: Sikandar Lodi (1488-1517): D706, AH917; only two with testmarks; average VF-EF, some quite lovely; retail value \$625, **lot of 12 pieces** \$350 - 450

1129. **DELHI: LOT of 12 silver rupees and 1 copper dam of Sher Shah** (1538-1545), by Goron numbers: **Silver, with mint**: D770, Agra AH948; D781, Gwalior 951; D796, Satgaon 950; D797, Sharifabad 947; D801, Shergarh 947; and D802, Shergarh 949; **Silver, without mint**: D809, AH948; D812, 949; D816, 946; D819, 948; D826, 949; and D827, 947; and **Copper**: D929, no mint 951; average VF or better, most with one or more testmarks; nice group for beginners; retail value \$500; **lot of 13 pieces** \$280 - 350

1130. **DELHI: LOT of 6 silver tankas of the early period** (date indicated when visible): Iltutmish, 1210-1235 (VG condition, probably once acid-cleaned); Bahram Shah, 1240-1242 (AH638, F-VF, some adhesions by the rim); Mas'ud Shah, 1242-1246 (2x, both VF, one dated 640); Mahmud, 1246-1266 (VF); and Balban (66x, VF); retail value \$375, **lot of 6 pieces** \$200 - 260

1131. **DELHI: LOT of 47 copper and billon jitals and early fulus from the early period** (ca. 1200-1296), including 12 bull & horseman and 35 with Arabic on one or both sides, including a few better rulers (e.g., Queen Radiyya, Firuz I, and Iltutmish); average circulated condition; unidentified and loose in a box, useful study group; retail value \$500, **lot of 47 pieces** \$180 - 240

1132. **DELHI: LOT of 17 copper and billon coins**, including a few better pieces (1 of Queen Radiyya, 1 of Tughril II, and 4 of Muhammad IV), the rest common, average circulated condition, with consignor's identification; retail value \$375, **lot of 17 pieces** \$180 - 260



1133. **GUJARAT: Shams al-Din Muzaffar II**, 1511-1525, AV tanka, AH930, G-G233, without mint name, as always for this type, NGC graded MS61 \$1,000 - 1,300



1134. **KULBARGA (BAHMANIDS): Taj al-Din Firuz Shah**, 1397-1422, AV tanka, NM, AH804, G-BH61, with the additional title *al-mustansir billah al-mannan al-wathiq bi-ta'yid al-rahman*, "he who seeks assistance from God, he who confides in the support of the Merciful One", removed from jewelry, clear date (unlisted date by Goron), NGC graded AU details \$1,500 - 2,000

Extremely rare ruler in gold, only 1 piece listed on CoinArchives (from our Auction 30).



1135. **MALWA: Ghiyath Shah**, 1469-1500, AV tanka, Shadiabad, AH880, G-M66, with mint epithet Dar al-Mulk, lustrous example! NGC graded AU55 \$800 - 1,000

Sind & Multan

1136. **SIND: Ranavighraha**, early 8th century, LOT of 20 silver dammas of the Yashaditya series (total weight 10.43g), mostly in the name of Ranavighraha, standard design (king's head right // legend around trident), from a hoard of at least a couple hundred pieces, crudely struck and with only part of the legend visible, average Fine or better; interesting study group, retail value \$800, **lot of 20 pieces** \$240 - 400
1137. **SIND: Ranavighraha**, early 8th century, LOT of 20 silver dammas of the Yashaditya series (total weight 10.39g), mostly in the name of Ranavighraha, standard design (king's head right // legend around trident), from a hoard of at least a couple hundred pieces, crudely struck and with only part of the legend visible, average Fine or better; interesting study group, retail value \$800, **lot of 20 pieces** \$220 - 400



1138. **CHACH BRANCH AT MULTAN: Sri Tapanasa**, before 712, AR dammas (0.75g), Mitch-MNI-269/75, FT-M4, crowned bust right, no akshara in the forehead // three pellets, *sri tapanasa* around; the name means "of the sun", and might be a reference to the Sun Temple at Multan; this piece is of pre-Islamic style of the Multan mint, EF \$100 - 130



1139. **CHACH BRANCH AT MULTAN: Sri Tapanasa**, before 712, AR dammas (0.74g), Mitch-MNI-269/75, FT-M4, crowned bust right, with akshara tentatively read as *ku* in the forehead // three pellets, *sri tapanasa* around; the name means "of the sun", and might be a reference to the Sun Temple at Multan; this piece is of pre-Islamic style of the Multan mint, EF \$100 - 130



1140. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Tamim b. Zayd**, ca. 726-730, AR damma (0.42g), A-4500, Fishman CS1, legend *Allah ahad Allah samad* within border of dots // *ma amara bihi tamim bin zayd*, superb strike, bold VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1141. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awana**, 730-740, AR damma (0.55g), A-4501, Fishman CS2, legend *la ilah / illa Allah* with group of pellets below // *amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana*, bold strike, choice EF \$200 - 260



1142. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Muhammad b. 'Irar al-Kalbi**, ca. 744-745, AR damma (0.44g), A-4505, Fishman-CS6, legend *Allah wali / muhammad (bin) / ('irar) // muhammad / lillah wahdahu*, with with 3 pellets below, choice VF-EF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



1143. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Muhammad b. 'Adi**, ca. 790s, AE fals (1.45g), A-"A4511", lobated square // plain circle; uncertain governor, said to have ruled somewhere in Sind before Da'ud al-Muhallabi; apparently unpublished, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120



1144. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Da'ud al-Muhallabi**, ca. 800-820, AR damma (0.54g), A-4511, Fishman-CS12var, with *wa darbuhi* instead of *wa nasiruhu* below obverse, no star on reverse, appears to be unpublished, EF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



1145. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Da'ud al-Muhallabi**, ca. 800-820, AR damma (0.91g), A-4512, obverse within a hexafoil, reverse within a circle, clear name, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120



1146. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr b. Da'ud**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.48g), A-4513, Fishman-CS13var, legend *Allah thiqa / bishr wa / nasiruhu // muhammad / rasul / Allah* with star above *Allah*, probably unpublished variety, nice Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 120



1147. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.55g), A-4514, Fishman CS14, legend *Allah wali / bishr wa / nasiruhu, // bism Allah / al-khalifa / al-ma'mun*, referring to the Abbasid caliph al-Ma'mun (810-833), attractive Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 150



1148. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.37g), A-4518var, Fishman-CS—, legends *al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa*, three pellets below // *la ilah illa Allah / / la sharik lahu / /*, with the 4th line name resembling *al-musta'in*, which could not be the caliph with that name, who ruled some 40+ years later, minor porosity, unpublished and probably unique, VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



1149. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal**, ca. 830s, AR dammas (0.48g), A-4519, FT-CS20, obverse *allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal*; reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / (barmaki)*, VF-EF, **RR** \$90 - 110



1150. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Simma al-Turki**, ca. 840s, AR damma (0.44g), A-4521, Fishman-CS25, legends *Allah wali / li-simma wa / nasiruhu // 'izz / muhammad / rasul / Allah*, with star above *Allah*, lovely strike, VF-EF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



1151. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Simma al-Turki**, ca. 850s, AR damma (0.46g), A-4521, Fishman CS25, legend *Allah wali / al-simma / wa / nasiruhu*, 8-point star below *// muhammad / rasul / Allah*, crescent above, one reverse ding, bold VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



1152. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Farâs (?)**, ca. 840s/850s, AR damma (0.19g), A-4523, Fishman CS23, legends *Allah wali / farâs (?) / (wa) nasiruhu // muhammad / rasul / Allah*, bold VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180

This important piece confirms that the governor's name cannot be 'Abbâs, as I previously suggested, as the first letter is either Arabic "F" or "Q", with no other letter before. We have been unable to find a name in the chronicles that fits this name. The weight standard and style of this type suggests a late Abbasid governor, shortly before the Habbarid takeover circa 854.



1153. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar**, ca. 854-875, AR damma (0.51g), A-4527var, Fishman-HS—, obverse legend *Allah / 'umar wa b / bihi yuntasir*, crescent below *// muhammad / rasul / Allah wa / bihi yuntasir*, crescent above, with some crudeness to the legends, especially the word *yuntasir* and the extra "b" before *bihi*, probably an emergency issue from an alternative mint, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120



1154. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar**, ca. 854-875, AR damma (0.47g), A-4528, Fishman-HS4x, obverse legend *billah yathiqu / 'umar wa bihi / yuntasir*, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muntasir (861-862) instead of 'Umar below the reverse, pleasant F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 120



1155. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Hâtim**, ca. 860s, AR dammas (0.52g), A-4531, FT-HS6, citing Hatim (formerly read as Khâtim) in the obverse center, and his overlord 'Umar below the reverse field, lovely strike, choice VF, **R** \$90 - 110



1156. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd Allah II**, early to mid-900s, AR damma (0.68g), A-4548, FT-HS23, ruler's name split, 'abd below the reverse, *Allah* above, superb strike, choice VF \$80 - 100



1157. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd Allah II**, early to mid-900s, AR damma (0.54g), A-4548, FT-HS23, ruler's name entirely below the reverse field, choice VF \$80 - 100



1158. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Mu'tazz**, early 1000s, AR damma (0.45g), A-4554, Fishman-LH2, with the word 'izz at bottom of obverse instead of 'Abd Allah, *al-mu'tazz* at bottom of reverse, struck from dies much wider than the flan, lovely example with clear letter *ayn* in the ruler's name, EF, **RR** \$100 - 120



1159. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Abu'l-Muzaffar**, early 1000s, AR damma (0.43g), A-4555, Fishman-HS33, citing 'Abd Allah below obverse, Abu'l-Muzaffar below reverse, style of the late Ahmad dammas, EF, **RRR** \$100 - 120



1160. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Muzaffar**, ca. early 1000s, AR damma (0.40g), A-4555, Fishman-HS33, citing 'Abd Allah III (early 5th century) at bottom of obverse, al-Muzaffar at bottom of reverse, struck from dies much wider than the flan, as was all too common for the latest Habbarid dammas, EF, **RRR** \$100 - 130



1161. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Ibrahim**, ca. 1015-1025, AR damma (0.45g), A-4558A, Fishman-FG7, legend *(la ilah illa Allah) / wahdahu la / sharik lahu / (ibrahim)*, // 8-point star in center, ornate border around, with *illah* repeated 4 times by the rim (two of them visible on this piece), weak reverse, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

The full type has been reconstructed from three pieces, Fishman's example, our Auction 35, Lot 148, and this piece!



1162. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd al-Mansur al-Mu'askar**, after 1031, AR damma (0.30g), A-4561M, Fishman-LH6, first half of the kalima and the caliph al-Qa'im bi-amr Allah around central triangle // 2nd half of the kalima, ruler's name below in two lines; somewhat tentative reading, as the dies are much broader than the coins themselves, choice VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120



1163. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Abu Yusuf**, ca. 1030-1040 or later, BI damma (0.37g), NM, ND, A-4562A, name *abu yusuf* below first half of kalima // citing the unknown caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah as *amir al-mu'minin*, with uncertain word or name below, VF \$110 - 140

The three examples in this auction (lots 1163, 1164, 1165) are about the nicest specimens from a group of about 100 pieces.



1164. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Abu Yusuf**, ca. 1030-1040 or later, BI damma (0.37g), NM, ND, A-4562A, name *abu yusuf* below first half of kalima // citing the unknown caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah as *amir al-mu'minin*, with uncertain word or name below, VF \$110 - 140



1165. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Abu Yusuf**, ca. 1030-1040 or later, BI damma (0.24g), NM, ND, A-4562A, name *abu yusuf* below first half of kalima // citing the unknown caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah as *amir al-mu'minin*, with uncertain word or name below, VF \$110 - 140



1166. **POST-HABBARIDS OF SIND: Ya'qub**, ca. 1050s, AR damma (0.36g), A-4563, cf. Fishman-UG11, obverse as UG11, with the name *ya'qub* at the bottom of the obverse, but entirely different reverse, with the central word *al-'ibâd* and something like *malik al-'adl* below, appears to be unpublished, slightly porosity, VF-EF, **RRR** \$100 - 120

India



1167. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 712-717, AR dammas (0.52g), A-4566, FT-M24, royal bust // three pellets, anonymous, just *lillah* in Arabic between the pellets, attractive VF \$100 - 130



1168. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad I**, circa 720s-750s, AR damma (0.55g), A-4570, FT-M30/31, *muhammad lillah* below the triplet of pellets // Arabic legend, *lillah / fanasr / fath ... /* with the last portion still undeciphered, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1169. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: al-Rabi'**, after 800, AR dammas (0.56g), A-4575, FT-M49, coarsely engraved royal bust // Arabic *al-rabi'* below the three pellets, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



1170. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jalam II**, ca. 830-840, AR dammas (0.53g), A-4576, FT-M51, royal bust, akshara *sri* on forehead // Arabic *lillah jalam* below the three pellets, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130



1171. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 997-1020, AR damma (0.41g), A-4590, Fishman-FG3, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah*, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, EF, **R** \$120 - 160



1172. **GHAZNAVID AT MULTAN: Abu'l-Qasim Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR damma (0.32g), A-4594, Fishman—, parts of Mahmud's titulature visible on the obverse, but with fire-altar left, the fire represented by three pellets characteristic of the Multan coinage, reverse legend mostly off flan, but kunya *abu'l-qasim* fully legible below, probably the first Ghaznavid coin struck at Multan, unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

1173. **HABBARID: LOT** of about 270 silver dammas, nearly all the common types of 'Umar, 'Abd Allah and Ahmad, perhaps a few scarcer types; total weight 152g, average Fine condition, but many poorly struck or off-center; retail value \$1100, **lot of about 270 pieces** \$200 - 400

1174. **SIND: LOT** of 3 copper fulus: "Abd Abd" (probably referring to one of the several rulers named 'Abd Allah); Da'ud al-Muhallabi (type A-1493A); and the third example tentatively assigned to Ghassan b. Da'ud, the rival opposed to Yahya in 828-831 (no silver known for Ghassan); average circulated condition; retail value \$150, **lot of 3 pieces** \$100 - 120

Mughal Empire



1175. **MUGHAL: Anonymous**, AR shahi (9.08g), Qandahar, ND, countermarked *'ad-i qandahar* in a pentagon, on type A-2576 shahi of the Safavid ruler Isma'il I, dated AH909, but without mint name (style of eastern mints), VF on Fine host, **RR** \$120 - 160

Qandahar was lost to the Safavids by AH926, passing first to the local Arghunids, then very shortly afterwards to the Mughals, and

not regained by the Safavid until at least 40-50 years later. The attribution of this countermark to the Mughals remains tentative.



1176. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.74g), NM, AH934, A-2462.3, Rahman-71, obverse center in octofoil, average strike, clear date, VF, **R** \$120 - 150



1177. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.80g), NM, ND, A-2462.3, Rahman-70, obverse center in plain circle, average strike, about 20% flat, EF \$100 - 130



1178. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.79g), NM, ND, A-2462.3, Rahman-70, obverse center in plain circle, struck on unusually thick narrow flan, F-VF \$100 - 130



1179. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.44g), Badakhshan, AH915, A-2462.1, Rahman-1, about 10% flat strike, F-VF, **R** \$150 - 200



1180. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.61g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2462.1, Rahman-8 (same obverse die), pierced, F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1181. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.70g) (Balkh), AH(924), A-2462.1, Rahman-16.01 (same dies), mint & date confirmed by die link, misaligned reverse die, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1182. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.59g), Balkh, AH9(2)4, Rahman-16, Zeno-34171 (this piece), lengthy royal legends, some weakness, one tiny test mark on the reverse, F-VF, **RR** \$160 - 200



1183. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.81g), ND, A-2462.1, Rahman-80 (same dies), an unidentified mint name appears after the word *darb* in the obverse margin, not visible on the specimens illustrated by Rahman, some light adhesions, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 250



1184. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR ½ shahrukhi (2.37g), Qandahar, ND, A-2463J, clearly not clipped, confirmed by viewing the edge, some porosity near the rim, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



1185. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.69g), Agra, AH944, A-B2464, obverse center in lozenge, F-VF \$100 - 130



1186. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.73g), Agra, ND, A-B2464, obverse center in octofoil, pointed left & right, EF \$100 - 130



1187. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Agra, AH979, KM-106.1, with the mint epithet *dar al-khilafa*, bold strike, NGC graded MS62 \$1,000 - 1,200



1188. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Ahmadabad, AH983, KM-108.2, superb strike, with most of the full mint name visible, NGC graded MS63 \$1,100 - 1,400



1189. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Ahmadabad, AH982, KM-108.2, attractive strike, NGC graded AU53 \$700 - 800



1190. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Burhanpur, AH1038 year one (ahad), KM-254.2, year one (ahad) on the obverse, at the far left of the second panel, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details, **R** \$1,000 - 1,200



1191. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Burhanpur, year 17, KM-260.6, beautiful lustrous strike! NGC graded MS66 \$1,500 - 1,700



1192. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.92g), Burhanpur, AH1050, KM-260.6, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$1,000 - 1,200



1193. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.79g), Khambayat, AH1067 year 30, KM-260.10, clear date & regnal year, Fine \$550 - 650



1194. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.52g), Mailapur, AH1118 year 50, KM-300.57, rare mint, lovely strike, choice EF, **RR** \$180 - 220

India



1195. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.00g), AH1075 year 8/7, KM-315.10, interesting regnal date overstrike, fantastic bold strike with bright original mint luster, Choice UNC \$800 - 1,000



1196. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.97g), AH1076 year 8/7, KM-315.10, interesting regnal date overstrike, fantastic bold strike with bright original mint luster, Choice UNC \$800 - 1,000



1197. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.98g), AH1077 year 8, KM-315.10, some original mint luster, AU \$800 - 1,000



1198. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.98g), AH1079 year 12, KM-315.10, with much original mint luster, UNC \$800 - 1,000



1199. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.98g), AH1080 year 12, KM-315.10, fantastic bold strike with bright original mint luster, UNC \$800 - 1,000



1200. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.95g), AH1080 year 13, KM-315.10, fantastic bold strike with bright original mint luster, Choice UNC \$800 - 1,000



1201. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.99g), AH1081 year 13, KM-315.10, fantastic bold strike with bright original mint luster, UNC \$800 - 1,000



1202. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.01g), AH1082, KM-315.10, fantastic bold strike with bright original mint luster, Choice UNC \$800 - 1,000



1203. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.08g), Surat, AH1113 year 46, KM-315.45, 2 small nicks on obverse, bold strike, UNC \$600 - 700



1204. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur, Akbarabad, AH1126 year 3, KM-390.3, with mint epithet Mustaqirr al-Mulk, lovely lustrous bold strike! NGC graded MS66 \$1,000 - 1,200



1205. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.77g), Surat, year one, KM-E438.1, scarce type with titles *ba-lutf Allah badshah-i-zaman*, VF, S \$700 - 900

This type is listed in the British Museum Collection number 953 and attributed to Nikusiyar Mohammed who was a claimant to the throne of India. He had been in prison from 1681 to 1719 and initiated a war to seize the throne in 1719.

Extremely Rare Machhliapatnam Gold Mohur



1206. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur, Machhliapatnam, AH1051 year 20, KM-438.27, extremely rare mint in gold, with only one example listed on CoinArchives since 2010, repaired (barely visible), NGC graded UNC Details, RRR \$3,000 - 3,500



1207. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Ibrahim**, 1720, AR rupee (11.27g), Shahjahanabad, AH1132 year one (ahad), KM-426, decent strike, without any testmarks, Very Good, RR \$200 - 260

1208. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 15 silver coins, **Akbar** AR rupee Agra 979, Agra 980, Ahmadabad 985, NM 976 [ex Khalifa Collection], **Jahangir** AR rupee Tatta 1022 Mihr, **Shah Jahan** AR rupee Surat 1038 year 2, NM 1040, Surat 1057, NM 1044 year 7, **Aurangzeb** AR rupees Patna 1072 year 4 [ex Nicholas Rhodes], Patna 1090 year 23 [ex Nicholas Rhodes with ticket], NM 1111 year 44 [ex Nicholas Rhodes], Patna 1071 year 4 [ex Nicholas Rhodes with ticket], **Farrukhsiyar** AR rupee Shahjahanabad 1129 year 6 [ex Khalifa Collection], **Muhammad Shah** AR rupee Shahjahanabad 1139 year 9 [ex Wolfgang Schuster], average quality condition, retail value \$500, **lot of 15 coins** \$200 - 300

1209. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 7 **ZODIAC** imitations in silver, derived from the standard zodiac mohurs of Jahangir, from the late 19th or first half of the 20th century, all with the mint name and dates as indicated for each piece: **Aries** (ram) Agra AH1030 year 15; **Gemini** (twins) Ahmadabad 1027 with no regnal year; **Leo** (lion) Agra 1028 year 14; **Pisces** (fish) Agra 1028 no regnal year; **Scorpio** (scorpion) 1033 year 18; **Taurus** (bull) Ahmadabad 1027 no regnal year; and **Virgo** (maiden) Agra 1028 year 13; all in choice EF condition or better; retail value \$700, **lot of 7 pieces** \$450 - 600

These appear to be later than the usual Rawalpindi imitations, perhaps from the 1920s or slightly later, but nonetheless of high quality and very attractive.

Princely States



1210. **ALWAR:** **Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1788, KM-45, bust of Queen Victoria left, error date for 1878, a superb example and finest example we have encountered! PCGS graded MS64 \$400 - 500

Arakan & Chittagong



1211. **ARAKAN:** **Min Raza**, 1501-1513, AR tanka (9.64g), [Ramu], ND, Mitch-242, struck with Min Raza's Muslim name Sikandar (i.e., Alexander), excellent strike for this type, VF, **R**, ex *Eck Prud'homme* Collection \$100 - 140

Ramu was located near the modern city of Cox's Bazar, Bangladesh.



1212. **ARAKAN:** **Ilyas Shah b. Sikandar**, 1513-1517, AR tanka (9.79g), [Ramu], ND, Mitch-243, Ilyas Shah was the Persian name of Gazapati, ruler of Arakan, second series, with title *sahib al-fil*, "lord of the elephant", wonderful strike, EF, **R** \$200 - 240



1213. **ARAKAN:** **Ilyas Shah b. Sikandar**, 1513-1517, AR tanka (9.83g), [Ramu], ND, Mitch-243, Ilyas Shah was the Persian name of Gazapati, ruler of Arakan, with the title *abu'l-nasr*, about 20% flat strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



1214. **ARAKAN:** **Ali Shah**, 1515-1521, AR tanka (8.89g), [Ramu], ND, Mitch-247/249var, 'Ali Shah was the Persian name of Thazata, ruler of Arakan, with the obverse legends differently arranged from the examples illustrated by Mitchiner, nice strike, VF, **RR**, ex *Eck Prud'homme* Collection \$250 - 350



1215. **ARAKAN:** **Min Khamaung**, 1612-1622, AR tanka (9.97g), NM, BE974, Mitch-332/334, KM-7, trilingual in Arakanese, Arabic and Bengali, cited in all languages as Lord of the White Elephant, with the name Husayn Shah in Arabic, Waradhamma Raza in Arakanese, and Huchana Saha in Bengali, 2 small banker's marks, bold strike, choice VF, **R**, ex *Eck Prud'homme* Collection \$400 - 500



1216. **ARAKAN:** **Thirithudhamma Raja**, 1622-1638, AR tanka (10.04g), [Chittagong], BE984, Mitch-338/341, KM-8, trilingual type, as Thirithudhamma Raza in Arakanese, Sri Tittudharma Raja in Persian and Thadharama Raja in Bengali, fantastic strike, EF, **RRR**, ex *Eck Prud'homme* Collection \$500 - 600



1217. **ARAKAN:** **Thirithudhamma Raja**, 1622-1638, AR tanka (10.54g), [Mrohaung], BE996, Mitch-342, KM-9, legends in Arakanese only on both sides, many light adhesions, Fine, **RRR** \$160 - 200

India



1218. **ARAKAN: Narapadigyi**, 1638-1645, AR tanka (10.05g), BE1000, Mitch-356/357, KM-10, second issue, ruler entitled both lord of the white elephant and lord of the red elephant, choice VF \$90 - 120



1219. **ARAKAN: Thado**, 1645-1652, AR tanka (9.66g), BE1007, Mitch-358/362, KM-12, lovely strike, choice VF \$90 - 120



1220. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thudhamma**, 1652-1685, AR tanka (9.99g), BE1014, Mitch-363/367, KM-13, finest quality, choice EF \$100 - 130



1221. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thudhamma**, 1652-1685, AR tanka (10.17g), BE1014, Mitch-363/367, KM-13, 2 flan cracks as struck, bold legends, EF \$90 - 120



1222. **ARAKAN: Waradhamma**, 1685-1697, AR tanka (9.74g), BE1047, Mitch-370, KM-15, very rare ruler, no examples on CoinArchives, VF-EF, RR, ex Eck Prud'homme Collection \$240 - 300



1223. **ARAKAN: Kalamandat**, 1697-1710, AR tanka (10.09g), BE1059, Mitch-371/373, KM-16, rare ruler, bold strike with 2 flan cracks, gorgeous example for this reign, EF, R, ex Eck Prud'homme Collection \$160 - 200



1224. **ARAKAN: Sanda Wizaya**, 1710-1731, AR tanka (10.12g), BE1072, Mitch-379/382, KM-17, bold strike, full date, lovely VF \$90 - 120



1225. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thuriya**, 1731-1734, AR tanka (9.90g), BE1093, Mitch-383, KM-18, VF \$80 - 100



1226. **ARAKAN: Madarit**, 1737-1742, AR tanka (9.49g), BE1099, Mitch-387/388, KM-21, lovely strike, full date on both sides, choice VF-EF, S \$100 - 130



1227. **ARAKAN: Nara Abhaya**, 1742-1761, AR tanka (9.89g), BE1104, Mitch-389/392, KM-22, bold strike, EF \$90 - 120



1228. **ARAKAN: Sanda Parama**, 1761-1764, AR tanka (9.96g), BE1123, Mitch-393/395, KM-23, bold strike, full date on both sides, choice EF, S \$100 - 140



1229. **ARAKAN: Abhaya**, 1764-1773, AR tanka (10.26g), BE1126, Mitch-396/397, KM-24, bold strike, full date on both sides, VF-EF, S \$90 - 120



1230. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thumana**, 1773-1777, AR tanka (10.12g), BE1135, Mitch-398/400, KM-25, superb strike, choice EF, R, ex Eck Prud'homme Collection \$110 - 150



1231. **ARAKAN: Dhammarit**, 1778-1782, AR tanka (9.87g), BE1140, Mitch-402, KM-26, Dhammarit was the throne name Sanda Thaditha used for his second coinage, superb strike, choice EF, R, ex Eck Prud'homme Collection \$110 - 150



1232. **ARAKAN: Maha Thamada**, 1782-1784, AR tanka (9.14g), BE1144, Mitch-403-404, KM-27, bold strike, EF, R, ex Eck Prud'homme Collection \$110 - 150

1233. **ARAKAN: Bodawpaya**, 1784-1819, LOT of 5 silver tankas of this ruler, all dated BE1146 and all with his formal name Amarapura, as "the lord of many white elephants"; types of Mitchiner-406/410, all in VF or better condition, an excellent group of his various varieties, in the consignor's holders; retail value \$500, lot of 5 pieces \$220 - 325

1234. **ARAKAN: LOT of 12 silver tankas:** Naradibbati (1593-1612, harshly cleaned); Narapadigyi (1638-1645); Thado (1645-1652, 4 pieces, including 2 with banker's marks); Sanda Thudhamma (1652-1684); Sanda Wizaya (1710-1731); Sanda Thuriya (1731-1734, mount removed); Nara Abhaya (1742-1761); Abhaya (1764-1773, 2 pieces); and Maha Thamada (1782-1784, mount removed); mostly in VF condition, a few with adhesions; all in consignor's holders; retail value \$950; lot of 12 pieces \$450 - 600



1235. **CHITTAGONG: "Thandala Shah"**, fl. 1542, AR tanka (10.47g), [Ramul], AH949, Mitch-264, G-B1022, Barid al-Dunya wa'l-Din Thandala Shah, aka Chindila Raza, was governor under the Arakan ruler Min Bin, 1 testcut, otherwise lovely, choice VF, RR, ex John Deyell Collection \$400 - 500

For a detailed discussion, see Mitchiner's *Coinage and History of Bangladesh and later Arakan*, pp. 114-115.



1236. **CHITTAGONG: Sikandar b. Zafar**, 1571-1593, AR tanka (10.37g), AH983, Mitch-301, G-B1012, Sikandar is the Persian name for Min Palaung, ruler of Arakan, lovely VF-EF, RRR \$600 - 700

Same obverse die as G-B1012 & Mit-301 (those two are the same specimen).



1237. **CHITTAGONG: Selim Shah**, 1593-1612, AR tanka (10.06g), NM, BE955 (partly off flan), Mitch-314/316, G-RA2, trilingual, citing the ruler as Selim Shah in Persian, Chalim Saha in Bengali, and Sawleim Shah in Arakanese, cleaned, F-VF, RR \$100 - 150

Selim Shah's Arakanese name is Min Razagyi.



1238. **CHITTAGONG: Islam Shah**, governor of Chittagong, 1595-1597, AR tanka (9.20g), NM, BE959, Mitch-319/320, trilingual, citing the ruler as Islam Shah in Persian, Ichalam Saha in Bengali and uncertain in Arakanese, nice even strike, somewhat clipped around the edge (should weigh close to 10.0g), VF, RR \$120 - 160



1239. **CHITTAGONG: Halal Shah**, governor of Chittagong, 1597-1599, AR tanka (10.26g), NM, BE959, Mitch-321, G-CG3, trilingual, citing the ruler as Halal Shah in Persian, Hinan Saha in Bengali and just "Maha" in Arakanese, RRR \$400 - 500

Both Mitchiner-321 and Goron-CG3 are this specimen, and it was Lot 1131 in our Auction 11.



1240. **CHITTAGONG: Halal Shah**, governor of Chittagong, 1597-1599, AR tanka (10.22g), NM, BE960, Mitch-324, G-CG4, trilingual, citing the ruler as Halal Shah in Persian, Hinan Saha in Bengali and just "Maha" in Arakanese, some minor adhesions, superb strike, EF, RRR, ex Eck Prud'homme Collection \$325 - 400

India



1241. **CHITTAGONG: Selim Shah**, governor of Chittagong, after 1599, AR tanka (9.96g), NM, BE963, Mitch-328/331, G-RA3, trilingual, citing the ruler as Salim Shah in Persian, Salim Saha in Bengali and Sawleim Shah in Arakanese, much adhesions or hornsilver around rims, VF, **RRR**, ex *Eck Prud'homme Collection* \$180 - 220

Persian text misread by both Goron & Mitchiner, but I cannot offer a reading for the 2nd line. The 3rd line is clearly salim shah sultan as read by both authors.



1242. **ARCOT: Umdat al-Umara**, 1795-1801, AV pagoda, KM-14, three swamis // Arabic letter 'ayn' on granulated background, lustrous fields, NGC graded MS64 \$175 - 225

Beginning with Mohammed Ali Khan Walajah in 1751, the Nawabs of Arcot served as vassals of the British. His successors soon ran up enormous debts at the hands of English speculators. In 1801, the town was annexed by the British East India Company.



1243. **AWADH: AR ¼ rupee** (2.75g), Muhammadabad Banaras, year 24, KM-101.1, K&M—, in the name of Shah Alam II, superb strike, gorgeous toning, choice EF, **RRR** \$200 - 260



1244. **AWADH: AR ½ rupee** (5.90g), Muhammadabad Banaras, frozen year 26, KM-102.3, in the name of Shah Alam II, without Hijri year, portions of original mount still attached, possibly unique, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *William F. Spengler Collection*, *KM Plate Specimen* \$200 - 250

Curiously, sold by Stephen Album to Spengler in 1991 for \$2.



1245. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1236 year 2, KM-165.2, nice original toning, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1246. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR ½ rupee (5.56g), Lucknow, AH1243 year one (ahad), KM-184, bold strike, choice VF-EF, **RR**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$200 - 260



1247. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR 1/16 rupee (0.69g), Lucknow, AH1248 year 5, KM-197, full date & regnal year, extremely rare in this quality, choice EF, **RRR**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$200 - 260



1248. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR ¼ rupee (2.79g), Lucknow, AH1247 year 5, KM-201.1, struck with special dies for the quarter rupee, EF, **RR**, ex *K.W. Wiggins Collection* \$200 - 260



1249. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR 1/16 rupee (0.68g), Lucknow, AH1256, KM-"309", full date, this denomination unpublished for Muhammad Ali by both KM and Kapoor & Master, VF-EF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



1250. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR 1/8 rupee (1.40g), Lucknow, AH1255, KM-310, full date, bold strike, EF, **RR** \$180 - 220



1251. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1261 year 3, KM-336, PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



1252. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.03g), Lucknow, AH1258 year 1, KM-336, fabulous strike, perfectly centered (Amjad Ali's rupees of year 1 tended to be better struck than later years), choice EF \$200 - 250



1253. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, brilliant white original luster, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 \$300 - 400



1254. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Khan**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, with mint epithet Dar al-Sultanate, fabulous strike & luster, NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 300



1255. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Khan**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, with mint epithet Dar al-Sultanate, fabulous strike & luster, NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 200



1256. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV ashrafi, Lucknow, AH1265 year 2, KM-378.1, NGC graded MS62 \$900 - 1,100

1257. **AWADH & ROHILKHAND: NAJIBABAD: COLLECTION** of 30 rupees of Awadh and 18 of Rohilkhand, all with the city name Najibabad, though struck at separate locations: **Awadh** (struck at Najibabad, with the whiskered fish symbol right of the regnal year): AH1188/16, 18 (3 pcs), 1192/20 (2 pcs), 1193/20, 20, 1194/21, 1195/23 (3 pcs), 1196/23, 1197/24, 1197/25, 1198/25 (2 pcs), 1199/26, 1200/27, 1201/28, 1202/29, 1204/30, 1206/32, 1209/35, 1210/36, 1211/37, 40, 1215/42, 1216/43, and 43; and **Rohilkhand** (struck at either Rampur or Ghausgarh, with the stylized katar right of the regnal year): 1188/15, 1194/22, 24, 1198/25, 1198/26, 1199/26 (2 pcs), 27, 1200/28, 29, 1205/32, 35, 1213/41, 1217/45, 45, "21"/46 (2 pcs), and "21"/27; average VF-EF, with many EF or even nicer; retail value \$1800, **lot of 48 pieces** \$900 - 1,200

Najibabad was seized by Awadh in AH1187/1188, but the Rohilkhand nawab Faizullah Khan was allowed to continue to rule in Rampur as vassal under Awadh. It is thus likely that the 1187-1217 rupees were struck at Rampur, but with the pseudo-mint name Najibabad. The Rohilla descendants still live in Rampur, but without any formal rule under the Republic. Contemporary issues actually struck at Najibabad under Awadh authority bear a whiskered fish instead of the symbolized katar to the right of the regnal year. Ghausgarh, a fortress near Muzaffarnagar, is another possible location of the pseudo-Najibabad mint.

1258. **AWADH: LOT** of 32 silver rupees of the Bareli mint, and 1 contemporary silver-washed copper counterfeit: KM-46.2 (AH1191 year 18); KM-46.4 (1194 year 21); KM-47.2 (1202 year 29); KM-48.1 (1206 year 29 and 2 examples of year 29); KM-48.2 (year 29); KM-49.1 (1208 year 31); KM-49.2 (1206 year 31); KM-50.1 (mint asafabad bareli, 1210 year 35); KM-50.2 (mint asafabad bareli, also 1210 year 35); KM-51.3 (1213 year 37, 2x); KM-51.4 (1214 year 37 and 121x year 37); KM-51.5 (year 37); KM-51.6 (1215 year 37, 2x, and 121x year 37); KM-51.7 (1216 year 37); KM-51x (1217 year 37, 1218 year 37, and 1219 year 37, not attributed to a specific variety); KM-52.1 (1216 year 37); KM-52.2 (1217 year 37, 3x); and KM-52.3 (1216 year 37, 1217 year 37, 1218 year 37 [2x], and 1219 year 37); and contemporary forgery of KM-52.3 (1216 year 37); average VF, but several much better; only a few with testmarks; retail value \$1350, **lot of 33 pieces** \$700 - 1,000

1259. **AWADH: LOT** of 33 silver rupees of the Banaras (Benares) mint, inscribed as Muhammadabad Banaras, plus 4 copper coins: **Silver**: type KM-36, rupee: AH1174 year one (ahad) (2x), year one, 1174/2, 1175/2 (3x), 1176/4, year 4 (5x), year 5 (4x), 1179/6, year 6 (4x), year 7, year 9, 1183/11, year 11, year 13 (2x), year 14, year 15 (3x), and year 16; average VF condition, but a few much nicer, and a few have testmarks, a useful study group for this complicated series; **Copper**: KM-32, paisa with fish, one dated 1194, the others either date off flan or undated, average F-VF; retail value \$1300, **lot of 37 pieces** \$650 - 850

1260. **AWADH: LOT** of 25 copper coins of the Najibabad mint: **Awadh issues** (with fish): KM-111, light paisa with vertical fish (typically 4g to 8g), 14 pieces, including the dates AH1199, 1202, 1205, 1208, 1212, 1217, and 1219, average Fine condition; KM-"111x", heavy paisa or dam, AH1198 (18.46g) and 1199 (19.17g), both in nice VG condition; and KM-113, light paisa with horizontal fish, 5 pieces, of which all are contemporary imitations; and **Rohilkhand issues** (with stylized katar): KM-112, paisa of variable weight (here 11.8g to 18.08g), year 37, 1210 year 38, year 39, and 122x year 48; mostly VF condition; an impressive collection of the rare and seldom found copper coins of Najibabad; retail value \$600, **lot of 25 pieces** \$325 - 425



1261. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR 4 annas, VS1949, Y-34, lightly toned, one-year type, NGC graded MS62 \$135 - 165



1262. **BIJAWAR: AR rupee** (10.83g), "Chhatarpur", ND, KM-15, in the name of Shah Alam II, local issue copying the standard rupees of Chhatarpur, VF, RR \$180 - 240



1263. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AE 1/4 anna, 1895, KM-71, in the name of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$200 - 300



1264. **GWALIOR: Daulat Rao**, 1794-1827, AR rupee (10.79g), Musagarh, AH123x year 17, KM—, similar to type KM-85 of Isagarh, with cannon on reverse, mint name at top of reverse, very clear on this example, minor center weakness, VF, RRR \$200 - 280



1265. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AR 4 annas, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1312 year 29, KM—, pattern for the 4-anna silver coin first dated AH1318, mount removed (visible only on the edge), VF, RRR \$150 - 200



1266. **HYDERABAD: Nizam Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AR medal, 1945, McClenaghan-123, The Hyderabad 1945 Victory Medal, Royal turban with VICTORY 1945 in two lines below // flags of the Soviet Union, Great Britain, Hyderabad, the United States, and the Republic of China at center, Urdu inscription above, dated 1939-1945 below in Arabic script, with loop as made, AU, S, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$150 - 250

Approximately 3,200 medals struck.

India



1267. **JAIPUR:** AR ½ nazarana rupee (5.39g), Sawai Jaipur, year one (ahad), KM-A73, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, broad flan, believed to be unique, F-VF, **RRR** \$350 - 450
1268. **JAIPUR:** LOT of 32 silver rupees in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, plus 5 miscellaneous copper coins, all in the consignor's original envelopes: **Sawai Jaipur mint:** KM-72, AH1221/1, 3, 1228/6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 1234/13, 1235/15, 22, 23, 1249/27 (2 pcs); **Madhopur mint:** 1221/1, 5, 6, 1230/9, 10, 12, 13 (4 pcs), 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, and 1252/30; average circulated grades; plus 5 miscellaneous copper coins; all in the consignor's original envelopes; retail value \$750, **lot of 37 pieces** \$350 - 500
1269. **JAIPUR:** LOT of 17 of the earliest silver rupees of the Jaipur mint, all in the name of the Mughal emperor: KM-4, in the name of Muhammad Shah: year 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and 31; KM-8, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur: year 1, 4, 1164/4, 1165/5, 1167/6, and 1167/7; and KM-21, in the name of Alamgir II, 1161/1, 2, and 5; average VF condition, a few nicer, a few with small testmarks; retail value \$600, **lot of 17 items** \$300 - 400
1270. **JAIPUR:** LOT of 29 early copper coins of Sawai Jaipur mint: KM-5, in name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur: 4 pieces, various dates and designs, including KM Plate specimen; KM-15 & varieties, in the name of Alamgir II, 10 pieces of various dates and subtypes; and KM-29, in the name of Shah Alam II, 15 coins including one KM Plate specimen; average F-VF condition, but many only Good to VG, but with clear regnal years, all in the consignor's original envelopes; retail value \$500, **lot of 29 pieces** \$300 - 400
1271. **JAIPUR:** LOT of 28 copper paise in the name of Shah Alam II, an important general collection of these interesting types: KM-34: year 25; KM-35: year 26 (3 pcs); KM-36: year 27, 28 (2 pcs), 29, 30, 31 (2 pcs), 33, 35 (2 pcs), and 36; KM-37: year 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35; and KM-39: year 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, and 45; plus two uncertain pieces called Craig-15 (which is unlikely); average F-VF condition, excellent groups for further study of this complex series, all in consignor's original envelopes; retail value \$500, **lot of 28 pieces** \$220 - 300
1272. **JAIPUR:** LOT of 16 rupees of the Madhopur mint (KM-63), in the name of Shah Alam II: year 4 (2 pcs), 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 (2 pcs), 14, 27, 31, 37, 39, and 40; average VF condition, some nicer; retail value \$350, **lot of 16 pieces** \$170 - 240



1273. **KALAYAN:** Muhammad Shah Khair al-Din, 1797-1812, AR rupee (11.11g), Kalayan, ND, KM-6, two banker's marks on obverse, one mark on reverse, overall an attractive example, EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$500 - 600



1274. **KAPURTHALA:** Jagatjit Singh, 1877-1947, AE medal (38.19g), ND, 41mm, bust of Maharaja // coat of arms with elephant, horse & lion, motto "Heaven's Light Our Guide" on ribbon below, struck by Hamilton & Co, Calcutta, rim knock and several minor contact marks, AU, **RR**, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$300 - 500

Sir Jagatjit Singh Sahib Bahadur GCSI GCIE GBE (1872-1949) was the ruling Maharaja of the princely state of Kapurthala in the British

Empire of India from 1877 until his death in 1949. He ascended the throne of Kapurthala state on 16 October 1877. He assumed full ruling powers on 24 November 1890 and then commenced a career as a world traveller and Francophile. He was born into the Alhuwalia Sandhu family. He received the title of Maharaja in 1911. He built palaces and gardens in the city of Kapurthala; his main palace Jagatjit Palace there was modelled on the Palace of Versailles.

Under license from the East Indian Company, Robert Hamilton, a British national, opened his Jewelry and Silversmithing shop, named Hamilton & Co, at 5 Tank Square in 1808 in Calcutta. Later, as a better option, his shop was moved to 7 Court House Street in 1811, and remained there until 1973, when it finally closed. Hamilton & Co was the first British silversmith to set up a shop on the Old Court House Street. Puddester only knows of 2 examples of this rare medal.



1275. **LADAKH:** Anonymous, ca. 1771-1815, AR ja'u (2.61g), ND, KM-1.2, with "11" in lower right of the obverse, start of a date never fully engraved, VF-EF \$120 - 160



1276. **MANIPUR:** Moiramba, 1278-1302, BI 2 annas (1.14g), sri ram in proto-Maithili script // unread inscription, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 250

Tentative attribution as listed in a recent article from the Numismatic Society of Calcutta Journal. Published by Rhodes and Bose without attribution. Only a few known specimens exist.



1277. **SHAHPURA:** AR rupee (10.90g), "Shahjahanabad", year 11, Cr-22, Shahpura was a feudatory in Mewar state, in the name of Shah Alam II, identified by trisul in the lower obverse panel, first known example dated year 11 (year 12 is the only year hitherto reported), bold VF, **RRR** \$240 - 300



1278. **MEWAR:** Fattah Singh, 1884-1929, AR rupee, VS1985, Y-22.2, thick characters, one-year type, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 190



1279. **MYSORE:** Haidar Ali, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, ND, KM-15, Siva & Parvati seated // large Persian letter he, NGC graded MS64 \$175 - 225



1280. **MYSORE:** Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AE 1/8 paise (1.43g), Farrukhi, AM1217, KM-"50", Henderson—, elephant left, rope border both sides, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



1281. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 1/16 rupee (kazimi) (0.68g), Patan, AH1211 (sic) year 16, KM-B125, date is error for 1222 and 16 for 12 (i.e., 2 retrograde), VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1282. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-126, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



1283. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (3.48g), Patan, AM1220 year 10, KM-129a, lovely strike, with full dotted borders both sides, choice EF \$400 - 500



1284. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210, Shiva and Parvati seated facing // Devanagari legend *sri / krishna ra / ja*, a superb quality example! NGC graded MS66 \$175 - 225



1285. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210, Shiva and Parvati seated facing // Devanagari legend *sri / krishna ra / ja*, a superb quality example! NGC graded MS65 \$175 - 225

1286. **MYSORE: LOT of 29 bronze paisa coins of Tipu Sultan** including coins from the following mints: Bengalur (1), Farrukhi (1), Nagar (14), Patan (5), and coins of Krishna Raja Wodeyar (8), average circulated quality, retail value \$600, **lot of 29 coins** \$200 - 300

1287. **MYSORE: LOT of 25 copper coins from the time of Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, with AM dates unless noted: **Quarter Paisa**: Bangalor 1216; Khaliqabad 1215 and 1225; and Patan 1215, 1220, and 1225 (2 pcs); **Half Paisa**: Bengalur 1218; and Patan 1223; and **Paisa**: Faiz Hisar 1216; Farrukhyab Hisar 1218; Farrukhi 1217; Kalikut AH1199; Nagar 1215, 1216, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1223, 1224, and 1226; and Patan AH1195 (of Haidar), 1221, 1224, and 1226; average F-VF condition; all in our original flips with our labels from several years ago; retail value \$750, **lot of 25 pieces** \$325 - 450



1288. **PATIALA: Bhupindar Singh**, 1900-1937, AV 2/3 mohur, NM, VS[19]58, Y-16, dagger left of the VS date; the lowest part of the reverse reveals that there was no longer a mint name on this type for Bhupindar Singh, NGC graded MS63 \$1,000 - 1,300



1289. **RAJKOT: Dharmendra Singh**, 1930-1948, AV mohur, 1945, KM-X#1, restrike, indicated by the circle on the middle prong of each of the two tridents on the obverse, PCGS graded MS64 \$500 - 600



1290. **SAILANA: George V**, 1910-1936, 1/4 anna, 1912, KM-16, PCGS graded MS65 RB \$200 - 240



1291. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee** (11.13g), Amritsar, VS1851, KM-20.1, Herli-01.07, unusually fine obverse engraving, perhaps the work of a newly employed expert engraver, weight adjustment mark, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130



1292. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee** (11.25g), Amritsar, VS1841, GN31x, KM-A20.3, Herli-01.05, first year of this series, EF \$100 - 130



1293. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee** (11.22g), Amritsar, VS1842, GN316, KM-A20.3, Herli-01.05, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 140

A Rarely Offered Sikh Gold Half Mohur



1294. **SIKH EMPIRE: AV 1/2 mohur** (5.47g), Amritsar, VS1878, KM-24, Nanakshahi obverse couplet, with two 5-petal rosettes in the field // standard reverse style, with "78" of the date sufficiently clear, superb bold strike, PCGS graded MS63 \$10,000 - 15,000

Mohurs of the Sikh Empire are rarely offered for sale and examples are only seen on the market once every few years.

See opposite page for enlarged photos.



1295. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee**, Kashmir, DM, KM-46.4, Herli-06.05, with Gurmukhi HAR instead of the sprig in the obverse center, for the governor Hari Singh Nalwa, struck VS1878-1879 only, the finest example of this type we have seen, PCGS graded MS63, **RR** \$200 - 240





1296. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.95g), Kashmir, AV1878, KM-46.4, Herli-06.05, with Gurmukhi *HAR* in place of the sprig in the obverse field, excellent VF, **R** \$100 - 130

HAR is for the short-term governor Hari Singh Nalwa in VS1878-1879.



1297. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.97g), Kashmir, AV1879, KM-46.4, Herli-06.05, with Gurmukhi *HAR* in place of the sprig in the obverse field, VF, **R** \$100 - 130

HAR is for the short-term governor Hari Singh Nalwa in VS1878-1879.



1298. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.90g), Kashmir, VS1900, KM-52.2, Herli-06.51, VF-EF, **R** \$140 - 180



1299. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.90g), Kashmir, VS1903, KM-52.2, Herli-06.51, last year of Sikh coinage at Kashmir, some minor porosity, VF-EF, **R** \$140 - 180



1300. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.03g), Mankera, VS1880, KM-72, Herli-32.02.04, some modest surface damage and 3 testmarks, otherwise quite attractive, with full date, VF, **RR** \$350 - 450

Extremely rare mint, formerly and tentatively identified as Malkerian, now confirmed as Mankera, about 50 miles southeast of Dera Ismail Khan (=Derajat). Ruins of the fortress have survived and can be viewed on the internet.



1301. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (9.23g), Alkai Peshawar, AH12(6)5, KM-96, Herli-13.05.11, "district of Peshawar", flower between two scimitars, VF \$110 - 140

British India



1302. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, "Murshidabad", AH"1202", Stv-4.3, Prid-62, struck at the Calcutta mint, edge grained right, struck 1793-1818, NGC graded MS60 \$800 - 900



1303. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, "Murshidabad", AH"1202", Stv-6.7, Prid-83, struck at the Calcutta mint, edge grained left, struck 1825-1830, NGC graded MS63 \$900 - 1,100



1304. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice, Calcutta, year 37, KM-Pn19, Stv-10.5, Prid-380, pattern type struck in 1795 at the Soho mint in London for the Calcutta mint, finest production quality, Choice Proof \$1,800 - 2,000



1305. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Farrukhabad, year 45, KM-78, East India Company issue, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck in Calcutta 1806-19, a superb example! PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



1306. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag pice (14.77g), 1771, KM-156, Prid-245, 'GR' divided by orb and cross of crown, BOMB (for Bombay) below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE which translates as "by the authority of the King and Parliament of England", a superb quality example! AU-UNC \$800 - 1,000

India



1307. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag 2 pice (26.16g), ND, KM-157.2, Prid-240, without date type, but believed to be struck 1754-57, 'GR' divided by orb and cross of crown, BOMB (for Bombay) below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE which translates as "by the authority of the King and Parliament of England", a lovely quality example! EF \$400 - 500

In 1741 the value of copper as a metal in Bombay reached a point where the copper coins were removed from circulation. On 7 February 1741 the mintmaster at Bombay was instructed to produce 2000 rupees of tin Pice and further orders were placed in 1741, 1742 and 1743. The weight of the tin coin was set so as to return a profit in their production and issue of 20% to the Company. A supply of copper had been obtained from Persia in 1742, but the value of the metal remained high and the EIC elected to sell it rather than use it for a local copper coinage. By 1748 forgery of the tin coins had become so common that a return to copper was made until 1754 when copper prices forced a return to tin. The exchange rate with silver was set at 80 Pice to 1 Rupee.



1308. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag 2 pice (33.53g), 1771, KM-157.1, Prid-233, 'GR' divided by orb and cross of crown, BOMB (for Bombay) below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE which translates as "by the authority of the King and Parliament of England", VF \$400 - 500



1309. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV rupee (0.77g), year 46, KM-213, Stv-6.159, Prid-252, with privy mark #1, struck at the Surat mint with frozen date, always from dies much broader than the planchet, EF \$300 - 400



1310. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE 2 pice, 1804, KM-Pn6, Pridmore-197, East India Company pattern mule, struck in copper from two obverse dies, coin alignment, NGC graded PF64 BR \$1,000 - 1,500



1311. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV star pagoda (3.43g), ND (1740-1807), KM-303, East India Company issue, Lord Vishnu standing facing // granulated area around star at center, UNC \$200 - 260



1312. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur, Madras, frozen dates AH1172 year 6, Stv-4.1, Prid-238, struck in 1817, NGC graded MS60 \$1,400 - 1,700



1313. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (ca. 1740-1807), KM-303, Stv-1.4, Prid-3B, "star pagoda" type, Vishnu standing facing // star in center, granulated area around, NGC graded MS64 \$175 - 225



1314. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (ca. 1740-1807), KM-304, Stv-1.4, Prid-3B, three half-figure deities standing // granulated reverse, NGC graded MS64 \$175 - 225



1315. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR fanam, ND (1808-12), KM-349, square buckle variety, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1316. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 fanam, ND (1808-12), KM-350, square buckle variety, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1317. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 pagoda, ND (1808), KM-353, Prid-172, East India Company issue, large letters, nine obverse stars, empty buckle, overstruck on Spanish Colonial 8 reales, cleaned, EF \$1,500 - 1,700



1318. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV 1/3 mohur (5 rupees), ND (1820), KM-422, Prid-244, cleaned, EF \$500 - 600



1319. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE ½ anna, 1835 (m), KM-447.1, Prid-133, S&W 1.83, obverse B, reverse II, slab label should read (m) for Madras instead of (C) for Calcutta, NGC graded MS64 RB, S \$900 - 1,000



1320. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE ½ anna, 1845(c), KM-447.1, East India Company issue, obverse brockage error, PCGS graded F15 \$700 - 900



1321. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(c), KM-449, East India Company issue, cleaned and retoned, NGC graded AU Details \$150 - 250



1322. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.7, S&W-1.37, R.S. incuse on truncation, thin lettering, EF, S \$250 - 300



1323. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AV mohur, 1835(b), KM-451.1, S&W-1.15, without initials on king's truncation, restrike, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$12,000 - 14,000

From as early as 1806 the East India Company had hoped to achieve a single currency for all of its Indian Presidencies. This was achieved in 1833 when the rupees of Bengal moved into line with those of Madras and Bombay. After some experimentation in 1834 by Act XVII of 17 August 1835, the Company moved forward towards a uniform coinage, not only of weight standard, but also of design. Under the new system the silver rupee was legal tender. The gold double mohur and mohur coins, although initially passing at 30 and 15 rupees, were to float in terms of the rupee according to the metal market. The gold coins were not legal tender.

See opposite page for enlarged photos.



1324. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(c), KM-453.4, S&W-2.43, Indian head with thinner features, reverse with 34 berries, UNC \$150 - 250



1325. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840 (b&c), KM-454.1, S&W-3.55, muled with reverse of KM-453, 34 berries in wreath, dot after date, UNC \$200 - 300



1326. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(b), KM-455.1, S&W-2.37, dot after date, AU \$250 - 300



1327. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840 (b&c), KM-456.1, Prid-80, S&W 3.46, divided legend, misspelled Persian legend, no dot after date, WW incuse on truncation, nice original light orange toning, NGC graded MS63+ \$220 - 260



1328. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-462, S&W-3.7, with W.W. on truncation, plain "4" in the date 1841, NGC graded AU55 \$2,200 - 2,600



1329. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, 1/12 anna, 1876 (c), KM-465, Prid-785, S&W 5.62, nearly full red, NGC graded MS64 RB \$135 - 165



1330. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ anna, 1862(b), KM-468, much original red mint luster, PCGS graded MS60 RB \$300 - 400





1331. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1874(c), KM-470, S&W-5.29, lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS64, *ex James Farr Collection* \$300 - 400



1332. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(b&m), KM-472, type C/II, UNC \$125 - 175



1333. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, ¼ anna, 1895 (c), KM-486, Prid-628, S&W 6.530, pleasing appearance, NGC graded MS63 RB, **R** \$250 - 300



1334. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, 2 annas, 1887-C, KM-488, Prid-502, S&W 6.392, light uneven orange tone, NGC graded MS64 \$350 - 450



1335. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1886-C, KM-490, S&W-6.283, PCGS graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1336. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1887-C, KM-491, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1337. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1897/4-B, KM-491, Prid-430, S&W 6.329, overdate clear, unlisted in S&W and Pridmore, incuse B mintmark, lightly toned, NGC graded AU58, **R** \$300 - 400



1338. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1885-C, KM-492, S&W-6.80, Pridmore-125, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65, *ex James Farr Collection* \$150 - 250



1339. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890-C, KM-492, S&W-6.112, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65, *ex James Farr Collection* \$150 - 250



1340. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897(c), KM-492, S&W-6.227, rare date, cleaned, EF, **R** \$250 - 350



1341. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897-B, KM-492, S&W-6.230, rare date, lightly cleaned, EF, **R** \$150 - 250



1342. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AV mohur, 1883(c), KM-496, S&W-6.12, two-flower type and tiny 'v' in relief, PCGS graded AU58 \$2,500 - 3,000



1343. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AV mohur, 1891(c), KM-496, Prid-24, S&W 6.18, brilliantly lustrous, obverse is semi-prooflike, NGC graded MS62 \$2,700 - 3,300

India



1344. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AV mohur, 1891(c), KM-496, NGC graded MS62 \$2,500 - 3,000



1345. **BRITISH INDIA: AE medal** (198.4g), 1886, Pud-886.2, BHM 3214, Eimer 1726, 77mm bronze medal for the Colonial and Indian Reception by Elkington & Co., London, crowned arms of Britain supported by two chains and three Colonial shields (including central one for India with elephant) // interior view of the Guildhall, mintage of 450 pieces, plain edge, in original box of issue (a bit worn) with detailed inscription, Choice UNC, **R**, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$250 - 350

Photo size reduced.



1346. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1906(c), KM-501, thick flan type, 10% off-center strike error, NGC graded EF45 BR \$200 - 300



1347. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 1 anna, 1908, KM-504, Choice UNC \$150 - 200



1348. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, anna, 1909-B, KM-504, Prid-928, S&W 7.148, copper-nickel issue, golden toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 350



1349. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, anna, 1910-B, KM-504, Prid-929, S&W 7.150, copper-nickel issue, golden-pink tone, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$350 - 450



1350. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1910(c), KM-507, a fantastic example of an Edwardian half rupee coin! NGC graded MS64 \$500 - 700
Erroneously described as a quarter rupee on the NGC holder.



1351. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, ND, KM-508, obverse mirror brockage error with partial collar, minor surface hairlines, scratches, PCGS graded AU Details \$250 - 350



1352. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, ND, KM-508, obverse mirror brockage error, NGC graded EF45 \$300 - 400



1353. **BRITISH INDIA: AE 2 annas proving piece**, ND (1905), Forc-D225, 15mm, Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, a lovely example with much original red mint luster! NGC graded MS64 RB \$200 - 300



1354. **BRITISH INDIA: AE ½ rupee proving piece**, ND (1905), Forc-D226, 24mm, Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, a lovely example with much original red mint luster! NGC graded MS64 RB \$200 - 300



1355. **BRITISH INDIA: AE ¼ rupee proving piece**, ND (1905), 20mm, Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 BR \$200 - 300



1356. **BRITISH INDIA: AE rupee proving piece, ND (1905), Forc-D227, 30mm, Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, a lovely example with some original red mint luster! NGC graded MS63 BR** \$200 - 300

The Leeds firm of Greenwood & Batley, founded in 1856, supplied coining presses and associated machinery to a number of foreign mints. In February 1905 their agents in India, Duncan, Stratton & Co. of Bombay, ordered six coining presses at £275 each on behalf of H.H. The Nizam of Hyderabad's mint. These were delivered in February 1906. The proving pieces struck from the new machinery were ostensibly to the size and weight of the rupee, half, quarter and eighth-rupee denominations. This example incorrectly labeled as 1/2 rupee on the NGC holder.



1357. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, anna, 1915 (b), KM-513, Prid-945, S&W 8.283, copper-nickel issue, wonderful eye appeal with golden tones, key date, NGC graded MS64, RR** \$600 - 700



1358. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, with lovely obverse toning, NGC graded MS64, R** \$300 - 400



1359. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, Prid-564, S&W 8.194, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, nice blue and russet toning, PCGS graded MS63, R** \$300 - 400

A Superb 1911(c) 1/4 Rupee in NGC MS65+



1360. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 1/4 rupee, 1911(c), KM-517, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, a superb quality example! NGC graded MS65+, R** \$2,000 - 3,000

The 1911 accession to the throne of Emperor George V led to the famous "pig rupees". On the coinage, the King appeared wearing the chain of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Because of poor engraving, the elephant looked very much like a pig. The Muslim population was enraged and the image had to be quickly redesigned.



1361. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 1/4 rupee, 1911 (c), KM-517, Prid-440, S&W 8.136, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, nice multicolored tone, PCGS graded MS63, R** \$1,200 - 1,500

A Marvelous 1911(c) 1/2 Rupee in PCGS MS64



1362. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1911 (c), KM-521, Prid-318, S&W 8.61, nice natural toning, one-year type, a fine example of this true rarity! PCGS graded MS64, RR** \$7,000 - 9,000



1363. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1914(c), KM-522, S&W-8.146, PCGS graded MS64** \$150 - 250



1364. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1916(c), KM-522, S&W-8.78, PCGS graded MS64** \$150 - 250



1365. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 1/2 rupee, 1926(c), KM-522, S&W-8.109, PCGS graded MS65** \$150 - 250



1366. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c), KM-523, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, NGC graded MS64, RR** \$350 - 450

India



1367. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR medal (10.69g), 1917, Pud-917.4.3a, 33mm, silver entry pass, EXHIBITION & GRAND FANCY FAIR around coat of arms with motto below "Honesty is the best policy" // IN AID OF THE WOMEN'S BRANCH BOMBAY PRESIDENCY WAR & RELIEF FUND NOVEMBER 1917 NOT TRANSERABLE, holed as made, EF, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$75 - 100



1368. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE 1/2 pice, 1938(c), KM-528, Prid-770, S&W 9.254, mostly brown, with one small band of red, NGC graded MS62 BN, RR \$900 - 1,100

While this has been acknowledged as a proof-only issue, a few circulation strikes must have slipped through, such as this coin.



1369. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, S&W-9.9, without dot variety, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300



1370. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, without dot, Choice UNC \$200 - 250

All 1938 one rupee coins meant for circulation were minted in Bombay (both with and without mint mark).



1371. **BRITISH INDIA:** AV mohur (10.98g), Hindustan, year 19 (sic), old jeweler's imitation in good style with "Hindustan" replacing the "Murshidabad" mint name, AU \$625 - 675
1372. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 89 pieces of 1939(c) silver 1/4 rupee coins of George VI, KM-544 type, all choice uncirculated quality! retail value \$1500, lot of 89 coins \$600 - 800

1373. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 16 NGC and PCGS graded base-metal coins including: 1/12 anna 1903(c) NGC UNC details, 1909(c) NGC AU-58BN, 1909(c) NGC MS-63RB, 1/2 pice 1909(c) NGC MS-63RB, 1/4 anna NGC MS-63RB, 1908(c) NGC MS-64RB, 1917(c) NGC MS-65RD, 1926(c) NGC MS-63RB, 1927(c) NGC MS-65RB, 1927(b) NGC MS-66RD, 1930(c) PCGS MS-65RB, 1930(b) NGC MS-66RD, 1936(b) NGC MS-65RB, 1940(b) short trefoils NGC MS-64RB, 1942(c) NGC UNC details, 1/2 anna 1942(b) NGC MS-63, a nice collection including some very high quality examples, retail value \$625, lot of 16 coins \$300 - 400
1374. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 4 slabs: 1913 (b) 1/4 rupee NGC MS 63; 1913 (c) 1/4 rupee PCGS MS 64; 1882-C 1/4 rupee NGC MS 62; and 1893-C 1/4 rupee NGC MS 62; retail value \$650, lot of 4 coins \$300 - 400
1375. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 212 coins including 1/12 anna East India Company (1), Victoria (1), Edward VII (1), George V (13), George VI (2), 1/2 pice George V (7), George VI (2), 1/4 anna East India Company (1), Victoria (1), Edward VII (1), George V (7), George VI (5), 1 pice George VI (3), 1/2 anna George VI (4), 1 anna George VI (3), 2 anna George VI (4), silver 2 anna Victoria EIC (3), Victoria (11), Edward VII (5), George V (4), silver 1/4 rupee William IV EIC (1), Victoria EIC (2), Victoria (7), Edward VII (4), George V (9), George VI (19), silver 1/2 rupee Victoria (4), George V (7), George VI (15), nickel 1/2 rupee George VI (1), silver rupee William IV EIC (1), Victoria EIC (4), Victoria (21), Edward VII (6), George V (14), George VI (14), nickel rupee George VI (1), plus miscellaneous coins from the Republic of India (3), most average circulated quality, but many of the copper and base metal coins are mint state and many of the silver are of high quality, viewing recommended, retail value \$2200, lot of 212 coins \$1,500 - 1,800
1376. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 38 coins of the British East India Company, 2 silver and 36 copper, of various denominations, mostly machine-struck, including Bengal Presidency (6, one of Sumatra), Bombay Presidency (15), Madras Presidency (7), and post-1835 unified coinage (10); average circulated condition with a fair number of pleasing examples, retail value \$1200; lot of 38 pieces \$600 - 800
1377. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 6 NGC-graded 2 annas: 1878 (c) MS 63+, 1888-B MS 62, 1889-C MS 62, 1891-B MS 63, 1892-C MS 62, and 1911 (c) pig type AU 58 R; most nicely toned, retail value \$1050, lot of 6 slabs \$525 - 625
1378. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 3 1-anna slabs: 1925 (b) PCGS MS64, 1925 (c) NGC MS 63, and 1927 (c) NGC MS 64; retail value \$900, lot of 3 slabs \$425 - 525
1379. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 10 slabbed coins (by NGC unless noted): 1/12 anna: 1914(c) MS64 RB; 1919(c) MS64 RB; 1920(c) MS64 RB; 1926(b) MS64 RB; 1933(c) MS65 RB; half pice: 1914(c) MS64 RB; 1921(c) MS64 RB; 1922(c) MS64 RB; and 1/4 anna: 1905(c) MS64 RB; and Travancore: KM-60, chuckram ND, MS64+ RB by PCGS; retail value \$400, lot of 10 slabs \$260 - 300
1380. **COLONIAL INDIA:** LOT of 32 coins including British India 1/12 anna 1918(c), 1941(b) x 2; 1/4 anna 1928(b), 1930(b) x 2, 1941(b), 1941(c) x 2; 1/2 anna 1943(c); 1 anna 1939(b), 1941(b), 1941(c); 2 annas 1941(b), 1944(b); silver 1/4 rupee 1940(b); silver 1/2 rupee 1941(b) x 2; silver rupee 1916(b), 1918(c), 1941(b) x 2; nickel rupee 1947(l), mostly in mint state quality; plus Portuguese India 1/4 tanga 1881, 1903; silver rupias 1881, 1882 x 2, 1904, 1912; 10 centavos 1961; 1 escudo 1959; average quality examples, retail value \$550, lot of 32 coins \$300 - 500

Danish India



1381. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR royalin (1.56g), ND, KM—, Jensen-234, Gray-136, struck without date, crowned F5 monogram, cursive letters // arms & denomination, VF-EF, RRR \$300 - 400



1382. **TRANQUEBAR: Frederik VI**, 1808-1839, AR 2 fanon (royaliner), 1816, KM-173, struck with die rotated 90°, scarce two-year type, NGC graded EF45, S \$300 - 400

French India



1383. **FRENCH INDIA: PONDICHÉRY: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AE fanon, ND (1723), KM-42, "scratches" noted by NGC are light scuffs on reverse, unlisted in Lecompte, NGC graded VF Details \$300 - 400



1384. **FRENCH INDIA: ALAMPARAI: AR** rupee (11.33g), "Arkat" (for Alamparai), year 23, KM—, cf. Zeno-139371, in the name of Muhammad Shah (1719-1748), authorized by the French at Pondichery, and marked with a crescent above the word *mubarak* in the lower panel of the obverse, lovely VF, **RRR** \$500 - 700



1385. **FRENCH INDIA: ALAMPARAI: AR** rupee (11.20g), "Arkat" (for Alamparai), year 23, KM—, cf. Zeno-139371, in the name of Muhammad Shah (1719-1748), authorized by the French at Pondichery, and marked with a crescent above the word *mubarak* in the lower panel of the obverse, porous surfaces, VF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

Published by J. Brockmeier in ONS Newsletter #194 (2008), pp. 34-36. It is well known that the French struck Arcot Rupees at Pondichery and that their issues are characterised by a crescent by the date. More recently it was noticed that the particular form of the word julus found on Pondichery Rupees is also present on other Arcot Rupees (Jan Lingen, 'Rupees with the Mint name Arkat,' Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, January 1980). Taking this a step further, Brockmeier researched the history of the country mint Alamparai (Alamparve) just north of Pondichery. Ananda Rangam Pillai, a merchant based in Pondichery at the time, mentions that when the French began striking Rupees at Pondichery in 1736, the new coin dies were sent from Alamparai with the charter. He also records that the the French governor was instructed to run the mint the same way as at Alamparai by the chief Dubash and representative of the Arcot Nawab, who allocated a die cutter from Alamparai to the new mint.

From this account Brockmeier concluded that early Rupees struck at Pondichery would share the same legend peculiarities with contemporaneous issues of Alamparai.

1386. **FRENCH INDIA: LOT** of 8 silver fanons (1/5 rupee) of the Mahé mint for Pondichéry, with clear dates: 1738 (scarce first year), 1751, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1782, 1788, and 1792 (final date, rare), always hard to find with legible date, all very attractive, mostly EF condition; retail value \$900, **lot of 8 pieces** \$500 - 600

Dutch India



1387. **DUTCH INDIA: NEGAPATNAM: AV** pagoda (3.39g), ND (1747-1784), KM-22, the deity Vishnu // granulated field, struck under the Dutch East India Company, EF \$250 - 350



1388. **DUTCH INDIA: TUTICORIN: AV** pagoda, ND (ca. 1760-94), KM-49, Venkateshwara standing, facing, holding conch & discus // granulated reverse, NGC graded MS64 \$175 - 225

This style was struck long after the death of Venkatapiraya in 1641, and continued under Dutch authority from 1784-85. Tuticorin coins were also struck at Colombo, Ceylon, where they circulated as well.

Portuguese India



1389. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: João III**, 1521-1557, AE real (3.07g), 1549, letter C above date, castle below // letter C at center, countermarked cross and castle, F-VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

A similar type is published by Gomes struck by Sebastião I and dated 1564 and listed as rare. Both types were likely struck for use in Portuguese Cochín.



1390. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE 1/4 tanga, 1886, KM-308, deep orange and brown coloration, NGC graded MS63 RB, *ex David Fore Collection* \$240 - 300

Group Lots

1391. **INDIA: Republic**, LOT of 12 silver commemoratives, Uncirculated unless noted, and 1 token: **10 rupees**: 1969 (Mahatma Gandhi, 3 pcs); 1970 (Food for All); 1972 (Republic 25th Anniversary); 1973-B (Grow More Food, proof); 1974 (Planned Families, 2 pcs, one Proof, the other UNC); and 1982 (IX Asian Games); **20 rupees**: 1973-B (Grow More Food, Proof); **50 rupees**: 1974-B (Planned Families, Proof); and **100 rupees**: 1981-B (International Year of the Child, Proof), plus one mint token dated 1974, retail value \$450, **lot of 13 pieces** \$200 - 300
1392. **INDIA: LOT** of 65 proof coins dated from 1969-1977 including; 1 paisa (8), 2 paise (9), 3 paise (10), 5 paise (10), 10 paise (11), 20 paise (1), 25 paise (7), 50 paise (8), plus mint token (1), all in proof quality, retail value \$550, **lot of 65 proof coins** \$200 - 300
1393. **INDIA: LOT** of 57 coins: **Hyderabad**: AH1324 year 40 1/2 anna VF; **Diu**: 1827 5 bazarucos (2pcs, both EF, one with light oxidation), 1828 5 bazarucos VF-EF light oxidation; **Goa**: ND[1826-34] 1/2 tanga crude VG; **British**: 1840 rupee S&W 3.33 VF-EF (museum?) numbers; 1933 1/12 anna (49 specimens, range from UNC to Choice UNC, brown to red-brown), 1906 1/4 anna red and brown UNC nearly choice; and Bengal Presidency ND (1831-5) pie red and brown UNC nearly choice; retail value \$525, **lot of 57 items** \$225 - 275
1394. **INDIA: LOT** of 9 diverse coins including: Mughal Empire silver rupee Chinapattan year 2 of Farrukhsiyar; Madras Presidency copper cash 1731, 1733, 1737, AH1212, undated type; Bengal Presidency copper Muhammadabad Banaras dump style pice year 28 and year 47; and silver rupee Farrukhabad year 45 plain edge; average quality, retail value \$300, **lot of 9 coins** \$150 - 250
1395. **INDIA: LOT** of 79 coins including, Ancient Indian punchmarked silver coins (3), Indian Sultanate silver (3), Mughal Empire silver rupees (6), Sikh Empire silver rupees (5), Baroda silver (2), Bikanir silver (2), Cochin silver (1), Hyderabad silver (5), Jaipur silver (1), Kashmir silver (1), Kutch silver (14), Mewar silver (9), Tanjore debased gold (2), Travancore silver (1), copper (1), gold (1), Habbarid of Sind silver (1), Indian Presidencies copper (6), silver (6), French India silver (1), and Indian temple tokens (8); a very interesting mix all from the same collection, viewing recommended, average quality examples, retail value \$1300, **lot of 79 coins** \$600 - 800

India

1396. **INDIA:** LOT of 92 coins, Hindu Shahi Kingdom AR jitals, bull and horseman types (40), AE jital lion & elephant types (8), Sultans of Sind, Nasir ud-Din Muhammad Qarlugh, AE jital with horse (26), Medieval Hindu kingdom silver and bronze coins (18) including some interesting and unusual types, average quality condition, retail value \$650, **lot of 92 coins** \$300 - 500
1397. **INDIA:** LOT of 85 coins of ancient, medieval India and various princely states and kingdoms, 41 silver and 44 copper, including Indo-Greek (Menander), Indo-Parthian, Kushan (Vima Kadphises), Indo-Sasanian (Saurashtra), Shahi kings (4), Tughlaq sultans of Delhi (7), Baroda (6), Bikanir, Cambay, Dhar (2), Gurkha Kingdom (3), Gwalior (14), Hyderabad (7), Indore (2), Jaipur (6), Jaora, Jodhpur (2), Junagadh (2), Kalat (7), Maratha Confederacy (2), Mewar (6), Mysore, Nawanagar (3), Partabgarh (2), and Travancore (2); average circulated condition, retail value \$1800; **lot of 85 pieces** \$1,000 - 1,200
1398. **INDIA:** LOT of 100 diverse coins, tokens, etc., including British India silver coins of Victoria of high quality (5), Mughal silver (7, some VF or better) & copper (1), Indian Princely States silver (15, some EF or better) & copper (43, a few BU), Bengal Presidency silver (10, some EF or better) & copper (3), Kushan copper (1), Chola copper (1), temple tokens (3), and jeweler's gold fanam imitations (11); set in a European-style album with some attribution labels; retail value \$1700, **lot of 100 coins.** \$900 - 1,200
1399. **INDIA:** LOT of 73 coins, 17 silver and 56 base-metal, **Victoria** 1/12 anna 1862 (2), 1886, 1895 (2), 1/2 pice 1862, 1897, 1/4 anna 1862, 1900, 1/4 rupee 1893-C, **Edward VII** 1/12 anna 1904 (2), 1906, 1910 (2), 1/2 pice 1906, 1/4 anna 1904, 1906, 1907, 1910, 1/4 rupee 1904, 1908, 1910; **George V** 1/12 anna 1914 (c), 1915 (c), 1917 (c), 1921 (c) (2), 1923 (b), 1924 (b), 1925 (b), 1928 (b), 1928 (c), 1930 (c), 1931 (c), 1932 (c), 1933 (c), 1935 (c), 1936 (c), 1/2 pice 1912 (c), 1917 (c), 1927 (c), 1936 (c), 1/4 anna 1919 (c), 1935 (c) (2), 2 annas 1918 (c), 1/4 rupee 1913 (b), 1919 (c); **George VI** 1/12 anna 1939 (c), 1 anna 1944 (c), 2 annas 1941 (c), 1943 (b), 1944 (b), 1945 (b), 1/4 rupee 1943-L, 1945 (b) (7), 1/2 rupee 1940 (b), 1945-L, 1947 (b), 1 rupee 1942 (b), **Portuguese India** 1/4 tanga 1886, **Republic of India** 1/2 anna 1950 (b), 1 anna 1950 (b), 2 annas 1954 (b), 50 paise 1976 (b), 1 rupee 1976 (b); above-average circulated condition with many AU and BU examples, retail value \$950; **lot of 73 pieces** \$500 - 600
1400. **INDIA:** LOT of 4 choice slabs: **Hyderabad:** AH1343 year 14 rupee NGC MS 66; **British India:** 1888 (c) 1/12 anna MS 63 RB, 1903 (c) 1/4 rupee NGC MS 64 attractively toned; and **India:** 1954 (B) 1/4 rupee NGC PF 66; retail value \$650, **lot of 4 slabs** \$300 - 400

End of Session C

Session D

Begins at 14:00 PST on Friday, January 24, 2020

China

Ancient China



1401. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE cash (5.13g), Xinjiang Numismatics-053, Numismatic Chronicle, v. 145, plate 20, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, excellent example, VF, **RRR** \$500 - 700

Early Imperial China



1402. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (19.28g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, VF \$200 - 300

Shi Siming (Shun Tian) was a general of the Tang Dynasty who followed his childhood friend An Lushan in rebelling against Tang, and who later succeeded An Lushan's son An Qingxu as emperor of the Yan state that An Lushan had established. He was killed by his own troops in the spring of 761.



1403. **SONG**: AE tablet charm (15.09g), Zeno-179824, 28mm x 37mm, "Immortal with zither" (*qin xian*) // *xi shàng àn jiào tóng / xiao fen yi qu zhong / zhi yin you shéi shì / míng yuè yu qíng fēng* (Press the Jiaotong, In a piece of music, Who is the confidant, Bright moon and breeze), Fine, **RR** \$200 - 400



1404. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong He**, 1118, AE cash (3.31g), H-16.466, Li script, Fine, ex Chang Collection \$200 - 300
The reign (nian hao) title of Chong He only lasted three months, so coins of this type are very scarce.



1405. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing Kang**, 1126-1127, AE 2 cash (6.19g), H-16.507, Seal script, edge chip, F, ex Chang Collection \$200 - 300



1406. **LIAO: Qing Ning**, 1055-1064, AE cash (3.14g), H-18.12, *ning* in regular calligraphic style, F-VF \$75 - 100



1407. **YUAN: Tian You**, rebel, 1354-1357, AE 5 cash (16.16g), H-18.138, denomination above in seal script on reverse, VF, **R** \$700 - 900

Zhang Shicheng was one of the leaders of the Red Turban Rebellion in the late Yuan Dynasty of China. Later he established the Kingdom of Dazhou with reigning name Tianyou.



1408. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (26.28g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), encrustation, still a superb casting for this type, F-VF \$75 - 100



1409. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (28.97g), H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, F-VF \$100 - 150



1410. **NAN MING: Li Yong**, 1674-1678, AE 10 cash (15.15g), H-21.102, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) above and below on reverse, lightly tooled fields, F-VF \$100 - 150

Qing Dynasty



1411. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (5.32g), H-22.2, *abkai fulingga han jiha* in Manchu script, copper (*tóng*) color, Fine \$75 - 100

In 1616, Nurhachi (Tian Ming) declared himself Khan (King) and founded the Later Jin Dynasty. He constructed a palace at Mukden (Shenyang) in Liaoning province. The Jin Dynasty was renamed Qing by his son Hong Taiji after his death in 1626, but Nurhachi is traditionally referred to as the founder of the Qing Dynasty.



1412. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.31g), Xiangyang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.30, *xiang* above on reverse, mint operated 1650-52 only, VF, S \$100 - 150



1413. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (4.11g), Jizhou Garrison mint, Zhihi Province, H-22.48, *ji* above on reverse, mint operated 1645-51 only, Fine, R \$100 - 150



1414. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AE palace cash (6.32g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.587, South branch mint, cast 1824-31, type B, small *guang* type, VF-EF \$75 - 100



1415. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (70.57g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 57mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, large natural flan crack, rim bumps, VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1416. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (47.44g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 55mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, dark brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1417. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (24.34g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.705, 41mm, East branch mint, cast 1854-1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, tooled, Fine \$75 - 100



1418. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (38.07g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.707, 47mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1419. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (46.07g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.707, 50mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, center hole recut in circular fashion, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1420. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 5 cash (6.72g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.750, 32mm, cast 1854-57, VF \$75 - 100



1421. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (58.73g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, 56mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, likely *mu qian* (mother coin) or *yang qian* (sample coin), a lovely quality example! EF \$300 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1422. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (46.32g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, 55mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, rim bumps, VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1423. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (70.41g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, 53mm, Old branch mint, larger size, cast November 1853 to March 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VG-F \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1424. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (35.79g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.760, 44mm, New branch mint, smaller size, cast April 1854 to July 1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$75 - 100



1425. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (46.64g), Gongchang mint, Gansu Province, H-22.807, 49mm, curved gong in Manchu script, cast 1854-57, VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1426. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (48.81g), Gongchang mint, Gansu Province, H-22.809, 53mm, curved gong in Manchu script, cast 1854-57, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, dark toning, F-VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1427. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (38.02g), Gongchang mint, Gansu Province, H-22.809, 52mm, curved gong in Manchu script, cast 1854-57, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Fine \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1431. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (65.99g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.913, 59mm, cast 1854-55, with hook style *xian*, rough surfaces as made, VG-F \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1428. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (47.01g), Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.847, 46mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, some porosity, F-VF \$75 - 100



1432. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (50.01g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1429. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (46.89g), Kaifeng mint, Honan Province, H-22.848, 50mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Fine \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1433. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (46.89g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF \$75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1430. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (47.42g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.907, 55mm, cast 1854-55, copper (*tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1434. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (54.73g), Chengdu, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 56mm, cast in 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

China



1435. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (40.08g), Baoding mint, Zhihli Province, H-22.1052, 45mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huang tong*) color, VF \$100 - 150
1436. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash, LOT of 3 types, Board of Revenue mint Peking, Henan Province and Gansu Province types, average quality examples, retail value \$175, **lot of 3 coins**, VF \$100 - 150



1437. **QING: Tai Ping Rebellion**, 1850-1864, AE cash (4.13g), H-28.37, Zeno-179850, *kai yuan tong bao* // *wu* sideways at right, cast circa 1858-64, VF, **RRR** \$500 - 700

An issue of the Tiandihui (Heaven and Earth Society). Ma Dingxiang suggests that the character yuan refers to Zhu Yuan, the first emperor of the Ming dynasty (full name: Zhu Yuanzhang). Wu would then refer to the Hongwu reign period of Zhu Yuanzhang.

Charms



1438. **QING: AE charm** (109.71g), CCH-1090, Mandel-15.4.34, 99mm, seal script *tai ping fu gui* (May you have peace, wealth & honor) // dragon & phoenix, VF, **RR**, ex *Wéiduoliya Collection* \$1,000 - 1,500
Very rare charm from Guizhou Province.
Photo size reduced.



1439. **QING: AE charm** (33.92g), CCH-1524, 51mm, *wàn nián róng guì* (a myriad [10,000] of years, glory and honor) // *fú shòu shuang quán* (happiness and longevity both complete), VF \$200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1440. **CHINA: AE charm** (27.49g), CCH-376 variety, 50mm, *zheng de tong bao* // dragon & phoenix type, the two facing each other with their heads at the bottom, VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1441. **CHINA: AE charm** (33.81g), CCH-812, 47mm, stork, small bird, flowers // *yi pin dang chao* ([may you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court) - *zhuang yuan ji di* ([may you be] the first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy), F-VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1442. **CHINA: AE charm** (21.65g), CCH-817, 45mm, *fu xi*, deer and old man // *wu zi deng ke fu shòu shuang quán*, Fine \$100 - 150



1443. **CHINA: AE charm** (25.57g), CCH-1468, 44mm, *tong fu lin dong jiang xuan yuan su ji chang* // *nan ning he guang zhe tai gui shan yun zhang*, the names of 20 mints that cast coins during the reign of Emperor Kangxi of the Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty and a popular Chinese charm inscription, VF \$100 - 150

Likely cast late in the Qing dynasty.



1444. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.66g), CCH-1533 variety, 47mm, *tian guan ci fu* (may the Ruler of Heaven bestow good fortune) // *zhi ri gao sheng* (rapid & lofty promotion), later crude casting, likely made in late Qing dynasty or early Republic (Min Guo) period, F-VF\$75 - 100
Photo size reduced.



1445. **CHINA:** AE charm (12.45g), CCH-1773 variety, 41mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun dui* around, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, Fine \$75 - 100



1446. **CHINA:** AE charm (25.76g), CCH-1776, 46mm, Lei Ling Shan Gui "27-character Daoist curse charm", inscription which translates as "O God of Thunder (Lei), kill the ghosts and subdue the spirits, behead the demons and ward off evil, forever preserve mental clarity; Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight *bagua* trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun dui* around, likely cast during the late Qing dynasty, VF \$100 - 150



1447. **CHINA:** AE charm (25.57g), CCH-1799, 43mm, Liu Hai on the right waving a string of coins above his head, the Three-Legged Toad at bottom and lucky symbols include a pair of peaches to the left of the hole, auspicious bat below // *jin yù man táng cháng mìng fù guì* (enjoy long life and prosperity), VF \$75 - 100
Likely cast late in the Qing dynasty or during the Republic (Min Guo) period.



1448. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.34g), Shevtsov-2.462, 45mm, dragon // phoenix, the so-called 'fat dragon' type, reportedly cast at the Suzhou mint, Jiangsu, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, Fine, R \$75 - 100



1449. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.18g), Shevtsov-2.462, 45mm, dragon // phoenix, the so-called 'fat dragon' type, reportedly cast at the Suzhou mint, Jiangsu, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, Fine, R \$75 - 100



1450. **CHINA:** AE charm (54.26g), 54mm, Chinese inscription *kang xi zhong bao* // *dang wu bai* with Manchu inscription *boo chiowan* either side, VF \$100 - 200

Fantasy 500 cash coin based on obverse of Emperor Kang Xi and reverse of Xian Feng, likely cast in the Republic (Min Guo) era circa 1930s.

Photo size reduced.

Sycee



1451. **CHINA: SYCEE: QING:** AR sycee (35.04g), Cribb-XXIV, Shanxi Xiaobao silver ingot with three character stamp, *héng lì zèng*, meaning given by Heng Li, VF \$200 - 300



1452. **CHINA: SYCEE:** AR tael (liang) (36.47g), Cribb-Class XXV, Group B, Mitch-4046, Group B, Shanxi Fushou small ingot sycee (*shanxi fushou xiaobao*), with square stamp with *xi* (double happiness, a character ubiquitous in Chinese weddings) at center with circular border, VF, ex *James Farr Collection*, ex *Skip Lujack 2 February 1998* \$100 - 150

Known as ya xiang yuan bao, these sycees were traditionally a part of the bride's dowry for the groom, to be used towards family expenses and his business or academic endeavors.

An Extremely Rare 50 Tael Sycee From Sinkiang Province



1453. **CHINA: SYCEE:** AR 50 tael (liang) sycee (1737g), Sinkiang Province, Cribb-BMC-Class-XVI, Group A, #111, Xinjiang Yuanbao Chinese Turkestan Principal Ingot, Local Tax Ingot, stamped twice vertically *dao yan* (Circuit Inspector) and once horizontally with Turki inscription "[Silver] Smith Ahmad at the Pasha's Office", minor surface marks with well applied and clearly defined stamps and attractive old tone, VF, **RR** \$8,000 - 10,000

Although similar in style and manufacture to the Hubei Ersibao (Class XIII) ingots, the Sinkiang ingots are clearly a class of their own. Aside from the use of multiple languages of Chinese and Uighur, they are cast from a smaller mold with narrow sides which causes them to be smaller and broader at the base.

Additional photos are shown on the opposite page.

Chinese Chopmarks on Foreign Coins



1454. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835, KM-450.1, East India Company issue, with single large Chinese merchant chopmark within circle, VF \$100 - 150



1455. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1854-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer OM, with single large Chinese merchant chopmark, VF \$75 - 100



1456. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1864-Do, KM-377.4, assayer LT, with 6 large Chinese merchant chopmarks and one very interesting symbolic chopmark, VF \$100 - 150



1457. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1893-Ga, KM-377.6, assayer JS, with Chinese ink chopmark, Latin capital letter C and Chinese *shí'èr yuè* (December) within circle, AU \$100 - 150



China

Medals



1458. **CHINA:** AE medal (156.1g), year 18 (1929), 76mm bronze medal of Sun Yat-sen (1886-1925) by Medallie Art Co., New York, bust slightly right // view of the entrance to Sun Yat-sen's mausoleum at Mount Zijin in Nanjing, with Chinese seal script legend above, edge marked MEDALLIE ART CO.N.Y. and numbered 3654, light porosity, tooling, a few small edge nicks, VF \$175 - 225

Photo size reduced.



1459. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2322, 27mm, medal by Messers Allen & Moore, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", starboard broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK KEYING above, in exergue: ABOUT 800 TONS / BURTHEN // THE FIRST / CHINESE VESSEL / EVER BROUGHT TO / EUROPE, / LENGTH 160 FEET, / BREADTH 33 FEET, / DEPTH OF HOLD / 16 FEET, / ARRIVED AT ENGLAND / MAR. 27 1848, prooflike lustrous fields, slightly bent planchet, UNC \$100 - 150

This medal commemorated the first Chinese Junk boat to sail from China to England. The Keying was a three-masted, 800-ton Foochow Chinese trading junk which sailed from Hong Kong China in 1846 around the Cape of Good Hope first to New York and Boston in the United States and then to Britain in 1848.

Group Lots

1460. **CHINA:** LOT of 320 identified cash coins: Northern Sung (198) and Qing (122), all in 2x2's identified in Chinese and English with at least one catalog reference and usually more, a nice little collection of Chinese cast coinage, average quality examples, retail value \$400, **lot of 320 coins** \$150 - 250
1461. **CHINA:** LOT of 84 coins including cast cash coins, Ancient coin types (5), Jin dynasty (1), Yuan dynasty (1), Northern Song dynasty (22), Ming dynasty (3), Qing dynasty of mostly 'red cash' types (16), interesting hammered copper coin with Chinese script (1), Fengtien Province brass (2), copper (1), silver (1), Fukien Province silver (2), Hupeh silver (1), Kirin Province silver (3), Manchurian Provinces copper (1), silver (5), Sinkiang silver 2 miscals (2), silver 3 miscals (2), silver 5 miscals (2), Tibet copper (1), silver (1), Tibet-Szechuan rupee with collar (1), Japanese Puppet Government types (8), People's Republic of China brass proof coins (2), average circulated condition, an interesting and diverse lot, viewing recommended, quality examples, retail value \$1100, **lot of 84 coins** \$500 - 700
1462. **CHINA:** LOT of 21 tokens including: Kiangsue copper tokens from the Min Guo period 1930-40: 5 cents (1), 10 cents (10), 20 cents (3), and other tokens from the Min Guo period: 10 cents (2), 20 cents (2), plus pink colored Shanghai ferry token from the 1980s and two modern fantasy tokens, above average quality examples, a wonderful little group! retail value \$750, **lot of 21 tokens** \$300 - 500
1463. **CHINA:** LOT of 14 square-hole cash coins, mostly ancient, the better pieces include: Western Han *ban liang* cash, one with 1 vertical line below hole, the other with 2 lines below; and one Ming cash of Hong Zhi (1488-1505); average circulated condition; retail value \$250, **lot of 14 pieces** \$100 - 150

Late Empire & Republic



1464. **CHINA:** Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 2 cash, CD1905, Y-8, CL-HB.11; Duan-2466, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$200 - 300



1465. **CHINA:** Hsuan T'ung, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, no dot after DOLLAR, extra flame, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded EF Details \$120 - 160



1466. **CHINA:** Republic, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, brilliant white lustrous surfaces, a lovely specimen! PCGS graded MS63 \$3,000 - 5,000



1467. **CHINA:** Republic, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details \$75 - 100



1468. **CHINA:** Republic, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details \$75 - 100



1469. **CHINA:** Republic, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details \$300 - 500



1470. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M 63, lovely multicolored tone, old NGC holder, NGC graded MS64 \$800 - 1,000



1471. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, triangular yuan, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1472. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, triangular yuan, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1473. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, triangular yuan, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1474. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, triangular yuan, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1475. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, triangular yuan, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1476. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shih-Kai, PCGS graded AU50 \$100 - 150

On 12 December 1915, one year after these coins were struck,, Yüan proclaimed himself Emperor of the Chinese Empire under the era name of Hongxian (Constitutional Abundance). The new Empire of China was to formally begin on 1 January 1916, when Yüan Shih-kai, the Hongxian Emperor, intended to conduct the accession rites. Funding for the Hongxian Emperor's accession ceremony was cut on 1 March 1916, and Yüan Shih-kai formally abandoned the empire on 22 March 1916 after a 'reign' of only 83 days.



1477. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$200 - 300



1478. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon & peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded AU53 \$125 - 175



1479. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded EF45 \$150 - 250



1480. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon & peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded EF45 \$125 - 175

China



1481. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen portrait, one small Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150



1482. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed stars, NGC graded MS65 \$400 - 600



1483. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, Sun Yat Sen // birds over junk, PCGS graded MS62 \$3,000 - 5,000



1484. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // junk under sail, PCGS graded MS64+ \$400 - 500



1485. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // junk under sail, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



1486. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat Sen // junk under sail, PCGS graded MS61 \$150 - 200

1487. **CHINA: Republic**, LOT of 6 PCGS-graded silver coins including: Republic 1914 dollar L&M-63 AU-50, another in XF Details, Chihli dollar year 34 (1908) L&M-465 VF Details, Kiangnan dollar CD1901 L&M-244 Fine Details, Kiangnan dollar L&M-257 CD1904 VF Details, and Tibet AR rupee ND (1911-35) L&M-359 AU Details, retail value \$1500, lot of 6 coins \$1,000 - 1,200

Provincial Coinage

A Superb Long Horn Variety Chihli Dollar Graded AU58 by PCGS



1488. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 23 (1897), Y-65.1, L&M-444, long horn variety, with much original bright white mint luster! PCGS graded AU58 \$8,000 - 10,000



1489. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details \$3,000 - 4,000



1490. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details \$3,000 - 4,000

**A Lovely Mint State Chihli Dollar!
Scarce Variety With Dragon's Pupils
in Relief, PCGS graded MS62+**



1491. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, scarce variety with dragon's pupils in relief, a lovely mint state example with brilliant white luster, PCGS graded MS62+, **S** \$4,000 - 5,000



1492. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 29 (1903), Y-73, L&M-462, without period after 'yang', NGC graded AU58 \$400 - 500



1493. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1903, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 29 (1903), Y-73, L&M-462, with period after 'yang', NGC graded AU55 \$800 - 1,000



1494. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 29 (1903), Y-73.1, L&M-462, with period after 'yang', PCGS graded VF30 \$250 - 350



1495. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS63 \$3,800 - 4,000



1496. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details \$300 - 400



1497. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, obverse corrosion, NGC graded AU Details \$300 - 400



1498. **CHIH LI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, rim damage, PCGS graded EF Details \$250 - 350



1499. **FENG TIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, year 24 (1898), Y-84, L&M-476, with weakness in the reverse center as usual, Fine \$75 - 100

China



1500. **FENG TIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1903, Y-92, L&M-483, variety with Manchu inscription reversed as *fung boo*, rim damage, PCGS graded EF Details \$2,500 - 3,500



1501. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-100.2, CL-FK.05, three clouds to left of pearl and a cloud above tip of tail, NGC graded MS61 BR \$100 - 150



1502. **HUNAN: Warlord Period**, AE 20 cash (13.68g), ND, Y-400 type, interesting thick heavy local imitation with decent Chinese text and very barbarous English text, struck circa 1920s, F-VF \$75 - 100



1503. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, CD1906, Y-121, CL-HP.01, much original red mint luster, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details \$75 - 100



1504. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127, L&M-182, a superb example with nice bright luster! PCGS graded MS63 \$3,000 - 4,000



1505. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, PCGS graded AU58 \$300 - 400



1506. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$200 - 300



1507. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1901, Y-143a.6, L&M-238, with gaps variety, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150



1508. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, CD1900, Y-182.3, L&M-532, denomination spelled "CANDARANS" with no strokes between the "A"s, sharply struck with medium gray tone, PCGS graded AU55 \$300 - 500

A Fantastic Kirin Dollar, Large Scales on Dragon Variety, Graded MS62 by PCGS



1509. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-516, large scales on dragon variety, PCGS graded MS62 \$10,000 - 15,000



China



1510. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1898), Y-183, L&M-516, small scales on dragon variety, double-struck, much original mint luster, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details \$2,000 - 3,000



1511. **KWANGSI: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 13 (1924), Y-415a, L&M-169, with dot variety, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1512. **KWANGSI: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-415b, L&M-174, character *xi* on center dot, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



1513. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1900-06), Y-193, much red original luster, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$100 - 150



1514. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1890-1905), Y-199, L&M-137, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1515. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-200, L&M-136, lovely old toning, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1516. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 1/2 miscal (1.78g), Khotan, ND, Y-A7.11, L&M-667, denomination in Chinese as 5 fen, excellent strike, VF-EF, R \$100 - 130



1517. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, AH1327, Y-27, L&M-754, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



1518. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Aksu, ND (1912), Y-37.1, crossed Five-colored flags, large size, cast issue, VF-EF \$75 - 100



1519. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR sar (tael), Urumchi (Tihwa), year 6, Y-45, L&M-837, with rosette at top, NGC graded EF45 \$200 - 300

1520. **SINKIANG**: LOT of 14 silver 5 miscals (mace) coins including: four varieties of Y-6; AH1314 and AH1316 of Y-19a type, AH1321 of Y-19a.1 type, AH1323 of Y-21 type, AH1323 of Y-21.4 type, undated Y-25 type, AH1327 two varieties of Y-25.2 type, AH1329 of Y-27.3, AH1329 of Y-27.6 type, average quality examples, retail value \$1000, **lot of 14 coins** \$400 - 600

1521. **SINKIANG**: LOT of 6 silver 1/2 miscal coins of the C-37-1.1 type, AH1291 (3 pcs), two pieces with partial dates on reverse, and one with date off flan, average VF to XF, retail value \$450, **lot of six items**, ex Hans Wilski Collection \$200 - 300



1522. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, ND (1903-04), Y-225, cleaned, PCGS graded EF Details \$150 - 250



1523. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass 10 cash, ND (1903-05), Y-229.8, CL-SC.52, bright lovely luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1524. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-328, L&M-345, narrow face dragon type, doubled die variety, NGC graded VF35 \$300 - 400



1525. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-328, L&M-345, narrow face dragon type, cleaned, NGC graded VF Details \$300 - 400



1526. **SZECHUAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-243.1, L&M-352, inverted A for "V" in "PROVINCE" type, Fine \$350 - 450



1527. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, variety with short stroke on 'yin', cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details \$100 - 150



1528. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AE 200 cash, year 2 (1913), Y-459.1, CL-SCJ.44, crossed Five-colored flags, with tassels over poles, struck in copper, PCGS graded AU53 \$75 - 100



1529. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 10 cents, ND (1911-15), Y-255, L&M-424, nice light tone, an absolutely fantastic example in an old NGC holder! NGC graded MS67 \$2,000 - 2,500



1530. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1920-31), Y-257.2, L&M-422, posthumously in the name of the Emperor Kuang Hsu, two circles under fiery pearl variety, very large die cud error on reverse! NGC graded AU53 \$100 - 150



1531. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1911-15), Y-258, L&M-421, posthumously in the name of the deceased Emperor Kuang Hsu, one circle under fiery pearl, edge repaired, PCGS graded EF Details \$250 - 350



1532. **YUNNAN: Republic**, 5 cents (1/2 jiao), year 12 (1923), Y-485, scarce one-year type, EF \$75 - 100

China

Hunan Soviet



1533. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed flag type, NGC Genuine (no grade), VF to EF \$200 - 300



1534. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial *hu poo* dragon type, very bold countermark! NGC Genuine (no grade), VF \$200 - 300



1535. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial *hu poo* dragon type, very bold countermark! NGC Genuine (no grade), VF \$200 - 300



1536. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed flag type, NGC Genuine (no grade), Fine \$150 - 250

The only references to these were from the 'Money Company' coin auction of September 1984 and a Gregory G. Brunk article in the Numismatics International "Bulletin" of July/August 2009. This coin was picked from bags containing 30,000 coins put aside during WWII as the Japanese were melting Chinese coppers for the war effort. Only 100 of these countermarked pieces were found in the bags on various host coins of which about 20% had clear countermarks.

Foreign Colonies



1537. **HONG KONG: Victoria,** 1842-1901, AR 5 cents, 1897, KM-5, light golden tone, NGC graded MS64 + \$75 - 95



1538. **HONG KONG: Victoria,** 1842-1901, AR 5 cents, 1899, KM-5, fully lustrous, light tone, NGC graded MS64 \$60 - 70



1539. **HONG KONG: Victoria,** 1842-1901, AR 5 cents, 1901, KM-5, luster, attractive light tone, NGC graded MS64 + \$50 - 60



1540. **HONG KONG: Victoria,** 1841-1901, AR 10 cents, 1866, KM-6.2, doubles-die obverse strike, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



1541. **HONG KONG:** copper-nickel 5 cent token (1.17g), ND, Mitch-4189, Jonas Brook and Brothers Company, goat's head // central star, all text in Chinese, used 1870s-1890s, pierced, excellent VF, R \$50 - 75

The Jonas Brook and Brothers Company was a British silk & thread manufacturer that employed over 1,000 workers in the UK (Meltham, West Yorkshire) and overseas (Hong Kong) during the late 19th century, until its closure in 1896.



1542. **MACAO: Portuguese Colony,** AR 100 patacas, 1978, KM-10, 25th Anniversary of Grand Prix, variety with advertising logos, slight rim bump at reverse 9 o'clock, NGC graded PF66 Ultra Cameo \$75 - 100

Tibet



1543. **TIBET:** AR ranjana tangka (6.74g), year "16-61", Cr-27, struck with meaningless date, EF \$100 - 150

The tangka coins of this series are known as "Ranjana Tangkas" (or "Rañjana Tangkas") referring to the type of script which is used on both sides. This type of ornamental script is also known as Lantsa-script. The legend represents an invocation of Lakshmi, the Hindu goddess of wealth and good luck. Variants of the obverse legends have been noted.



1544. **TIBET:** AR kong-par tangka, year 15-24 (1890), Y-A13.1, cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details \$75 - 100

A fourth series of Kong Par Tangkas was struck in 1890 and 1891; this time the coins bear a new date which corresponds to the actual year when they were struck, i.e., 15-24 and 15-25. They were struck at a reduced weight standard.



1545. **TIBET:** Hsuan Tung, 1909-1910, AR sho, ND (1910), Y-5, L&M-653, dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Tibetan inscription *shon thong bod kyi rin khor khu phon zho gang* (Xuan Tong, precious coin of one sho, [struck] to the Kuping standard) // five-petaled lotus design at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Chinese inscription *xuan tong bao zang*, PCGS graded AU53 \$500 - 600



1546. **TIBET:** Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AE 1/4 sho, year 1 (1909), Y-B7, YZM-630/631, two syllables of the legend in the upper trapezium read *shon thong* (Tibetan transcription of [Emperor] Xuan Tong) separated by a small vertical stroke, legend in lower trapezium reads: *zho 'i 4/1* ("1/4 of the sho"), environmental damage, PCGS graded EF Details \$250 - 350



1547. **TIBET:** Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AE 1/4 sho, year 1 (1909), Y-B7, YZM-630/631, two syllables of the legend in the upper trapezium read *shon thong* (Tibetan transcription of [Emperor] Xuan Tong) separated by a small vertical stroke, legend in lower trapezium reads: *zho 'i 4/1* ("1/4 of the sho"), PCGS graded VF35 \$300 - 400

In the Tibetan language fractions are written with the denominator placed above and the numerator below which is the opposite to the Western way of writing fractions.



1548. **TIBET:** AE 7 1/2 skar, year 15-43 (1909), Y-11, YZM-626, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion looking back // *rab byung 15 lo 43 skar phyed bgyad* ("cycle 15, year 43, seven and half skar" or literally "cycle 15, year 43, take half off eight skar"), PCGS graded VF35 \$800 - 1,000



1549. **TIBET:** AR double tangka (9.94g), ND (1912), Y-15, with tails of two fishes joined (north-east symbol), PCGS graded EF40, R \$1,000 - 1,500

The double weight tangkas are rarely encountered and we have only handled a few examples of this rare type.



1550. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, Mekyi mint, year 15-47 (1913), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within circle to which eight lotus petals are attached // triratna (triple gem) at center, surrounded by circle with legend around, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF Details \$200 - 300



1551. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, Mekyi mint, year 15-51 (1917), Y-18.1, Autonomous Tibetan issue, large snow lion looking backwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached // triratna (triple gem) at center, surrounded by circle with legend around, PCGS graded AU55 \$300 - 500



1552. **TIBET:** AE sho, BE15-55 (1921), Y-21.2, Autonomous Tibetan issue, 10% off-center strike error, VF-EF \$75 - 100



1553. **TIBET:** AR 1 1/2 srang, Trabshi mint, year 16-12 (1938), Y-24, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150

China



1554. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi mint, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 200



1555. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Trabshi mint, year 16-11 (1937), Y-26, L&M-658, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



1556. **TIBET:** AE 3 sho, year 16-20 (1946), Y-27.1, Autonomous Tibetan issue, thin cloud at right, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF Details \$100 - 150



1557. **TIBET:** AR 10 srang, Dogu, BE-16.25 (1951), Y-30var, with what appears to be a sword added to the upper-left corner of the reverse die, unpublished by KM, and not in Yin Zhengmin or the Rhodes Collection, PCGS graded AU53 \$400 - 500



1558. **TIBET:** AR 10 srang, Valcambi mint, year 16-24 (1950), KM-X5, 1978 Valcambi mint restrike, Central Tibetan Administration issue, with original case, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$100 - 150

Silver proof struck by the Valcambi Mint in Switzerland in 1978 and authorized by the Dalai Lama in Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh, India and marketed by Tibetan Coin Distributors in Adelaide, South Australia.



1559. **TIBET:** AR 1/4 rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded AU55 (Secure Holder) \$2,000 - 2,500



1560. **TIBET:** AR 1/4 rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded AU55 (Secure Holder) \$1,500 - 2,000



1561. **TIBET:** AR 1/2 rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-2, L&M-361, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, tooled, PCGS graded VF Details \$400 - 500



1562. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1902-11), Y-3, L&M-360, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), lightly cleaned, VF-EF, R \$150 - 250



1563. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF Details \$100 - 150



1564. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), harshly cleaned, VF-EF, R \$150 - 250



1565. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded AU50 \$200 - 300



1566. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded EF45 \$100 - 150



1567. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, VF-EF \$75 - 100



1568. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 150



1569. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1911-33), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



1570. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, cf. L&M-364, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, with Chinese and Tibetan countermark "Li Yong Lam" within rectangular depression, VF \$100 - 150



1571. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, countermarked numeral 5 in rectangular depression, F-VF \$75 - 100



1572. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, countermarked numeral 5 in rectangular depression, F-VF \$75 - 100

With portrait of Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria. For use by the lamas of Litang Lamastery which today is located in the southwest part of the Garzê Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan Province.

1573. **TIBET:** LOT of 4 silver rupees, Kangding mint, struck circa 1939-42, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, average circulated quality, retail value \$250, lot of 4 coins, F-VF \$75 - 100

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East

1574. **AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 5 nicer silver coins: **Herat:** KM-824, qiran, AH1276 (very rare date for type, EF); and **Kabul:** KM-843, 5 rupees AH1326 (VF, some central weakness), and 1328 (VF); KM-878, 2½ rupees SH1300 (EF); and KM-913, 2½ afghanis SH1305 year 8 (EF), retail value \$300, lot of 5 pieces \$180 - 240



1575. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, AR riyal, 1969/AH1389, KM-E1, Essai issue for KM-1.1 marked "ASSAY" in reverse field, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo, **S** \$400 - 600



1576. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, AR 5 riyals, 1969/AH1389, KM-E3, Essai issue for KM-3.1 marked "ASSAY" in reverse field, NGC graded Proof 65 Ultra Cameo, **S** \$400 - 600

The label on this NGC slab states the metal content as "Silvered Brass." Whether this is different than other Essais of this type is unknown to us.



1577. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, 5 riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-E7, aluminum Essai issue for KM-12 marked "ASSAY" below bust, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo, **R** \$500 - 700



1578. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-E11var, aluminum Essai issue for KM-13 marked "ASSAY" below bust, Death of Gamal Abdel Nassar, reeded edge, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo, **S** \$900 - 1,100



1579. **AJMAN:** Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-E11var, aluminum Essai issue for KM-13 marked "ASSAY" below bust, Death of Gamal Abdel Nassar, plain edge, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo, **S** \$700 - 1,000



1580. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** 10 pounds token (5.54g), ND (ca. 1920?), cf. Noble II, 1436, 26mm copper-nickel token for Panawatte Estate, S.I.C.S. & R. Co. Ltd., center hole (as made) with "The S.I.C.S. & R. Co. Ltd. - 10 Lbs." around // Chinese text around center hole, plain edge, Choice VF \$130 - 160

Burma



1581. **BEIKTHANO:** AR unit (8.48g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-55var, rising sun, 7 points above and 6 below // srivatsa, between swastika & bhadrapitha, mount removed, top of the rising sun connects with two of the points below, F-VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



1582. **BEIKTHANO:** AR unit (8.88g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-57var, cf. Htun-212.3 (drawing), rising sun, 6 points above and below // srivatsa, between cross & bhadrapitha, bold VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1583. **HALIN:** AR unit (8.76g), 5th/6th century, Mahlo-8a, Htun-230, rising sun, 6 points both sides // srivatsa, between swastika & bhadrapitha, finest early style, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1584. **HALIN:** AR unit (8.34g), 7th/9th century, Mahlo-8c, derived from type Htun-239, rising sun, 6 points above and 5 below // srivatsa, ankusa inside (with crescent), 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1585. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** AR unit (9.34g), early 5th century, Mahlo-15a.2, Htun-156.2, conch shell, open to the left // srivatsa, ankusa inside (with crescent), 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, EF \$200 - 240

1586. **KYAIKTO:** LOT of 3 silver units: conch shell within border of dots // srivatsa, degenerate image of an ankusa in the center, weights 9.68, 9.96, and 9.06g, all VF or better; retail value \$500, **lot of 3 pieces** \$280 - 350



1587. **LAKE INLE:** AR unit (9.54g), 9th/10th century, Mahlo-57b.1.1 (same dies), cf. Htun-225.1/3, rising sun, pellet inside // angular srivatsa between ankusa & bhadrapitha, plain circle with no outside pellets, assigned to the Lake Inle region in western Shan, east of Halin, choice EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1588. **LAKE INLE:** AR unit (8.89g), 10th century, Mahlo-57b.1, cf. Htun-225.1/3, rising sun, pellet inside // angular srivatsa between ankusa & bhadrapitha, plain circle with no outside pellets, assigned to the Lake Inle region in western Shan, east of Halin, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1589. **MAGWE:** AR unit (9.93g), 1st half of 9th century, Mahlo-54.1, Htun-203, rising sun, 6 points above and below // srivatsa, between swastika & bhadrapitha, each with large pellets, minor porosity on obverse, VF-EF, **RRR** \$120 - 160

From the Magwe hoard, according to the consignor, an extremely rare variety.



1590. **MINEMAW:** AR unit (9.74g), possibly 8th century or later, Mahlo—, Htun-226, rising sun, 8 points above, 6 below // pointed srivatsa, between ankusa & bhadrapitha, struck from worn dies, especially for the reverse, mount removed, VF-EF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



1591. **MINEMAW:** AR amulet (9.32g), ca. 10th century or later, cf. Mahlo p.165, Htun p.115-116, stylized bhadrapitha with 6 points below and 6 rectangles above // srivatsa with fish-like object inside, symbols left & right, and as usual, pierced twice for suspension, VF-EF \$140 - 180

1592. **SRIKSHETRA:** LOT of 7 silver coins of type Mahlo-14 (4 units and 3 quarter units, probably 7th century): bhadrapitha with 5 lamps above // srivatsa with nine stylized stupas in the center, stylized thunderbolt left & conch right; all VF or better; all in the consignor's holders; retail value \$750; **lot of 7 pieces** \$400 - 550

1593. **SRIKSHETRA:** LOT of 7 silver coins of type Mahlo-13 (3 units and 4 quarter units, probably 6th century): bhadrapitha with 5 lamps above // srivatsa with world pillar (yupa), thunderbolt left & conch right; all but one of the quarter unit coins are VF or better; all in the consignor's holders; retail value \$650; **lot of 7 pieces** \$350 - 500

1594. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of 6 silver units: Kyaukatha (aka Syriam): fish at bottom (Good, very weak reverse); Halin: bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa with conch (2x, both VF, but one with much adhesion on both sides); Srikshetra: bhadrapitha // srivatsa, conch with "nose" (Fine, much porosity); and Arakan: Harikela: bull // trident (2x, both VF); all in the consignor's holders; retail value \$475; **lot of 6 pieces** \$240 - 300

1595. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of 7 quarter units (average weight about 2.20g), mostly from the Halin region, including many unusual varieties that are probably local issues (for example, one with just 3 points above & below the rising sun), mostly 7th to 10th century issues, mostly EF condition; retail value \$425; **lot of 7 pieces** \$200 - 300



1596. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous,** 17th-18th century, lead weight (456.5g), Robinson Plate 5.4, 76mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear, floral ornamentation in the background // much of original Burmese-Mon legend is legible, but it has never been deciphered, bold VF, **RRR** \$400 - 500

Photo size reduced.

World Coins



1597. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (442g), Robinson Plate 5.4, 73mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear, floral ornamentation in the background // much of original Burmese-Mon legend is legible, but it has never been deciphered, VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1598. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (433g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 77mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear // a few traces of original Burmese-Mon legend, VF, **RR** \$220 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1599. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (415.5g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 74mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear // traces of original Burmese-Mon legend, bold VF, **RR** \$220 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1600. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (433g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 73mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear // traces of original Burmese-Mon legend, VF, **RR** \$200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1601. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (375g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several types with identical obverse), 72mm; stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear // no traces of original Burmese-Mon legend, VF, **RR** \$200 - 300

Photo size reduced.

Cambodia



1602. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1860-1904, AE 5 centimes, 1860, KM-42, Lec-13, PCGS graded PF64 RB \$150 - 200



1603. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1860-1904, AE 10 centimes, 1860, KM-43.1, Lec-21, PCGS graded PF64 RB \$150 - 200



1604. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1860-1904, AR franc, 1860, KM-45.2, Lec-60, local official restrike struck at the Phnom Penh mint from 1887-1901, from slightly rusted dies, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1605. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1860-1904, AR 2 francs, 1860, KM-47.2, Lec-70, local official restrike struck at the Phnom Penh mint from 1887-1901, from slightly rusted dies, scratch on reverse, PCGS graded UNC Details \$100 - 150



1606. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous**, ca. 990-1070, AV kahavanu (4.36g), Mitch-825, *sri lanka vighu*, holding conch // flower, superb strike with full head on both sides, AU \$240 - 300



1607. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AR 2 tanga (3.16g), Galle, GALL countermark on Malacca type dated 163x by the VOC (Dutch East India Company), VF-EF \$250 - 350



1608. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AR 2 tanga (4.42g), Colombo, C / VOC (Dutch East India Company) countermark on Goa host type issue of Ceilão dated 164x, EF \$250 - 350



1609. **CEYLON (DUTCH): Dutch East India Company**, duit (6.04g), 1789, KM-33.1, Sc-1313b, lead issue, uneven surfaces, VF, R \$150 - 200



1610. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 24 stivers, 1804, KM-76, elephant, 3 peck marks in obverse field, smoothed edge, well struck, NGC graded AU Details \$175 - 225



1611. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 24 stivers, 1808, KM-76, elephant, brilliant luster, small toned area on reverse, well struck, NGC graded MS62 \$400 - 500



1612. **CEYLON: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1902, KM-99, lovely peripheral rainbow toning, NGC graded MS64 star \$125 - 175



1613. **CEYLON: medal** (35.51g), 1912, 102x39mm enamel on silver lodge founder's medal for Kurunegala Lodge E. C. No. 3629 by Spencer, London, palm tree, pond, and grasses with hills in background on central shield with KURUNEGALA - No 3629 - LODGE E.C. in white and gold enamel on banner around with A.L.5912.A.D.1912 in blue and silver enameled banner below, with hanger formed from silver elephant head with white enamel tusks, original faded light green ribbon above, hanging from bar with blue and silver enameled FOUNDER and 64mm hinged gilt stickpin on back, quite an attractive piece, some light damage to enamel on tusks, multicolored toning on silver, hallmarks on back, UNC, RRR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$150 - 190

1614. **CEYLON: LOT of 11 tokens** including; Pilo Fernando coffee picker's chit 4½ pence; Carey Strachan & Co. Colombo 1 penny; Wekande Mills 1843 George Stuart & Co.; Maddema Mills 1877 S&Co.; G.R.P. & Co. 4½ pence; Darley Butler & Co. Colombo 1860; C.A. / 5; Ceylon Company Ltd. St Sebastian Mills / B; Slave Island Mills 1876 Colombo Commercial Co. Ltd.; J.F.G. 4½ pence; G. Wall & Co., average quality condition, retail value \$650, lot of 11 tokens \$400 - 600



1615. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: Colony**, 50 cents, 1946, KM-E41, Lecompte 264, essai issue for KM-31, wonderful luster with nice surfaces, NGC graded MS66, S \$300 - 400

World Coins



1616. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: Federated States**, piastre, 1946, KM-E42, Lecompte 315, essai issue for KM-32.1, a few wispy hairlines, nice luster under light toning, mintage of only 1,100 pieces, Specimen, **S** \$250 - 350

Indonesia



1617. **JAVA**: AE gobog (11.39g), Cribb-32, 39mm, magic charm used in Java, Bali and Lombok; tree, noble man and woman with small objects // jar, noble man or servant, and woman with small objects, museum number on reverse, natural casting hole, nice patina, Fine \$150 - 250



1618. **MACASSAR**: 'Ala al-Din, 1593-1639, AV kupang (0.64g), Millies—, EF \$140 - 180



1619. **TRUMON**: AE 2 keping, AH1247, KM-Tn1, Primore-42, PCGS graded MS62 BR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1620. **INDONESIA: Republic**, 50 sen, 1952, KM-9, blazing luster, PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$600 - 800



1621. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 5 krans, Tehran, AH1313, KM-X14 cf., cf. Rabino (16) and pl. 45, 66, medallic issue commemorating the Shah's Golden Jubilee, dated 22 Dhu'l-Qa'dah AH1313 (5 May AD 1896), bust facing slightly left // Persian text, *sir al-da / yadgar sal panjaham jalus homayoun / 22 dhu'l-qa'da 1313*, EF-AU, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000



1622. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 5 krans, Tehran, ND, Rabino pl. 69, medallic issue, portrait of sultan slightly left, laurel wreaths either side // drum, artillery, flag, bugle, swords and other weaponry with laurel wreath at center, lovely toning, AU, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000



1623. **IRAN: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1907-1909, AR 5000 dinars, AH1327, KM-1018, rare one-year type, light obverse corrosion, light cleaning, ANACS graded VF30 Details, **R** \$550 - 750



1624. **IRAN: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1907-1909, AR medal (13.72g), Tehran mint, AH1328, bust of sultan facing slightly left, wearing cap with aigrette // lion holding sword, sun left, unpublished by Rabino di Borgomale, lightly gilt, mount removed, EF, **RRR** \$700 - 900



1625. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 50 dinars, SH1307, KM-1091, Y-95, wonderfully lustrous, PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$200 - 250



1626. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ½ pahlavi, SH1330, KM-1161, Fr-102, well struck, a lovely example! NGC graded MS67 \$200 - 300

Finest graded at both NGC and PCGS.

1627. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, 5-coin proof set, 1971/AH1350, KM-PS3, 2500th Anniversary of Persian Empire set of silver coins including: **25 rials** - Artaxerxes Palace, **50 rials** - Winged Lion, **75 rials** - Stone of Cyrus II, **100 rials** - Persepolis, **200 rials** - Imperial Couple, struck at The Royal Canadian Mint, all set in the original case of issue with COA, with attractive toning, **set of 5 coins** \$175 - 225

1628. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, 5-coin proof set, 1971/AH1350, KM-PS3, 2500th Anniversary of Persian Empire set of silver coins including: **25 rials** - Artaxerxes Palace, **50 rials** - Winged Lion, **75 rials** - Stone of Cyrus II, **100 rials** - Persepolis, **200 rials** - Imperial Couple, struck at The Royal Canadian Mint, **set of 5 coins** \$125 - 175



1629. **IRAN: AV 1/2 azadi** (4.07g), AH1358, KM-1239, mosque of Imam Reza // name 'ali' repeated 3 times within hexagon, UNC, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$190 - 220
1630. **IRAN: LOT of 14 silver machine-struck coins** of the Qajar and Pahlavi dynasties including **1000 dinars** Ahmad Shah AH1322/2, AH1322, Reza Shah SH1307, **2000 dinars** Muzaffar al-Din Shah AH1323 (3), AH1322, AH1326, Ahmad Shah AH1334, AH1343, Reza Shah SH1305 (2), SH1306 (2), average quality examples, some better, retail value \$350, **lot of 14 coins** \$200 - 300
1631. **IRAN: LOT of 16 silver crown-sized coins** including: Muzaffar al-Din Shah AR 5000 dinars AH1320 (6), Ahmad Shah AR 5000 dinars AH1322, AH1334, AH1339 edge damage, AH1341, Reza Shah lion & sun type AR 5000 dinars SH1306, military portrait type SH1306-H, SH1306, SH1307, SH1308, plus AR 5 rials SH1310, all average circulated condition with some quite nice, retail value \$800, **lot of 16 coins** \$500 - 700

Iraq



1632. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-99, rare in mint state, PCGS graded MS61, **R** \$100 - 150



1633. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH1252, KM-99, die engraver's error with the Hijri date of 1252 instead of 1352, Fine, **R** \$700 - 900



1634. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-100, a lovely example, PCGS graded MS62 \$130 - 180



1635. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-100, much original mint luster, NGC graded AU55 \$125 - 175



1636. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, much original mint luster, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 200

Japan

1637. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE rin, year 7 (1918), Y-41, uncirculated roll of 50 pieces, full red, some with a few fingermarks or small stains, but generally very nice, KM values at \$1000! Choice UNC, **Roll of 50 Pieces** \$200 - 300



1638. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal, year 33 (1900), as Zeno-193106, 55mm, commemorating the wedding of the Crown Prince Yoshihito (the later Emperor Taisho) and Sadako Kujo (the later Empress Taimei) on May 10, 1900; two fans atop a floral arrangement, surrounded by an ornamental border // five vertical lines of inscription within recessed tablet; variety without hallmark on edge, a nearly mint state example of this beautifully designed medal, Choice AU \$150 - 200

The year following the imperial wedding, the Empress would give birth to their first son, Hirohito, the later Emperor Showa.

Photo size reduced.



1639. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal, year 39 (1906), as Zeno-199944, 70mm, third prize bronze medal for the War Victory Exposition in Osaka, commemorating victory over the Russians in the Russo-Japanese war of 1904-05, warrior presumably representing victory riding left, holding wreath in the air, rising sun in background // text reading "Victory Expo, Osaka", surrounded by grains and with nautical symbol above in star, plain edge, one extremely small edge nick at obverse 6 o'clock, a rarely encountered medal with lovely design elements, Choice EF \$150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1640. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, silvered medal, year 40 (1907), similar to Zeno-204581, 53mm award medal from the National Goods Exhibition in Kyoto, traditional Japanese style building surrounded by trees with mountains in background, character for "award" above, "Kyoto" below // text above reads "The 4th National 5.2 Products Contest", date below, logo at center for the "5.2" society, an interesting and scarce medal, EF \$80 - 100

The industrial and commercial organization 5.2 Society (Gonikai) was established in the end of 19th century. The name of this enterprise comprises the characters five and two, which stand for the main scope of business which initially was production and trade of five goods (textiles, ceramics, metal instruments, paper and miscellaneous goods), with two additional goods added later (sculpture and carpeting).



1641. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal, year 40 (1907), 63mm bronze third-place award from the Tokyo Industrial Exposition, victory driving quadriga with shield inscribed "third place award medal" // expo building and grounds with date above and the Japanese governmental Paulownia symbol (mon), a scarce and lovely medal, EF \$80 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1642. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 3 (1914), as Zeno-200975, 64mm, bronze award medal for the Tokyo Taisho Exhibition, obverse depicts the main gate of the exhibition, inscription "Tokyo Taisho Exhibition" above, "Bronze Award" in banner // Taisho Era date above, engraver's hallmark [Hata] in square below manufacturer's hallmark on edge (Shokosha), EF \$80 - 100

The Tokyo Taisho Exhibition was held from March 20 to July 31, 1914 in Ueno Park, Tokyo. The level that Japanese industrial technology had reached just prior to the outbreak of the First World War was reflected by the industrial machinery products displayed there.

Photo size reduced.



1643. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE plaque, year 13 (1924), as Zeno-193037, 77x61mm plaque, commemorating the marriage of Crown Prince Hirohito and Princess Nagako (the later Emperor Showa and Empress Kojun) on 26 January 1924, portraits of the prince and princess, chrysanthemum seal above, inscription "To Commemorate the Wedding of His Highness (the Crown Prince of) the Togu Palace" below // two entwined trees (a traditional symbol of marriage) with date between, inscription "(high in the sky) hang the sun and moon" (about the wedding of Prince and Princess) to right, and "five stars (looking like) the necklace of pearls" to left, Japan Mint hallmark on bottom edge, some minor discoloration, otherwise quite attractive, EF, R \$150 - 200

Japanese commemorative plaques are rarely encountered. We were able to find only three other examples of this plaque on CoinArchives. The obverse was engraved by Shoukichi Hata and the reverse was engraved by I. Sato.

Photo size reduced.



1644. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 4 (1929), Zeno-236482, 54mm bronze medal, birds flying near sun with sprouting plants below and date at bottom // scales at center with three metal finenesses shown below, "mint" at bottom and "commemoration of the precious metal product quality certification system" above, in original red box of issue, a rare and interesting medal, AU, R \$100 - 120

Photo size reduced.



1645. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 8 (1933), as Zeno-204636, 61mm, commemorating the birth of the crown prince (Akihito, son of Hirohito), "Birth of the Crown Prince Commemorative" above on obverse, Koinobori (carp windsock) with Imperial Palace in the background // reverse reads "Congratulations / Greetings" above, the date "Showa 8 [1933] December 23rd" below, and a "Made by Japan Mint" hallmark below, plain edge, with original green case of issue, EF-AU \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

1646. **JAPAN:** LOT of 863 Japanese loose cash coins including: AE 1 mon Shin Kanei Tsuho (706), AE 4 mon Kanei Tsuho nami sen (154), Bunkyo Eiho (3), large group of coins with many varieties, an interesting study group, average circulated condition, retail value \$500, **lot of 863 coins** \$200 - 300

1647. **JAPAN:** LOT of 117 identified coins, Shin Kanei Tsuho 1 mon (80), iron 1 mon (16), 4 mon Kanei Tsuho AE (12), iron (9), all in 2x2's identified in English and Japanese, including type name and reference standard Japanese and/or English works, a nice little collection of Japanese cast coinage, average quality examples, retail value \$500, **lot of 117 coins** \$200 - 300

1648. **JORDAN:** Hussein bin Talal, 1952-1999, 3-coin proof set, 1969/AH1389, KM-PS6, includes the following silver coins: ½ **dinar** - Al Harraneh Palace, **dinar** - Shrine of the Nativity in Bethlehem, **1 dinar** - Jerusalem, all set in the original Central Bank of Jordan case of issue with COA, **set of 3 coins** \$125 - 175



1649. **KOREA:** Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon (7.51g), ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with nearly all of the enamel remaining, AU \$200 - 300



1650. **KOREA:** Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, AE 5 mun, year 497 (1888), KM-1101, traces of original red luster, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 BR \$650 - 750

1651. **KOREA (SOUTH):** LOT of 20 coins, all 5 won dated 1968, KM-5, Schön-55 type, all in Choice UNC quality, retail value \$400, **lot of 20 coins** \$200 - 300

Geobukseon (Turtle Ship), a Korean battleship used from the 15th to the 19th century, is shown on the obverse.



1652. **LEBANON:** Republic, 1 livre, 1980, KM-P1, piedfort (piéfort), Winter Olympics, Lake Placid New York, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$200 - 300



1653. **LEBANON:** Republic, AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-P2, silver piedfort (piéfort), Winter Olympics, Lake Placid New York, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$200 - 300



1654. **LEBANON:** Republic, AV 400 livres, 1980, KM-34, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF69 DC \$800 - 1,000



1655. **MALAYSIA:** PENANG: AR medal (4.78g), 1886, Tan- PT30, the obverse of an Indian half rupee, with the gothic bust of Empress Victoria facing left // reverse smoothed and engraved: PENANG CENTENARY / 12TH AUGT 1886 around the edge, Prince of Wales' feathers and a demi-lion rampant guardant supporting in the paws a staff with banner, an Areca-nut palm tree to either side, EF, **RR** \$200 - 300



1656. **MALDIVIVE ISLANDS:** Imad ad Din IV, 1900-1904, AR 4 laari pattern, Mahle, AH1320, KM-Pn3, Schon-4a, Browder-89, pattern for the copper 4 laari (KM-40.1), without sana beneath the date, plain edge, NGC graded MS62, **RR** \$1,200 - 1,500

Krause (SCWC) has added a pattern type for KM-40.2, which has sana below the date, but Schön lists a silver pattern only for the type without sana, i.e., KM-40.1. I suspect that Schön has attributed it correctly. It was cited by Browder in his 1969 publication. The only pattern example listed on CoinArchives, graded bold Extremely Fine, sold in our Auction 18, Lot 2047, for \$3400.



1657. **MONGOLIA:** People's Republic, AV 750 tugrik, 1980, KM-40, Year of the Child, wonderful luster with nice contrast, NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo \$825 - 925



1658. **NEPAL:** KATHMANDU: Jaya Prakash Malla, 1735-1768, AR ½ mohar, NS856 (1736), KM-255, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250



1659. **PAKISTAN:** AV 5 tolas (58.31g), ND, 1.8654 AGW, 35mm private issue, crossed swords with palm tree behind and Arabic inscriptions to left and right, all within 2 inner circles with CHOWKSI & CO. KARACHI * 9 950 * around, all within another 2 circles with ornate border // ornate filigree border within 2 more inner circles, Arabic text and PURE GOLD around, some evidence of overstriking on reverse, plain edge, AU, RR \$2,600 - 3,000

This piece is unlisted in Bruce and other standard references. A look at the top search engines turned up no sales of this piece.



1660. **PALESTINE:** medalet (8.35g), 1882, Haffner EP-53, 29mm brass medalet for the founding of the Rishon Le-Zion colony, 2 panels of the Western Wall, the left showing people at prayer, the right showing a farmer sowing seed, with Star of David above and "Would that from Zion salvation will come to Israel" in Hebrew within inner circle with "If I forget thee O Jerusalem let my right hand forget its cunning (Psalm 137.5)" in Hebrew around all // panoramic view of the Colony with "1882" in Hebrew in exergue with "Rishon Le-Zion behold there is a Jerusalem Messenger I will give (Prophecy: Isaiah 41.27)" in Hebrew around all, with integral hanger and loop, plain edge, EF, R \$200 - 300



1661. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 10 mils, 1933, KM-4, better date, fully lustrous, very attractive, ANACS graded MS63 \$140 - 180



1662. **PHILIPPINES: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, gilt AE medal, ND (ca. 1782), Basso 2nd edition-702a; Vives-58, 49mm, Manila Society Medal for Industry, gilt bronze medal by J. Gabriel. Gil, CARLOS III INSTITUIDOR / BENEFICIO, bust of Carlos III of Spain right, designer's name below bust // APLICACION AL TRABAJO / MANILA, woman seated near spinning wheel and a man standing holding a basket, faint surface hairlines, AU, RRR \$1,000 - 2,000

This was originally purchased in Oxford, England in January 1966 and again from Henry Christensen Sale 34 on 20 September 1967. Photo size reduced.



1663. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AV 2 pesos, 1862, KM-143, Fine \$150 - 200



1664. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AR peso, 1897, KM-154, much bright original luster, surface hairlines, UNC, ex Coin Galleries Auction April 2003, Lot 654. \$300 - 400



1665. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr Bin Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1948-2010, AR rial, 1969/AH1389, KM-E1? Essai for KM-1 with ASSAY in obverse field, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo \$800 - 1,000
The NGC label on this slab notes "Silvered." We don't know if this is different from other KM-E1's.



1666. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr Bin Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1948-2010, AR 2 rials, 1969/AH1389, KM-E2, Essai issue for KM-2 marked "ASSAY" in obverse field, NGC label incorrectly lists country as "Ajman", NGC graded Proof 63 Cameo \$350 - 550



1667. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr Bin Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1948-2010, AR 5 rials, 1969/AH1389, KM-E3, Essai for KM-3 with ASSAY in obverse field, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo \$1,100 - 1,300
The NGC label on this slab notes "Silvered." We don't know if this is different from other KM-E3's.

Saudi Arabia



1668. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 5 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-28, full mint brilliance and pleasing golden toning! PCGS graded MS64 \$800 - 1,200
The finest graded at PGGS or NGC (Population 1).



1669. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 10 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-29, sharply struck example with light gray toning and underlying luster, one of the key types in the Hejaz & Saudi series, and a very attractive example, PCGS graded AU58 \$1,500 - 2,000



1670. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, lustrous with bold details, a lovely mint state coin, PCGS graded MS63 \$300 - 400



1671. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh (riyal), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, struck from rusty dies, especially the reverse die, once lightly cleaned, but retoned, AU \$110 - 140



1672. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh (riyal), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 9, KM-30, struck from rusty dies, especially the reverse die, once cleaned or lightly polished, EF-AU \$80 - 110



1673. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR ¼ riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-10, EF \$150 - 200



1674. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR ½ riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-11, nice example, with some light peripheral toning, bold EF, RR \$400 - 500



1675. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR ½ riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-11, considerable light scratches in one area of each side and some on the rim, nonetheless sharply struck and still attractive, strong EF, RR \$500 - 600



1676. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, EF-AU \$150 - 250



1677. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, EF \$150 - 250



1678. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, decent strike, EF \$150 - 200

World Coins



1679. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, nice attractive old multicolored toning, AU \$400 - 500



1680. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, ¼ ghirsh, AH1356, KM-19.1, plain edge variety, struck at the Heaton Mint in Birmingham and formally preserved in their archive collection, PCGS graded Specimen 66, R \$300 - 500



1681. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, ½ ghirsh, AH1356, KM-20.1, plain edge variety, struck at the Heaton Mint in Birmingham and formally preserved in their archive collection, PCGS graded Specimen 66, R \$400 - 600



1682. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, 1 ghirsh, AH1356, KM-21.1, plain edge variety, struck at the Heaton Mint in Birmingham and formally preserved in their archive collection, an absolutely stunning example with virtually perfect surfaces with soft multi-hued toning and easily the finest we have encountered, PCGS graded Specimen 65, R \$600 - 800



1683. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, ghirsh, AH1356, KM-21.1, Y-11, fabulous brilliant luster, PCGS graded Specimen 65, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$250 - 300



1684. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV pound, ND (1947), KM-35, struck at the Philadelphia Mint to pay for shipments of Arabian oil, much original luster, NGC graded AU58 \$1,400 - 1,700



1685. **SAUDI ARABIA: Khalid bin Abd Al-Aziz**, 1975-1982, 5 halala, AH1397, KM-53, brilliant luster, PCGS graded Specimen 65, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$250 - 300

1686. **SAUDI ARABIA: SET of 2 medals: AH1395 AR 50mm Death of Faisal bin Abd Al-Aziz // Mosque at Mecca and 1975 AV 20mm Death of Faisal // palm tree above crossed swords, all within wreath; gold hallmarked 22 kt. (4.1 grams, AGW .1208), silver in plush box of issue (60.64g), both proof, some haze on silver and a few hairlines on both pieces, retail value \$325, lot of 2 medals \$225 - 275**

1687. **SAUDI ARABIA: LOT of 4 billion tawilah (larin) undated coins**, Mitch-2303/04, unread Ottoman legend on both sides, average circulated condition, lot of 4 pieces \$200 - 250

Struck in the 18th century in the name of the Ottoman sultans at Hofuf, the capital of the Ottoman province of Hasa in the Eastern Arabian peninsula.



1688. **SRI LANKA: Democratic Socialist Republic**, 2 rupees, 1981, KM-145, Mahaweli Dam, wonderfully lustrous, PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$200 - 300



1689. **SRI LANKA: Democratic Socialist Republic**, 2 rupees, 1984, KM-147, spectacularly clean, brilliant piece, PCGS graded Specimen 68, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$200 - 300



1690. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE ½ cent, 1845, KM-2, East India Company issue, WW on truncation, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$200 - 300

In 1830, the Straits Settlements became a residency, or subdivision, of the Presidency of Bengal, in British India. This status continued until 1867.



1691. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE ¼ cent, 1872-H, KM-7, light obverse hairlines, Choice AU \$125 - 155



1692. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1877, KM-10, rare date and an attractive example! Fine \$1,200 - 1,400



1693. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1897-H, KM-13, cleaned, EF \$150 - 250



1694. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1903-B, KM-25, incuse mintmark, Choice AU \$100 - 150



1695. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, denomination in Chinese, Malay and English, attractive old toning, NGC graded AU58 \$125 - 175

From 31 August 1904, British, Mexican and Hong Kong Dollars would cease to be legal tender and would be replaced by the newly introduced Straits Settlements Dollar. The purpose of this action was to create a separate exchange value for the new Straits dollar as compared with the other silver dollars that were circulating in the region, notably the British trade dollar. The idea was that when the exchange value had diverged significantly from that of the other silver dollars, then the authorities would peg it to sterling at that value, hence putting the Straits Settlements unto the gold exchange standard. This pegging occurred when the Straits dollar reached the value of two shillings and four pence against sterling. Within a few years, the value of silver rose rapidly such as to make the silver value of the Straits dollar higher than its gold exchange value. To prevent these dollars from being melted down, a new smaller dollar was issued in 1907 with a reduced silver content. A parallel story occurred in the Philippines at the same time.

1696. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: LOT of 7 silver coins of Queen Victoria**, including 50 cents: 1896, 1899 (2), 1900; 20 cents: 1897; 10 cents: 1900; and 5 cents: 1886, average quality examples, retail value \$500, **lot of 7 coins** \$300 - 400
1697. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: LOT of 5 silver coins including 10 cents: 1894 EF, 1899 EF; 20 cents: 1890-H EF; and 50 cents: 1888 VF (2), attractive little group of Queen Victoria silver coins, retail value \$500, lot of 5 coins** \$300 - 400



1698. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 1/8 baht (fuang), ND (1860), Y-8, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150



1699. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 1/2 baht (2 salu'ng), ND (1860), Y-10.1, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



1700. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR baht, ND (1860), Y-11, lovely old multicolored toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



1701. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR baht, ND (1860), Y-11, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



1702. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE 4 att (1/2 fuang), CS1238 (1876), Y-20, a difficult to find type in mint state and this is a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$500 - 700



1703. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR 1/8 baht (fuang), RS121 (1902), Y-32a, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175



1704. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR 1/4 baht (salu'ng), RS126 (1907), Y-33a, an attractive example! PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150

World Coins



1705. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR ¼ baht (salu'ng), ND (1876-1900), Y-33, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300



1706. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, RS125 (1906), Y-34a, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1707. **THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AR baht, BE2458 (1915), Y-45, lovely golden toning, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



1708. **UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu'alla**, 1929-1981, AR 10 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-4, dates within crossed flags, sprigs within circle // facade of the great Rock Temple at Abu-Simbel in Nubia, southern Egypt, near the border with Sudan, some light hairlines, with original folder of issue and COA, Proof \$200 - 300



1709. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES: AV 750 dirhams**, AH1400/1980, KM-8, AGW 0.4968, IYC and UNICEF - Armored Horseman, mintage of only 3,063 pieces, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo, S \$750 - 850

Vietnam



1710. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (ANNAM): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR lang (37.51g), KM-179, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long era) // *tinh ngan nhat lang* (pure silver one lang [liang]), *trung binh hieu* (made on the Trung Binh scale) on left edge and *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (monetary value of 2 ligatures 8/1-) on right edge, very fine calligraphic style, lovely old toning, AU \$200 - 300

This type was restruck with many different dies until the early 20th century as a popular form of bullion for use in Indochina. This example was purchased in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia in July 1975 from C. C. Low with original mailing envelope.



1711. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 1½ tien (5.32g), KM-481, Sch-340, only type for this denomination, VF \$125 - 175



1712. **VIET NAM: AV gold wafer** (14.15g), ND [1960], Bruce-XB1, 0.4549 AGW, full sheet of "14 grams" Kim Thanh gold wafer, 4 "TT" emblems within circles in each corner with KIM.THANH / SAIGON-HONGKONG / HANOI-PNOMPENH / OR PUR with 17 Chinese characters below, uniface, nearly choice, UNC \$950 - 1,150



1713. **VIET NAM:** AV gold wafer (7.08g), ND [1960], Bruce-XB1 (part), 0.2276 AGW, ½ portion of "14 grams" Kim Thanh gold wafer, OR PUR with 17 Chinese characters below and 2 "TT" emblems in circles, uniface, nearly choice, UNC \$320 - 380



1714. **YEMEN:** Yahya b. Muhammad, 1904-1948, AR riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, lustrous bold strike, NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 250
Likely struck over a number of years with frozen date of AH1344.

Europe



1715. **ALBANIA: Republic,** 5 lekë, 1968, KM-49 var, uniface die trial in aluminum for the silver type, 500th Anniversary of Skanderbeg's Death - League of Lezhë, UNC, RRR \$200 - 300



1716. **ALBANIA: Republic,** 10 lekë, 1968, KM-50 var, uniface die trial in aluminum for the silver type, 500th Anniversary of Skanderbeg's Death - Skanderbeg on horseback, UNC, RRR \$200 - 300



1717. **ALBANIA: Republic,** 25 lekë, 1968, KM-52 var, 60mm, uniface die trial in aluminum for the silver type, 500th Anniversary of Skanderbeg's Death - Warrior dance of Rugovo, UNC, RRR \$200 - 300

Photo size reduced.

1718. **ARMENIA:** LOT of 37 Cilician Armenian silver drams, including Hetoum I & Zabel 1226-1270 (8), Levon I 1198-1219 (29), mostly VF-EF quality examples, a nice study lot including many varieties of styles, retail value \$1500, lot of 37 coins \$750 - 950

Austria



1719. **SALZBURG: Hieronymus von Colloredo,** 1771-1803, AR thaler, 1773, KM-435, Dav-1263, mintmaster FM, lustrous toned example, NGC graded MS61 \$200 - 300

A Nice Example of The Highly Sought After Oldest Dated Thaler!



1720. **TIROL: Sigismund,** 1477-1490, AR guldinar, 1486, Dav-8087, Levinson IV-49a, Frey-274, Hall Mint issue, die-cutter Wenzel Kröndl, Archduke standing slightly right facing with sword and scepter with .SIGISIIUnNDVS*: - ARChIDVX.AVSTRIE. around // knight on horseback right holding flag with date below and 16 provincial arms around, bold strike, never mounted and problem-free, NGC graded VF20, RR \$8,000 - 10,000

This is the oldest dated thaler, preceded in 1484 by the halfguldiner. Archduke Sigismund had already produced gold florins in large numbers, but the Schwaz silver mine was yielding a huge amount. So the idea for a big silver coin worth a gold guilder arose. However, these coins did not get their name until the beginning of the 16th century, the "Joachimstalers", later called Talers, which were coined in the Bohemian Joachimstal by the Counts Schlick. With a 1:12 ratio of gold to silver, a large silver coin of 31.9g (29.9g fine) was produced.

World Coins



1721. **AUSTRIA: Franz Josef**, 1848-1916, AR medal (81.32g), 1881, Hauser 372, Wurzbach 8055, 55mm silver medal for the Wedding of Crown Prince Rudolf and Princess Stephanie of Belgium in Vienna by Josef Tautenhayn, conjoined busts right with RVDOLF PR HER IMP AVSTR PR REG HVNG BOH A A ET STEPHANIA BELG REG FILIA around // winged Fortuna in flight slightly left, holding torch and drapery with radiant star above and MATRIMONIO IVNCTI VINDOB X MAI MDCCCLXXXI around, lightly cleaned, prooflike surfaces, light tone, hallmark on edge, AU \$250 - 350

Photo size reduced.



1722. **AUSTRIA: Republic**, AR 10 schilling, 1958, KM-2882, a very rare date in proof! PCGS graded PF66 Cameo, RR \$150 - 250



1723. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR ¼ franc, 1843, KM-8, Dupriez 204, better date, ANACS graded EF45, R \$175 - 225



1724. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 5 francs, 1849, KM-17, a few hairlines, reflective obverse surfaces, very lustrous, nearly choice, UNC \$150 - 190



1725. **BELGIUM: Léopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 5 francs, 1853, Bruce-X2.2, medallic issue for the Marriage of Leopold, Duke of Brabant to Archduchess Marie-Henriette of Austria, NGC graded MS61 \$150 - 250

Leopold, Duke of Brabant, was the future King Leopold II of Belgium.



1726. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 20 centimes, 1858, KM-19, key date, Choice VF, R \$140 - 180
1727. **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH: LOT of 34 coins: Great Britain:** 1822 farthing, 1965 halfpenny CGS UNC 82, 1892 penny Choice UNC but altered color, 1797 2 pence Fine-VF marks porosity rim bumps (2pcs), 1901 threepence Choice Toned UNC nearly gem, 1962 sixpence, 1967 sixpence, 1938 shilling Choice UNC (English), 1937 shilling (Scottish), 1948 florin Choice AU retained peeling lamination (nice), 1937 crown, 1953 crown, 10pcs various modern circulating coinage, 1965 contemporary counterfeit, 1975 2 new pence struck on penny flan small scratches, ghosted images new penny small extremely thin flan wavy, 1860 penny AG double struck with old Spink ticket; **Greece:** 1873A drachma; **Jersey:** 1844 1/26 shilling, 1861 1/13 shilling, 1881 1/12 shilling; **South Africa:** 1963 20 cents UNC, 1954 5 shillings UNC, and 1954 5 shillings Choice Prooflike; average circulated grades, unless noted, modern better, retail value \$450, **lot of 34 items** \$175 - 225



1728. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: AV bezant** (3.89g), "Misr", AH"5xx", CCS-3, derived from the standard Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir al-Mansur, attributed to the mint of Acre, VF \$300 - 350



1729. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: AV bezant** (3.69g), NM, ND (ca. 1200-1260), CSS-4b, A-730, completely blundered mint and date, based on type A-729 of the Fatimid Imam al-Amir, who ruled 1101-1130, 1 pellet below obverse central field, minor weakness, VF-EF \$300 - 350

Crusader imitations of this type were struck by the kings of Jerusalem, presumably at the fortress town of Acre.



1730. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: AV bezant** (3.81g), ND (ca. 1230-1260), CCS-6c, A-730, 2 pellets below obverse field, late style, Crusader issue derived from Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir, typical crude flan for this late issue, VF-EF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$280 - 325



1731. **DANZIG: Free City**, 5 gulden, 1935, KM-158, one-year type, NGC graded AU55 \$200 - 300



1732. **DENMARK: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, AR medal (156.8g), 1659, Galster 84, Fieweger Coll. 46, 73mm silver medal (restrike, likely produced in the 19th century) on the Recovery of Funen by the Danish-Brandenburg-Austrian Troops and the Battle of Nyborg on November 14 by J. Hercules, elephant right trampling a snake and crushing an ibex in its trunk with man falling off its back // MAGNANIMI / PRETIO QUOS VIS / VEL SUSCITAT ASTUS / IAM DERELATIS / UNDIQUE TUTUS / ERO: / XIV NOVEMB: / MDCLIX:, N stamped on edge indicating "new strike" in Danish or restrike, with light orange toning around high points, Choice AU, **RR (as restrike)**, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$1,000 - 1,400

The elephant here represents Denmark, the falling man is the Swedish field marshal Palatine Philip of Sulzbach, the ibex is the other Swedish field marshal Stenbock, and Sweden is the snake. The motto of the Order is on the reverse. The allied troops soundly defeated the Swedes and returned Funen, Denmark's third largest island, to Danish control.

Photo size reduced.



1733. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR medal (82.21g), ND, Forrer IV, pg. 9, 56mm, later restrike, silver medal for the Order of the Danish Elephant Order by Anton Meibus, bust of King right wearing ornate cloak and featuring the Order of the Elephant // close-up view of the Order with star clasp in back with radiance from above and MAGNANIMI / PRETIVM (Heartfelt Generosity) around, lightly hairlined with some light tone, N stamped on edge indicating "new strike" in Danish or restrike, likely struck in the late 19th or early 20th century, UNC, **RR**, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$500 - 600

Anton Meybusch or Anton Meibus (1645-1702) was a German medallist active primarily in Copenhagen, but also in Paris from 1681 to 1690. Photo size reduced.

Photo size reduced.



1734. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR 4 mark (krone) (22.49g), 1685, KM-378, Dav-3638, VF \$180 - 220



1735. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR krone, 1694, KM-428, Dav-3648, with titles as King of Denmark, Norway, the Wends and the Goths, NGC graded AU53 \$250 - 350



1736. **DENMARK: Frederik IV**, 1699-1730, AR skilling, 1716, KM-505, mintmaster CW, with titles as King of Denmark, Norway, the Wends and the Goths, a few faint scratches, VF-EF \$175 - 250



1737. **DENMARK: Christian VI**, 1730-1746, AR medal (83.34g), 1745, Galster 402, Brockmann 988, Northumberland Coll. 171, 58mm silver medal on the birth of Crown Prince Christian on July 7th by P. Christian Winslow, conjoined busts right with King showing the Order of the Elephant with FRIDERICUS PRINC. HERED. DAN. NOR. ET LOVISA BRITANNICA around all // crowned Constantia holding newborn Crown Prince and orb with radiant Phoenix atop with crowned shields of Oldenburg and Denmark to right and elephant behind with AUGUSTAE DOMUS PERPETUITAS around and CHRISTIANVS / DAN. NORV. PRINC.HER. / INEFABILI REGNOR. LAETITIA. / NAT. M. DCC.XLV. / VII JUL. in exergue, a few field marks, light reverse scratches, attractive toning, plain edge, EF, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$800 - 1,000

Crown Prince Frederik later became King Frederik V. Louise was daughter of George II of Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover and King of Great Britain. Unfortunately, the Crown Prince Christian died before his second birthday.

Photo size reduced.



1738. **DENMARK: Frederik VI**, 1808-1839, AR speciedaler, 1839, KM-695, Dav-73, mintmaster initials IC/WS, a lovely lustrous example! NGC graded MS63 \$550 - 650

World Coins



1739. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR speciedaler, 1848, KM-742, Death of Christian VIII and Accession of new king, NGC graded EF45 \$250 - 350



1740. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR speciedaler, 1853, KM-744.1, mintmaster VS, cleaned, EF \$175 - 250



1741. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AV 2 frederiks d'or, 1857, KM-750.3, mintmaster FA, a very attractive example! NGC graded AU55 \$2,000 - 3,000



1742. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR 2 rigsdaler, 1854, KM-761.1, mintmaster FF, orb privy mark, light surface hairlines, AU \$175 - 250



1743. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 10 øre, 1884, KM-795.1, mintmaster CS, AU \$150 - 250



1744. **FINLAND: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 2 markkaa, 1870, KM-7.1, initial S, brilliant luster, NGC graded MS63 \$240 - 300



1745. **FINLAND: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR markka, 1893-L, KM-3.2, rare in this quality, NGC graded MS61 PL, R \$220 - 260

One of only 3 examples graded PL at NGC.



1746. **FINLAND: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 50 penniä, 1916-S, KM-2.3, mint error, "double struck, 2nd strike 60% off-center", NGC graded MS65, RRR \$500 - 600

The coin was struck once in the normal fashion, then slipped partly off the press and was struck a second time!



1747. **FINLAND: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 10 markkaa, 1913, KM-8, a superb example! PCGS graded MS66 \$350 - 400



1748. **FRANCE: Charles V**, 1364-1380, AV franc a pied (3.82g), Poitiers, Dupl-360D, king standing facing beneath a Gothic dais, sword in right hand, scepter surmounted by Hand of Justice in left // cross fleurée with crowns and lis alternating in angles within quadrilobe; lis in spandrels, PCGS graded MS62 \$1,000 - 1,200



1749. **FRANCE: Charles VI**, 1380-1422, AV ecu d'or à la couronne (3.92g), Fr-291, crowned coat-of-arms // cross fleurée, with star in center and inward-facing lis in each angle; all within double polylobe, with crown in each spandrel, NGC graded MS61 \$800 - 1,000



1750. **FRANCE: Louis XII**, 1498-1515, AV ecu d'or au soleil (3.30g), Lyon mint, Fr-323, crowned royal shield with sun above // cross fleurdelysée with voided quadrilobe at center, NGC graded AU53 \$700 - 800



1751. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR petit louis d'argent (1/3 ecu), Paris mint, 1720-A, KM-455.1, Gad-305, EF \$300 - 400

This type was used extensively in Louisiana and Canada. John Law's Bank Generale was taken over by the French government in January 1719 and was renamed the Bank Royale. Law remained in charge, however, and the crown further guaranteed the bank's note issue. In January 1720, Law became the Controller General and Superintendent General of Finance. Wild inflation came about, and a financial collapse was the result, known today as the Mississippi Bubble.



1752. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AV louis d'or, Lille mint, 1746-W, KM-513, Dy-1643, much original mint luster, NGC graded AU58 \$800 - 1,000



1753. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AR franc, Utrecht, 1813, KM-692.15, perch fish & mast flag privy marks, attractive tone, EF, R \$800 - 900

The Utrecht mint was occupied by French forces from 1810-14 during Napoleon's rule and the mint was used to strike coins of French design. After his fall, the mint resumed issuing Dutch coins.



1754. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AR 5 francs, Utrecht, 1812, KM-694.17, perch fish & mast flag privy marks, attractive tone, AU, R \$2,000 - 2,500

The Utrecht mint was occupied by French forces from 1810-14 during Napoleon's rule and the mint was used to strike coins of French design. After his fall, the mint resumed issuing Dutch coins.



1755. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR franc, 1855-A, KM-779, Gad-460, F-214, dog and hand privy marks, PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



1756. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AE medal, 1791, Maz-244, 35mm, Commemorates the Acceptance of Louis XVI of the New French Constitution on 14 September 1791 and designed by Dupré, JE JURE D'ETRE FIDELE A LA NATION ET LA LOI (I swear to be faithful to the nation and the law) around edge, Louis XVI standing to the right of a pedestal, which bears the revolutionary symbols of a fasces enclosing a spear surmounted by a Phrygian cap of liberty. His right hand rests on a tablet bearing the word "CONSTITUTION", which is supported by Minerva, representing Liberty, and between the two figures is another female holding a pair of scales representing Equality, with old collector's tag, UNC \$250 - 350

Frères Monneron (the Monneron Brothers) token or medal struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint in Birmingham, England.



1757. **FRANCE: AE medal** (92.25g), year VIII (1799-1800), Bramsen 64, Julius 840, 60mm bronze medal for the Heroes of Bastille Day by N. Gatteaux, conjoined busts right of the Three Consuls with BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL - CAMBACERES SECd.CONSI. - LEBRUN TROISIe.CONST. around with CONSTITUTION / SE LA REPUB.FRANC. / AN VIII in exergue // 9 lines of text noting the raising of a column for Heroes of the Revolution with GUERRE DE LA LIBERTÉ - LE DÉPARTEMENT DE LA SEINE A SES BRAVES around, a few minor spots and contact marks, nice glossy brown color, plain edge, UNC \$140 - 180

Photo size reduced.



1758. **FRANCE: Napoleon**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal, 1800, Bramsen-37, Laskey-XII, 41mm, The Battle of Marengo and the Passage of the St. Bernard bronze medal by Dubois & Denon, L'ARMÉE FRANCAISE / PASSE LE St. BERNARD / XXVIII FLOREAL AN VIII / MDCCC, with designer's names below, Victory guiding two horses harnessed to a piece of artillery, which they appear to be dragging over the rugged mountain // BATAILLE DE MARENGO / XXV PRAIRIAL, AN VIII / MDCCC around a ring, on which are suspended eleven keys; on each side a palm branch encircling them, appears to be an early strike, but uncertain due to encapsulation, as edge is not visible, NGC graded MS64 BR \$150 - 250

World Coins



1759. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AR medal, 1806, Bramsen-546; Julius-1609, 41mm Entrance to Berlin silver medal by Andrieu and Jaley, laureate head of Napoleon right; NAPOLÉON EMP ET ROI // view of the Brandenburg Gate in Berlin; PORTE DE BRANDEBOURG, in exergue: L'EMPEREUR ENTRE A BERLIN LE XXVII OCTOBRE MDCCCVI, cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details \$300 - 400

This medal was struck for the Metropolitan Museum of Art at the Paris Mint at the request of the donor, Hon. Levi P. Morton, formerly U.S. Minister to France, by medalists Bertrand Andrieu and Louis Jaley under the direction of Vivant Denon. In 1804 Napoleon made Denon director general of museums, a post he retained until 1815.



1760. **FRANCE: AE plaque** (178.4g), ND [1902], Maier 16, 67x84mm bronze plaque of Cleopatra by Fremiet for the Society of Friends of the French Medal, half-length figure of Cleopatra in headdress of the goddess Neith facing with head right with AC monogram and birds at upper left, beetles and all-seeing eye at upper right, and necklace featuring flies of the reward below // Queen enthroned with lion behind on an elephant walking right with two servants on elephant behind fanning her, with ibis at far right, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark with hallmark and number "185" stamped on edge, Choice UNC, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$600 - 800

Photo size reduced.



1761. **FRANCE: AE medal** (406.1g), 1931, 103mm bronze medal for the 1931 Exposition Coloniale de Paris by Albert Pommier for the Société Française des Amis de la Médaille, elephant ¾ walking left in shallow water // native African woman seated facing with head left and palms behind with "1931." below, stamped "56" on edge (from a proposed mintage of 250 pieces), Choice VF, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$400 - 600

Specimen Number 184 sold recently at iNumis, so presumably at least that many were produced.

Photo size reduced.

1762. **FRANCE: LOT of 10 items**: 1848 20 francs essai in white metal Mazard 1242a UNC oxidation wavy flan, 1887AR AE 20 francs model as KM-825 UNC, 1760 AR jeton F-8771 Choice EF, 1720A 1/3 ecu KM-455.1 John Law AG, 1719A 20 sols KM-440.1 John Law VF-EF light oxidation, 1677D 4 sols KM-232.2 VG, 1692D 4 sols 2 deniers KM-281.4 VG light reverse oxidation, 1664 AE jeton F-13050 Marraige Maria Thérèse/surface VG, 1743V 6 sols KM-510.15 G, AR machined box "coin" 23mm blank obverse and reverse VF one side slightly bent; retail value \$450, lot of 10 items \$175 - 225



1763. **FRENCH COLONIES: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 2 sols (sou marqué), 1744/3-BB, KM-500.4, Lecompte-190, PCGS graded MS61 \$125 - 175

The sous marqué was equivalent to an English twopence coin. These coins were intended primarily for France's Caribbean colonies, but some undoubtedly made their way to the port city of New Orleans in the normal course of trade.



1764. **FRENCH COLONIES: First Republic**, AE 3 sols 9 deniers, ND [1793], KM-1, Lecompte-277a, countermarked RF on French Colonies 12 deniers (1 sol) coin dated 1767-A, a lovely example for type! PCGS graded EF45 BN \$150 - 250

Some of these counterstamped coins ended up in the United States, where they circulated at the value of one cent. Because of their presence in "American" change, they are considered part of the American Colonial series, despite their manufacture overseas.

German States



1765. **BREMEN: Free City**, AR 5 mark, 1906-J, KM-251, Jaeger 60, one-year type, attractive light tone, ANACS graded MS63 \$250 - 300



1766. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Heinrich Julius**, 1589-1613, AR thaler, Goslar, 1607, KM-7, Dav-6285, Wildman, tree in right hand, NGC graded AU55 \$200 - 300



1767. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: August, the Younger, 1635-1666, AR ½ glockenthaler, Zellerfeld, 1643, KM-414, Welter-830, 'Glocken' or Bell type, mintmaster Henning Schluter, NGC graded AU53** \$400 - 500



1768. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Free Imperial City, AR thaler, 1772, KM-251, Dav-2226, mintmaster PCB, a superb lustrous example of the city view type! NGC graded MS62** \$1,000 - 1,200



1769. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Free City, AR 2 thaler, 1843, KM-326, Dav-640, city view, lightly toned, ANACS graded AU55** \$250 - 300



1770. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Free City, AR 2 gulden, 1847, KM-333, Joseph & Fellner 1114, beautiful uneven orange tone on obverse, PCGS graded MS64** \$300 - 400



1771. **HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City, AR 2 mark, 1905-J, KM-612, J-63, NGC graded Proof 65** \$500 - 600



1772. **HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City, AR 2 mark, 1905-J, KM-612, J-63, a superb example! PCGS graded MS66** \$150 - 250



1773. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1901, KM-525, Jaeger-105, PCGS graded Proof 65 Cameo** \$200 - 250



1774. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I, alone, 1615-1656, AR thaler (29.05g), 1632, KM-132, Dav-7601, Schnee 845, initials HI, variety with U's in legend, central flan flaw with flecks of verdigris, fantastic multicolored toning, EF-AU** \$500 - 600



1775. **SAXONY: Johann Georg II, 1656-1680, AR thaler, 1657, KM-481, Dav-7630, Assumption of the Vicariat upon Death of Emperor Ferdinand III, well-struck, two-year type, EF-AU** \$600 - 800



1776. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I, 1694-1733, AR klippe thaler, 1697, KM-686, Dav-7654, Schnee 989, Merseburger 1382, 60mm, crowned monogram // Hercules in clouds being crowned with laurel wreath, award thaler for the rifle competition at the court carnival, unusual with no sign of mounting, lovely original tone, one-year type, EF-AU** (Photo size reduced). \$2,000 - 2,500

World Coins



1777. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904-E, KM-1261, Jaeger 132, Death of Georg, lovely multicolored tone, NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 200



1778. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: August**, 1553-1586, AR thaler, 1563, Dav-9795, armored bust right divides date, with small shields of electoral and ducal Saxony below figure // ornate coat of arms, helmets either side, NGC graded AU53 \$200 - 300



1779. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Christian II**, 1591-1611, AR thaler, 1596, Dav-9820, MB-314, the three brothers, Christian II, Johann-Georg and August facing; date above divided by head of central character, legend divided by an imperial orb // ornate coat of arms, helmets either side, NGC graded AU55 \$200 - 300



1780. **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: Albrecht Georg**, 1893-1911, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, KM-55, Jaeger 166, Death of Prince Georg, beautiful multicolored toning, PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 250



1781. **GERMAN STATES: AR jeton** (3.22g), ND [ca. 1553], Dugniolle 1934var, 28mm satirical silver jeton on the conflict between Michael Servet and Jean Calvin, 2 men arguing with splinters in their eyes with O - SCHALC TREC - VTH V BALCK around with LV*6°C in exergue // owl on perch holding a pair of glasses in front of a lit candle with WAT BBAT KERS OF BRIL DI NIT SIEN E WIL around, old tooling around devices, well-centered, VG, R \$150 - 200



1782. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1927-G, KM-56, Y-49, Jaeger 331, oak tree, somewhat better date/mintmark, NGC graded Proof 63 Cameo, RR \$1,250 - 1,500



1783. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-51, Jaeger 326, 100th Anniversary of Bremerhaven-Sailing Ship, ANACS graded MS62 \$275 - 375



1784. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1928-D, KM-59, Jaeger 334, 1000th Anniversary of the Founding of Dinkelsbühl, orange peripheral toning, Choice UNC \$650 - 800



1785. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1930-E, KM-56, Jaeger 331, oak tree, key date, NGC graded MS63, \$4,500 - 5,500



1786. **GERMANY: AE medal** (55.75g), 1914, Kienast 138, 56mm cast bronze medal on the Arrival of Indian and African Troops in Marseille by Karl Goetz, Scot in kilt bends over Indian elephant with mahout // Indian with banner steps through Marseille harbor gate, plain edge, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$175 - 225
Photo size reduced.



1787. **GERMANY:** AE medal, 1915, Kienast 164, 58mm, cast bronze medal "The wooing of the Balkan Kings" medal by Karl Goetz; figures at center in caricature, EF \$200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1788. **GERMANY: Third Reich,** AE plaque (70.72g), 1939, 77x58mm cast bronze uniface plaque for the Bann and Untergau Sportsfest in Baden by B. H. Mayer, Pforzheim, flying eagle with Swastika on chest and sword and hammer in talons with "1939 / Dem Sieger (The Winner) / BANN (Hitler Youth) U. UNTERGAU (League of German Girls) / SPORTSFEST / GEBIET BADEN" below, in original plush box of issue (somewhat damaged), plain edge, UNC \$300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1789. **GERMANY: Federal Republic,** AR 5 mark, 1952-D, KM-113, J-388, Centennial of the Germanic Museum, AU, S \$200 - 300
1790. **GERMANY AND COLONIES:** LOT of 5 diverse items: **German East Africa:** 1916T obverse A/reverse A 20 heller brass UNC somewhat dark reverse; **Bavaria:** 1814 kreuzer KM-344 UNC nearly choice toned, 1913G AE 20 mark Goetz pattern Schaff 202 Choice Brown Proof; **Frankfurt:** 1745 AR ¾ ducat Joseph & Fellner 798 EF 2 tiny reverse scratches; and **Lindau:** ND (1185-1200) bracteate Berger 2519 Choice UNC beautiful toning; retail value \$425, lot of 5 items \$175 - 250

England, Scotland, Great Britain



1791. **ENGLAND: Ethelred II,** 978-1016, AR penny, S-1154, last small cross type, Chester, Ælfstan, diademed bust left // small cross pattée, peckmarked, NGC graded EF Details \$200 - 300



1792. **ENGLAND: Cnut,** 1016-1035, AR penny (0.92g), ND (ca. 1029-1036), Spink 1159, BMC XVI, short cross type, Lincoln Mint, moneyer Aslac, slightly bent, but well struck with nice peripheral toning, good eye appeal, UNC \$180 - 220



1793. **ENGLAND: Edward VI,** 1547-1553, AR shilling, London, ND (1551-1553), S-2482, Third period, tun mintmark, crowned bust facing // long cross fleury over square-topped shield, VF \$150 - 200



1794. **ENGLAND: Edward VI,** 1547-1553, AR shilling, London, ND (1551-1553), S-2482, Third period, tun mintmark, crowned bust facing // long cross fleury over square-topped shield, graffiti, NGC graded Fine Details \$125 - 175



1795. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I,** 1558-1603, AR shilling, S-2555, Second issue, cross-crosslet mintmark (Nov 1560-Nov 1561), crowned bust left // long cross fleury over square-topped shield, scratches, NGC graded VF Details \$125 - 175



1796. **ENGLAND: Charles I,** 1625-1649, AE halfpenny (7.06g), 1640, cf. North-2139, pattern or trial striking in copper, an uncut square; HOC OPVS DEI in outer circle, king seated on throne within three concentric beaded circles, mint mark harp // ANNVC I / ATTO / BEATÆ / VIRGINIS / 1640, porous surfaces, unrecorded and extremely rare, VG, RRR \$200 - 300

A similar example sold in Baldwin's Auction 47, Lot 335.

World Coins



1797. **ENGLAND: Commonwealth**, AR shilling, 1651, S-3217, ESC-984, sun mintmark obverse, without stop after THE, bent, planchet flaws, NGC graded Fine Details \$200 - 300
1798. **ENGLAND: LOT of 6 silver coins of England**: Henry VI (1422-1461): AR groat (Fine); Edward VI (1547-1553): AR sixpence, tun mintmark (Fine); James I (1603-1625): AR shilling, 3rd series, thistle mintmark (VF); and Charles I (1635-1649): AR shilling (VF) and AR halfcrown (2 pcs, one VG, the other Good); retail value \$625, **lot of 6 pieces** \$325 - 450



1799. **SCOTLAND: James VI**, 1567-1625, AR 5 shillings, 1594, KM-4, Spink-5494, seventh coinage, F-VF \$500 - 600



1800. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, 1804, KM-Tn1, S-3768, Bank of England issue, with traces of understruck coin visible, VF \$175 - 225

This type was overstruck on Spanish American 8 reales coins by the Bank of England with a value of 5 shillings to supplement a deficiency in British regal coinage. The coins were struck by the Soho Mint, Birmingham between 1804 and 1811, though all bear the date 1804. Initially valued at 5 shillings, they were re-valued at 5 shillings 6 pence in 1811 and were withdrawn in 1817-1818. Dies were designed by Conrad Heinrich Küchler. He was a German engraver who from 1793 until his death worked as a designer of coinage and medals for the manufacturer and mint owner Matthew Boulton.



1801. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE die trial (36.30g), ND (ca. 1805), ESC Obv. K, cf. Linecar & Stone 126, 42mm bronze obverse die trial for a pattern dollar for the Bank of England, laureate bust left with 5 berries and GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX. around // blank reverse, many contact marks, a few light scratches on both sides, *. * on truncation, slightly rusty obverse die, hints of red, crude beveled plain edge, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 250



1802. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1819, KM-675, S-3787, year LIX, NGC graded EF40 \$300 - 400



1803. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 5 pounds, 1887, KM-11, Golden Jubilee, surface hairlines, Proof \$1,800 - 2,000



1804. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1871, KM-736.2, shield type, die #31, NGC graded MS63 \$400 - 500



1805. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1892, KM-765, Spink 3921, Jubilee Head, wonderful light multicolored peripheral tone, old green label PCGS holder, PCGS graded MS63 \$350 - 400
1806. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin set, 1893, KM-MS149, Maundy set with 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, a lovely well-matched set with iridescent toning, UNC \$175 - 225
1807. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, 6-coin proof set, 1927, KM-PS20, silver proof set with threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, halfcrown and crown, remarkably free of hairlines, an excellent set! Choice Proof \$500 - 600
1808. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, 4-coin set, 1893, KM-MS201, Maundy set with 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, a lovely well-matched set with prooflike surfaces, Choice UNC \$175 - 225

The Royal Maundy is an ancient ceremony, inspired by The Bible. On the day before Good Friday, Jesus washed the feet of his disciples and commanded them to love one another. By the thirteenth century the Royal Family was taking part in similar ceremonies. By washing the feet of the poor and giving money and gifts, they were showing humility and compassion. The first Maundy money ceremony took place in the reign of Charles II, when the king gave people undated hammered coins in 1662. The coins were a four penny, three penny, two penny and one penny piece. By 1670 the king started giving out a dated set of all four coins.



1809. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR medal (44.23g), 1710, Eimer-446, MI-II pg. 373 #219, 48mm high relief silver medal for the Battle of Saragossa and the Defeat of the Spanish by John Croker, laureate bust of Anne left with ANNA - AVGVSTA. around // Britannia introduces Victory, who bears captured standards, to enthroned Anne with HISPANIS PROFLIGATIS. on banner above and AD CAESARIAM AVGVSTAM. / AVG. IS. / MDCCX. in exergue, cleaned, but retoning in nice blue, pink, and orange hues, plain edge, EF \$600 - 700

Photo size reduced.



1810. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AE medal (34.42g), 1758, Eimer-662; Betts-416, 44mm, The British Victories of 1758, armored and laureate George II bust left // Britannia in cart drawn by lion trampling French lilies flanked by Justice and Liberty; names of victorious commanders around the edge with the American triumphs of Louisbourg, Forts Frontenac and Duquesne prominently placed at the right, some reverse porosity, EF \$200 - 300

During the summer of 1758, British and colonial forces captured the fortress of Louisbourg on Cape Breton Island, which marked a turning point in the Seven Years' War (the French and Indian War). Louisbourg was a strategically important stronghold that provided a safe harbor for the French navy and protected access to the St. Lawrence River, which was the outlet for the Great Lakes into the Atlantic Ocean and the critical waterway connecting the colonies of New France to the outside world.



1811. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medalet**, ND, Withers Appendix p.239, 27mm, London medalet in the style of an 18th Century halfpenny token, BEWARE OF THE GRAND JUNCTION CANAL COMPANY around rim, SOME OF WHOSE / FRAUD, OPPRESSION, / PERJURY, FORGERY / & ROBBERY &c / ARE SET FORTH IN, all at center // AUGUSTUS COVE'S PUBLICATIONS around rim, ENTITLED / THE / TOUCHING SOUNDED / OR THE BULL / TAKEN BY THE HORNS &c / TO BE HAD OF THE / BOOKSELLERS, PGCs graded Specimen 63 RB \$125 - 175

Augustus Cove was a dealer in China and glass who was criminally and unjustly treated by the Grand Junction Canal Company. The saga began when Cove took a lease on a wharf at Paddington Basin and is related in Cove's book mentioned on the reverse of the token. This token was struck circa 1812.



1812. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal** (238.9g), 1826, Eimer 1187, BHM 1272, 76mm bronze award medal of the Zoological Society of London (Founded 1826) by Benjamin Wyon after Thomas Landseer, a group of 11 birds with ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY / OF LONDON / 1826 incuse in exergue // a group of seven animals (elephant, 2 giraffes, hippo, water buffalo, and 2 llamas) in a forest setting, a few light obverse field scratches, light residue line on reverse, a magnificent example of this classic medal, plain edge, UNC, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$500 - 600

Certainly one of the most popular medals of the nineteenth century. Christopher Eimer states that "the List of Fellows of the Zoological Society of London (1957) records the number of medals awarded: five in gold for special services; fifty-nine in silver, twenty-two in bronze (for keepers)." The design was approved in 1837 and the first medal awarded was in 1847.

We could find only one example of this medal in bronze selling in a public auction, in May 2009 for an extremely fine specimen by Baldwin's.

Photo size reduced.

A Highly Popular British Zoological Medal (Featured on The Cover of This Catalog!)



1813. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR medal** (176.9g), 1859, Eimer 1187, BHM 1272, 77mm silver award medal of the Zoological Society of London (Founded 1826) by Benjamin Wyon after Thomas Landseer, a group of 11 birds with ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY / OF LONDON / 1826 incuse in exergue // a group of seven animals (elephant, 2 giraffes, hippo, water buffalo, and 2 llamas) in a forest setting, hairlined fields, but has retoned nicely, a magnificent example of this classic medal, TO WILLIAM DOUGALL CHRISTIE, FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY, IN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF NUMEROUS VALUABLE DONATIONS TO THE MENAGERIE. AUGT. 1859. inscribed on edge, an outstanding example! UNC, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$1,200 - 1,500

Certainly one of the most popular medals of the nineteenth century. Christopher Eimer states that "the List of Fellows of the Zoological Society of London (1957) records the number of medals awarded: five in gold for special services; fifty-nine in silver, twenty-two in bronze (for keepers)." The design was approved in 1837 and the first medal awarded was in 1847.

We know of only one other silver example selling at auction, at Christie's (ironically!) on December 9, 2012 for an extremely fine specimen.

Photo size reduced.

World Coins



1814. **GREAT BRITAIN:** nickel medal, ND, 20mm pure nickel machine trial, MINTING / MACHINERY / MAKERS with all words sharing the same letter M // TAYLOR / & / CHALLEN / LD / BIRMINGHAM, not a commonly encountered type, EF \$100 - 150



1815. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR medal (18.16g), 1702, Eimer-395, 37mm, Expedition to Vigo Bay 1702 silver medal by J. Croker, crowned bust of Anne left // view of ships in Vigo Bay, the Spanish and French ships burning; AD VIGVM XII OCT MDCCII in two lines below, defect below bust, cleaned, VF \$300 - 400



1816. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR medal (20.61g), 1736, Eimer-537; Betts-169, 39mm, Jernigan's Lottery silver medal by J.S. Tanner; Minerva holding spear and palm frond between piled arms and symbols of art and science // Caroline standing right, holding scepter and watering a grove of palms, EF \$150 - 250



1817. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR trade dollar, 1895-B, KM-T5, Pridmore-1, raised B variety, cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details \$200 - 300



1818. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR trade dollar, 1897/6-B, KM-T5, very bold overdate, light russet toning, better variety, NGC graded MS62 \$1,000 - 1,200



1819. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR trade dollar, 1929/1-B, KM-T5, Pridmore-26, scarcer overdate type in choice preservation, PCGS graded MS63+ \$600 - 700



1820. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR trade dollar, 1929-B, KM-T5, NGC graded MS62 \$125 - 175



1821. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR trade dollar, 1929/1-B, KM-T5, Pridmore-26, cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details \$200 - 300

1822. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 15 medals: 47x35mm ND (ca. 1645) AE Charles I Royalist oval badge, uniface, no legends, aftercast AU with loop; 51mm 1685 AE cast James II and Mary complimentary medal conjoined busts // sunface Choice EF; 34mm AR 1704 Battle of Blenheim Eimer 409 Fine-VF rim nicks label spot; 48mm AE 1800 George III Preserved from Assassination Eimer 916 Choice VF cleaned retoning; 1658 (19th century) copy of Eimer 526 Cromwell cleaned EF; 1902 Coronation of Edward VII BHM-3737: 31mm AR toned EF-AU, 56mm AE UNC hairlines (2 pcs) and Choice UNC (1), and 56mm AR toned UNC hairlined; 32mm AR 1935 Silver Jubilee BHM-4249 lightly cleaned EF retoning; 35mm brass 1911 Coronation BHM-4038 AU with ribbon; 52mm AE 1935 Jubilee Whittlestone & Ewing 5732 Choice Brown AU doubling; 32mm AR 1935 Jubilee Service Medal by P. Metcalfe UNC with hairlines in original box with ribbon; and 48x31mm AR 1935 Jubilee Royal and Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes enameled badge Whittlestone & Ewing 5740var issued to J.A. McMasters for Services Rendered with ribbon and swivel pin RR AU; retail value \$875, lot of 15 medals \$350 - 450



1823. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AR drachma, 1868, KM-38, a superb specimen! PCGS graded MS64+ \$800 - 1,000



1824. **ISLE OF MAN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1813, KM-11, bronzed issue, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$200 - 300

Italian States



1825. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, 1759-1816, AR 120 grana (piastra), 1772, KM-184, Dav-1403, Birth of Princess Maria Teresa commemorative, seated female figure facing left on chair, holding child, Mt. Vesuvius and Neptune in left background, ship at sea in right background, light graffiti in obverse right field, F-VF \$300 - 400



1826. **PAPAL STATES: Clement XII**, 1730-1740, AR testone (8.35g), 1735, Berman-2630, Muntoni-33, common obverse, Corsini (Clement XII) receives the miter from an angel, small crimp on edge, nice peripheral tone, VF-EF \$350 - 450



1827. **PAPAL STATES: Benedict XIV**, 1740-1758, AV mezzo (½) zecchino (1.72g), Rome, 1747, KM-933, REPENTE DE COELO on reverse, traces of having once been in a bezel, VF-EF \$180 - 220



1828. **SICILY: Frederick II of Hohenstaufen**, 1197-1250, AV tari (2.61g), Messina, Spahr-85, stylized legend, with 6 pellets in central circle // tall cross, legend IC XC / NI KA, VF, R \$220 - 300

1829. **NORMANS OF SICILY: LOT of 1 gold and 5 copper coins: Roger I**, in Calabria (1072-1101): AE trifollaro, struck at Mileto, Biaggi-1583 (Mary with Christ Child // horseman, 2 pieces, both Fine); Roger II (1105-1154): AV tari, standard type, Spahr-63 ff (VF, some weakness, mint name Messina clear), and AE ½ follaro, S-78 (VF-EF, off-center strike); William I (1154-1166): AE fractional follaro, S-99 (much weakness, Fine); and William III (1166-1189): AE trifollaro, lion's head // palm tree (F-VF, some porosity); retail value \$400, lot of 6 pieces \$200 - 260



1830. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 10 lire, 1930-R, KM-68.1, crowned Italia in biga, better date, light bluish-red tone, NGC graded MS62, ex Salvatore Falcone Collection \$850 - 950



1831. **ITALY: AE medal** (169.8g), 1935, 77mm unsigned bronze medal by Renato Brozzi, elephant advancing ¾ right with head turned to left // elephant standing left with head turned to right, deeply toned, plain edge, EF, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$275 - 375
Photo size reduced.



1832. **NETHERLANDS: GRONINGEN: City**, AR medal (65.27g), 1672, van Loon, pgs. 99-100, 58mm unsigned silver medal for the liberation of Groningen, city above fields and earthworks littered with dead men and horses, evacuated by departing cavalry and infantry, a few light rim marks, nice old deep tone, plain edge, F-VF \$700 - 800



1833. **NETHERLANDS: AR medal** (36.43g), 1648, van Loon (Fr)-II pg. 301 #2, Goppel-680, 60mm unsigned silver medal (schauthaler) for the Peace of Munster between Spain and the United Netherlands, Peace being pulled in chariot right by two lions representing Spain and the United Netherlands, with military hardware strewn below and with PAX / HIS - PANO.BATAVA through reins, all within inner circle with "ET*IVNCTI*CVRRVM* DOMINAE*SVBIERE* LEONES (rose)" around all // Latin text in ten lines, the last noting the date, cleaned, mainly on reverse, plain edge, VF-EF, ex Richard A. Jourdan Collection \$400 - 500
Photo size reduced.



1834. **NETHERLANDS:** AR medal (30.26g), 1740, van Loon-148, 40mm, 300 Years of Typography silver medal by Swinderen, L. I. COSTERUS. CONS. HARL. TYP. INV. AD. AN. around bust of Laurens Janszoon Coster left // EX HIS TIBI / NECTE CORONAM, Typography personified by a female figure in flowing robes, upon whose head divine rays descend; in her right hand, suspended from a garland of laurel leaves, are seven ovals bearing the Arms of the officials of Haarlem at the period of the Jubilee, her left arm supports a shield bearing the Arms of the city of Haarlem half-hidden behind her figure, and from her hand escapes a scroll upon which are the vowels A. E. I. O. U. She treads underfoot a book upon which are the letters A. G. for "Alexandri Grammatica," said to be the first book printed by Gutenberg at Mayence (Mainz), with the types which he stole from his master, Coster; at lower right, N.V.S.F., being the initials of the engraver, and in the exergue the words: TYPOGR. HAERLEM. III IUBIL. 1740, EF \$200 - 300

Laurens Janszoon Coster (Laurens Jansz Koster) is the purported inventor of a printing press from Haarlem. He allegedly invented printing simultaneously with Johannes Gutenberg and is regarded by some in the Netherlands as having invented printing first.



1835. **NORWAY: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR 24 skilling, 1747, KM-236, NM-3, initials TL, some luster, VF-EF \$250 - 350



1836. **NORWAY: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR speciedaler, Kongsberg mint, 1778, KM-253, Dav-1308, mintmaster initials HIAB, NGC graded EF45 \$275 - 325



1837. **NORWAY: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AR 24 skilling, 1819, KM-288, NM-30, initials IGP, tiny obverse flan flaw, lustrous, one-year type, EF \$400 - 500



1838. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1907, KM-365, prooflike reverse, a few hairlines, nearly choice, UNC \$300 - 400



1839. **POLAND: LITZMANNSTADT GHETTO:** 20 mark, 1943, KM-Tn4, struck in aluminum, PCGS graded AU55 \$400 - 600

The ghetto was established as an industrial base to manufacture war supplies. The Nazis set up a Jewish council and appointed Mordechai Chaim Rumkowski to keep order. From 1942 to 1943, tokens were struck in the name of the Jewish Elders of Litzmannstadt, the name the Germans chose for the city to honor the German General Karl Litzmann, of WWI fame. These tokens were the only legal currency in the Lodz Ghetto. Used to buy what food and medicine they could, Jews traded their personal possessions for the tokens.



1840. **PORTUGAL: João IV**, 1640-1656, AR 120 reis (7.54g), ND (1642), KM-429.1, Gomes J4.115.03, very bold "120" countermark on ND[1621] Felipe III tostão (Gomes F3.13var), NGC graded Fine Details (environmental damage), C/S: XF standard \$150 - 190



1841. **PORTUGAL: Alfonso VI**, 1656-1683, AR ¼ moeda (1000 réis) (1.81g), 1660, KM-Pn2, Gomes A6.E1.01, pattern issue, Fine, RRR \$500 - 600



1842. **PORTUGAL: Alfonso VI**, 1656-1683, AR tostão (4.27g), ND [1663], KM-76, Gomes A6.25.01, better than average strike, toned, generally hexagonal flan, which seems to be common on this type, NGC graded EF45 \$160 - 200



1843. **PORTUGAL: Afonso VI**, 1656-1683, AR 100 reis (3.53g), ND [1663], KM-427.1, Gomes A6.40.01, bold Type III crowned 100 countermark on ND[1621] Lisbon João IV 80 reis (Gomes J4.51), NGC graded F12 C/S: VF standard \$180 - 250



1844. **PORTUGAL: João V**, 1706-1750, AV 400 reis, 1723, KM-201, a lovely quality example! NGC graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1845. **PORTUGAL: João**, as Prince Regent, 1799-1816, AE 40 reis, 1812, KM-345.1, well struck, NGC graded AU55 BN \$250 - 350

1846. **PORTUGAL: LOT of 4 quality NGC slabbed early coins:** João II vintem Gomes J2.11var XF 45, João III real Gomes J3.69.07 VF 35, João III real Gomes J3.68.02 XF 45, and João III tostão Gomes J3.98.05 (wrong number on holder) XF 45; retail value \$650, **lot of 4 slabs** \$250 - 350

1847. **PORTUGAL & COLONIES: LOT of 4 NGC-graded coins:** ND [1621-40] ½ tostão Gomes F3.09.04 XF-40, ND [1642] 60 reis Gomes J4.113.11 Type I C/S on ½ tostao VF 25 C/S: VF weak, 1838 10 reis KM-470 AU 55 BN; and **Madeira:** 1852 10 reis KM-2 XF 45 BN; retail value \$625, **lot of 4 slabs** \$250 - 300

Russia



1848. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1761, medal (61.99g), 1742, Diakov 86.4, 61mm white metal medal for the Coronation of Elizabeth by S. Yudin, crowned bust right with text around translated as "By the Grace of God Elizabeth Empress and Autocrat of all Russia" // angel on cloud above applying crown to sitting Elizabeth with attendant kneeling at right holding a flaming heart and a shield decorated with the Russian arms, with Elizabeth and Peter I monograms on bases of columns behind, sun rising at left, and IK on exergue line at right with text around translated as "God's Rewards Through Loyal Subjects" and text in exergue translated as "Crowned in Moscow on Year 1742", small patch of oxidation on reverse, plain edge, EF-AU \$160 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1849. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, St. Petersburg mint, 1896, Y-59.3, couple tiny rim nicks, EF \$150 - 225



1850. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR medal (25.38g), 1912, Diakov 1533.1, 42mm silver Gymnasium award medal commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Patriotic War of 1812 by P. Stadnitsky (unsigned), conjoined busts left of Nicholas II and Alexander I // Cyrillic text ("To the successful one") on cartouche at center with laurel branch behind and 1812. above and 1912. below, pleasing tone, some evidence of obverse light cleaning, plain edge, EF-AU, **R1 (Diakov)** \$300 - 400



1851. **SERBIA: Milan Obrenovic IV**, Prince, 1868-1882, AR 2 dinara, 1879, KM-11, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300

Incorrect date on the slab.



1852. **SPAIN: Felipe II**, 1556-1598, AR 2 reales (6.79g), 1597-G, Calicó 305, assayer C, bold strike, with completely full denomination, mintmark, assayer, cross, and date, attractive light tone, NGC graded EF45, **R** \$275 - 375



1853. **SPAIN: Philip III**, 1598-1621, AV 2 escudos (6.76g), Seville, ND, KM-48.3, mintmaster G (Gaspar de Talavera), cob-style strike, NGC graded EF45 \$400 - 500

World Coins



1854. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS: Charles II**, 1665-1700, AE jeton (6.23g), 1675, Dugniolle 4347, 31mm bronze jeton from the Brussels Mint (Angel face mintmark), bust right within beaded circle with CAROL II D G HISP ET INDIAR REX - 1675 // crowned Spanish arms with Order of the Golden Fleece around, all within beaded circle with GECT POVR LE - BVREAV DES FIN around, small flan crack at 2:30 (typical), tiny reverse spot, wonderful color with some red, plain edge, UNC \$140 - 180



1855. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AV 5 kroner, 1901, KM-766, with titles as King of Sweden and Norway, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 225



1856. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AV 10 kroner, 1901, KM-767, w/ titles as King of Sweden & Norway, NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 300



1857. **SWITZERLAND: LUZERN: Canton**, AR medal (38.70g), 1889, Richter 867, Martin 472, 45mm silver medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at Luzern by J. Bossard for Hugues Bovy, Cantonal shield on radiant Swiss cross // William Tell holding crossbow and arrow with mountains behind and FREIHEIT - VATERLAND around, reverse hairlines, obverse rim bump, great eye appeal, matte finish, plain edge, UNC, S \$200 - 250



1858. **SWITZERLAND: THURGAU: Canton**, AR medal (38.6g), 1890, Richter-1250b, 45mm silver medal for the Federal Shooting Festival at Frauenfeld by Hugues Bovy, Genf, city coat of arms with laurel and oak wreath and crossed rifles behind // Helvetia standing slightly left with head turned to right holding sword and shield protecting Thurgau, seated at right holding shield, with building to left and "1803" in exergue, many hairlines and contact marks, light tone, plain edge, AU, R \$130 - 170

1859. **SWITZERLAND: LOT of 15 medals**: 50mm AE Zurich Bugler by Huguenin Choice AU small rim bumps, 39mm AE unissued award Fribourg Agriculture UNC, 33mm AR Chur Graubunden shooting festival hairlined UNC (2 pcs), 62x46mm AR plaque 1948 by Huguenin Erlen Thurgau UNC, 32mm silvered bronze Basel shooting festival EF plating worn, 28mm AR 1910 Bern Shooting Festival (2 pcs, one AU, the other lightly cleaned VF-EF), 1874 AR shooting 5 francs Bruce-XS12 St. Gallen lightly cleaned EF with loop, 53mm silvered AE (?) ND (1754) Albrecht von Haller EF rim nicks, 27mm AE 1853 Bern Swiss Federation EF with loop, 50mm AR 1969 Sion Valais Entrepreneurs by Huguenin RR Choice UNC, 38mm white metal 1891 700th Anniversary of City by Homberg (2pcs, one Choice AU, the other UNC, both hairlined), 39mm aluminum 1891 700th Anniversary of Alliance UNC; retail value \$475, lot of 15 pieces \$175 - 225

1860. **VATICAN: Pius XI**, 1922-1939, 9-coin specimen set, 1936, KM-MS15, set includes, 5, 10, 20, 50 centesimi & 1, 2 lire, plus silver 5, 10 lire and gold 100 lire, complete set in original case of issue, a superb well-matched set! set of 9 coins, UNC \$700 - 900



1861. **VATICAN: Giovanni XXIII**, 1958-1963, AV 100 lire, 1959 year I, KM-66, Fr-292, wonderfully lustrous, prooflike, mintage of only 3,000 pieces, scarce one-year type, NGC graded MS64 \$700 - 900



1862. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, AV ducat (3.50g), 1931, KM-12.1, Fr-5, countermarked sword for Bosnia, partially prooflike surfaces, BU \$200 - 240



1863. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, AV ducat (3.49g), 1931, KM-12.2, Fr-5, countermarked corn ear for Serbia, brilliant prooflike surfaces, BU \$200 - 240

Africa



1864. **ANGOLA: José I**, 1750-1777, AE 40 reis, 1753, KM-9, Gomes Jo 04.02, excellent strike, two-year type, variety with date between rosettes, NGC graded EF45 \$250 - 350



1865. **ANGOLA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 2 macutas, ND [1837], KM-51.1, revaluation arms countermark on 1762 Angola macuta (KM-12), better host date, NGC graded VF25 BN, C/S: XF weak \$250 - 350



1866. **ANGOLA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AE macuta, 1860, KM-59, one-year type, NGC graded MS61 BN \$200 - 250



1867. **BELGIAN CONGO: AE medal** (121.0g), 1934, Vancraenbroeck 141, 71mm bronze medal for the 25th Anniversary of the Banque du Congo Belge by Armand Bonnetin, elephant walking left // native mother standing facing with head left and infant at her breast with large star in right field, J.FONSON stamped on edge, Choice AU, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$170 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1868. **BELGIAN CONGO: AE medal** (126.8g), 1934, Vancraenbroeck 141, 71mm bronze medal for the 25th Anniversary of the Banque du Congo Belge by Armand Bonnetin, elephant walking left // native mother standing facing with head left and infant at her breast with large star in right field, J.FONSON stamped on edge, AU, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$160 - 190

Struck at both Philadelphia and Pretoria. The depiction of the elephant was later used on Belgian Congo coinage during World War II. Photo size reduced.

1869. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: LOT of 4 silver coins**: 1919H and 1920 shillings (KM-12), and 1917H and 1920 2 shillings (KM-13); average EF condition, retail value \$450, **lot of 4 coins** \$200 - 300



1870. **COMOROS: Said Ali b. Said Omar**, 1886-1912, AR 5 francs, AH1308, KM-3, Dav-9, Lec-10, crossed flags of France & the Comoros // multiple weapons gathered in the center: a dagger, a bow, a gun, a pistol, a sword, a spear, and an arrow, carefully engraved Arabic legends on either side, struck at the Paris mint, rare in mint state! NGC graded MS61, R \$1,800 - 2,000



1871. **COMOROS: Said Ali b. Said Omar**, 1886-1912, AR 5 francs, AH1308, KM-3, Dav-9, Lec-10, crossed flags of France & the Comoros // multiple weapons gathered in the center: a dagger, a bow, a gun, a pistol, a sword, a spear, and an arrow, carefully engraved Arabic legends on either side, cleaned, NGC graded UNC Details \$1,500 - 1,700



1872. **CONGO: AE medal** (143.2g), 1935, Vancraenbroeck 74, 68mm bronze medal for the Creators of Belgian and French Congo by Becker, African elephant head amongst palms and railroad bridge with fruits in cartouche at top and dates 1885 and 1935 split by elephant's trunk // portrait at upper center with LEOPOLD II below with facing portraits below, METAL.D and cornucopia privy mark on edge, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$175 - 225

Photo size reduced.

1873. **DARFUR: LOT of 3 billion piastres** of the al-Fashir mint, dated AH1327 (full mint on all three, full date on 2 of the three), all with pseudo-regnal year 71, KM-2; one VF, the other two EF, retail value \$400, **lot of 3 pieces** \$200 - 260



1874. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1922-H, Y-20, Heaton mint specimen strike, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB \$400 - 500

Egypt



1875. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 2 qirsh, Misr, 1917/6//AH1335, KM-317.1, very bold unpublished overdate, reverse tooling, PCGS graded AU Details, RR \$150 - 250



1876. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 qirsh, 1933/AH1352, KM-352, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1877. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE medal, 1934, 70mm bronze medal by P. Minassian, Tenth Universal Postal Union Congress, Cairo, uniformed bust of Fu'ad left wearing tarboosh // allegorical scene of Egypt reclining by pyramids, Postal Union emblem above, Arabic and French text either side, EF \$500 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1878. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 20 piastres, AH1357/1958, KM-370, Royal Wedding, prooflike obverse, great luster, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 + \$180 - 220



1879. **EGYPT: AE medal** (19.94g), L'AN VII (1799), as Ionnikoff-5, Hennin-896, Essling 793, Julius-694, Lecompte-11, 35mm bronze medal for the Conquest of Upper Egypt by Galle, Bust of Isis left wearing asp headdress with CONQUÊTE DE LA - HAUTE EGYPTÉ. - AN VII. around // Egypt, symbolized by a crocodile, chained to a palm tree with DENON DIREXIT. in exergue, minor hairlines, brown, plain edge, UNC, R \$400 - 500



1880. **EGYPT: The Palestine Medal** (Midaliya Filistin), bronze, seven-sided, with unequal sides, first variety with King Farouk facing left, between the Egyptian parliament building at right and the al-Aqsa mosque in Jerusalem at left; "Palestine Medal" in Arabic // three soldiers of the Egyptian Navy, Army and Air Force, with civilians gathered below them, dated "1948-1347", ribbon of equal stripes of green, red, yellow, red, green, EF \$75 - 100

Awarded to Egyptian armed forces personnel who served in the 1948-49 Arab-Israeli War.



1881. **EGYPT: Order of the Republic**, Class 1 with sash badge and breast star, both gilt with a five-pointed star with blue and red enamels, in original case of issue (approximately 140mm x 280mm), EF \$500 - 800

The Order of the Republic is an Egyptian order of knighthood and was founded in 1953 to celebrate the founding of the Republic of Egypt. The order is composed of the following classes of merit: Collar, Grand Cordon, Grand Officer, Commander, Officer, and Knight. The ribbon is green with golden and red borders.

Photo size reduced.



1882. **EGYPT:** Order of Merit, Class 3 neck badge, gilt with a five-pointed star with gold, blue, and white enamels, with label pin, all in original case of issue, EF \$300 - 400

The Order of Merit was founded by the Regent on behalf of King Ahmad Fuad (Fuad II) in 1953 as a general award for meritorious service. The order is composed of the following classes of merit: Grand Cross, Grand Officer, Commander, Officer, and Knight. The ribbon is red with narrow white edge stripes and black edges.



1883. **EGYPT:** The Order of the Nile (Kiladat El Nil), white and blue enameled, with small and large ribbons, EF \$250 - 350

The Order of the Nile was established in 1915 and served as one of the Kingdom of Egypt's principal orders until the monarchy was abolished in 1953. It was then reconstituted as the Republic of Egypt's highest state honor. The Order was established in 1915 by Sultan Hussein Kamel of Egypt for award to persons who had rendered useful service to the country. It ranked beneath the Order of Ismail and was frequently awarded to British officers and officials serving in Egypt, as well as distinguished Egyptian citizens. The order comprised five classes: 1) Grand Cordon: Badge worn from a sash over the right shoulder, with a star on the left chest; 2) Grand Officer: Badge worn around the neck, with a smaller star on the left chest; 3) Commander: Badge worn around the neck; 4) Officer: Badge worn on the left chest from a ribbon bearing a rosette; 5) Knight: Badge worn on the left chest from a plain ribbon.



1884. **EGYPT:** Order of Ismail (Nishan al-Isma'il), miniature medal for formal dress wear, with ribbon, EF \$75 - 100

The Order of Ismail was established on 14 April 1915 by Sultan Hussein Kamel of Egypt to reward eminent services to the state.



1885. **EQUATORIAL GUINEA: Republic,** AV 250 pesetas, 1970, KM-20.1, Goya's La Maja Desnuda, Proof \$150 - 200



1886. **EQUATORIAL GUINEA: Republic,** AV 500 pesetas, 1969, KM-25, 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Mahatma Gandhi, Proof \$300 - 400



1887. **GOLD COAST:** AE medal (50.07g), 1920-1921, Vice FT 11, 51mm unsigned bronze advertising medal for Cocoa by Wright & Son, Edgware, England, elephant standing left with palm tree and fort in background separating initials F-C with Cocoa branch in exergue // pie chart showing the distribution of the world supply of cocoa, plain edge, UNC, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$225 - 275

Photo size reduced.



1888. **LIBYA: Idris I,** 1951-1969, 10 millimes, AH1385/1965, KM-8, blazing luster, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$175 - 225



1889. **MOMBASA: Victoria,** 1888-1896, AR 1/4 rupee (4 annas), 1890-H, KM-3, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, lightly cleaned, AU \$100 - 125

World Coins



1890. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1888-1896, AR ½ rupee (8 annas), 1890-H, KM-4, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300

Morocco



1891. **MOROCCO: al-Hafiz**, 1908-1912, 5 dirhams (½ riyal) (11.93g), Paris, AH1329, KM-E1, Lecompte-138, aluminum-bronze pattern for the silver type Y-24, also stamped ESSAI in the lower right corner of the reverse, edge stamped BRONZE, lustrous UNC, RRR \$800 - 1,000
1892. **MOROCCO**: LOT of 28 coins, a complete collection of silver issues from 1299-1314H, all Paris Mint, KM-Y4-8, ½ dirham 1299, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313 and 1314; 1 dirham 1299, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313 and 1314; 2 ½ dirhams 1299, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313 and 1314 (rare date); 5 dirhams 1299, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1313 (rare) and 1314 (very rare!); and 10 dirhams 1299, lustrous EF; all the 1314 issues are highly elusive, average F-VF for the ½ and 1 dirham coins, VF-EF for the larger denominations, none mounted and none with any damage; retail value \$1500, lot of 28 pieces \$750 - 950
1893. **MOROCCO**: LOT of 21 coins of Abdul Aziz 1894-1908, complete collection of bronze issues by date and mint from 1320-1323H, including the very elusive local strikes at the Fez Mint, KM-Y14-17, including: 1 mazuna 1320-E, 1321-E and 1320-Fez (bold date and mint and rare); 2 mazunas 1320-E, 1321-E, 1321-Paris, 1320-Fez, 1322-Fez (rare) and 1323-Fez (rare); 5 mazunas 1320-E, 1321-E, 1321-Paris, 1320-Fez (very scarce) and 1322-Fez (rare); 10 mazunas 1320-Berlin, 1321-Berlin, 1320-E, 1321-E, 1320-Fez, 1321-Fez and 1323-Fez (very rare); seldom offered as a complete set; grades are mostly F-VF, some nicer; retail value \$1500, lot of 21 pieces \$700 - 900
1894. **MOROCCO**: LOT of 36 coins, an extensive collection of silver and bronze by date and mint from 1320-1352H, KM-Y18-38, 1/20 rial 1320-Ln, 1321-Ln and 1320-Paris; 1/10 rial 1320-Ln (scarce) and 1321-Ln (scarce); ¼ Rial 1320-Berlin, 1321-B, 1320-Ln, 1321-Ln, 1320-P (scarce) and 1321-P (rare!); ½ rial 1320-B, 1320-Ln, 1321-Ln, 1321-P, 1322-P and 1323-P; ¾ rial 1329-P; ½ rial 1329-P; 1 rial 1329-P; 1/10 Rial 1331-P (scarce type); ¼ Rial 1331-P (very scarce); ½ rial 1331-P and 1336-P; 1 rial 1331-P; 5 francs 1347 and 1352; and 10 francs 1347 and 1352, plus bronze types: 2 mazunas 1330-P; 5 mazunas 1330-P, 1340-P and 1340-Poissy; and 10 Mazunas 1330-P, 1340-P and 1340-Poissy (the bronze types are very nice, mostly brown EF), retail value \$1200, lot of 36 pieces \$600 - 800
1895. **MOROCCO**: LOT of 22 coins, a nice date collection of silver issues from 1313-1319H, from the Paris and Berlin Mints, KM-Y9-13: ½ dirham 1313-Berlin, 1314-Paris, 1315-P, 1316-P, 1317-P, 1318-P and 1319-P (rare); 1 dirham 1313-B, 1314-P, 1315-P, 1316-P, 1317-P and 1318-P; 2 ½ dirhams 1313-B, 1315-B, 1314-P, 1317-P and 1318-P (very scarce); 5 dirhams 1313-B (scarce), 1315-B (scarce and EF), 1315-P and 1318-P (very scarce, bold AU, once cleaned and toned); now very elusive, grades range from VF to AU with none mounted; retail value \$1000, lot of 22 pieces \$400 - 600



1896. **MOZAMBIQUE: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR onça (canelo) (27.16g), ND [1851], KM-26.2, Gomes-M2-12.01, counterstamped with one star over "M" on 1843 host, VF \$200 - 300

According to Gomes, onças dated 1843-45 were counterstamped with one star over "M" in accordance with the "Edital da Junta da Fazenda de 8 de Novembro de 1851."



1897. **MOZAMBIQUE: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AR rupee (450 reis), ND [ca. 1889], KM-54.2, PM countermark in recessed circle on 1877 British India rupee (KM-492), countermark unevenly applied, NGC graded AU55 C/S: UNC weak \$175 - 225



1898. **RÉUNION**: 1 franc, 1948, KM-7, Lec-50, pairing a French Equatorial Africa Franc obverse with a standard Reunion reverse, a very rare mule issue, PCGS graded MS64 \$400 - 500



1899. **ST. HELENA: George I**, 1714-1727, AR 3 pence (0.92g), 1714, KM-3, Prid-1:719, struck at the St. George mint at Madras for shipment to St. Helena: lion rampant // date above the bailemark of the East India Company, found on the Thames foreshore in East London, c. 2005, choice VF, RRR \$2,000 - 2,400

Following an unsuccessful attempt by the directors of the East India Co to have a coinage for St Helena struck in England in 1713, on 12 February 1714 the company instructed its mint at Fort St George to strike copper halfpence and farthings and silver fanams for the island, although it was not until towards the end of 1716 that the coins were placed in circulation.

1900. **SOUTH AFRICA**: SET of 14 five shillings (and one 50 cents): **KM-31**: 1947 UNC, **KM-40.1**: 1948 Gem Prooflike, 1949 Prooflike, 1950 Choice EF, **KM-40.2**: 1951 Gem Prooflike, **KM-41**: 1952 Gem Prooflike, **KM-52**: 1953 Gem Prooflike, 1954 Choice Proof, 1955 Choice Proof, 1956 Choice Prooflike, 1957 Choice Prooflike, 1958 Choice Proof, 1959 Gem Proof (key date, R), **KM-55**: 1960 Gem Proof, and **KM-62**: 1961 50 cents Choice Prooflike; retail value \$775, set of 15 coins \$375 - 475



1901. **SUDAN: al-Mahdi**, 1881-1885, AR 20 piastres (22.36g), NM, AH1302 year 5, KM-2, F-VF, R \$700 - 800



1902. **TANZANIA: Republic**, 20 senti, 1966, as KM-2, trial strike in copper-nickel, PCGS graded Specimen 63, **RR**, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$200 - 250



1903. **TANZANIA: Republic**, 50 senti, 1973, as KM-3, trial strike in nickel-brass, PCGS graded Specimen 64, **RR**, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$175 - 225



1904. **TUNISIA: French Protectorate**, AR 10 francs, AH1357, KM-262, light blotchy tone, key date, ANACS graded EF45, **R** \$200 - 250



1905. **UGANDA: Republic**, shilling, 1987, cf. KM-27, pattern shilling in nickel, similar to KM-27, but 26mm and 7-sided, fully lustrous, PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex King's Norton Mint Coll. \$130 - 200

The Americas



1906. **ANGUILLA: British Territory**, 8-coin proof set, 1970, KM-PS4, set includes silver ½, 1, 2, 4 dollars and gold 5, 10, 20, 100 dollars, all housed in the original Italcambio case with COA, a very difficult set to acquire! **set of 8 coins** \$3,000 - 4,000



1907. **BAHAMAS: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1806, KM-1, plain edge variety, restrike by Taylor, surface hairlines, Proof \$400 - 500



1908. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real, 1800-PTS, KM-82, the arms of Castile and León, NGC graded AU Details \$175 - 250



1909. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AE centavo, 1883, KM-E2, initials EG, essai for KM-167, PCGS graded Specimen 64RB \$150 - 200



1910. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AE 5 bolivianos, 1951-KN, KM-185, hints of red, PCGS graded Specimen 65BN, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$125 - 175



1911. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 25 cents, 1907, KM-12, scarce two-year type and rarely so nice! NGC graded AU55 \$400 - 500

Canada



1912. **ANTICOSTI ISLAND: 1/8 penny token**, 1870, KM-XPn1, Ch-250, helmeted bust in Roman style // denomination 1/8 in wreath, letter A at the top, said to be a pattern for either 1/8 penny or 1/8 dollar, rare in this quality, PCGS graded MS64 BR, **R** \$200 - 300

The attribution seems to originate with the Scott Stamp & Coin Company in 1890. The A on the reverse is thought to be for Anticosti (Île d'Anticosti) and the attribution has been accepted. However, the island was largely uninhabited so that there would seem to be little call for a local coinage.



1913. **NEW BRUNSWICK: Victoria**, 1837-1867, AR 20 cents, 1864, KM-9, two-year type, NGC graded EF45 \$150 - 250

World Coins



1914. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1871, KM-3, PCGS graded AU58 \$250 - 300



1915. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1883-H, KM-5, Obverse # 4 - H (OF4), cleaned, PCGS graded AU Details, RRR \$500 - 600

Only about 20 certified examples of this rare variety exist.



1916. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 25 cents, 1885, KM-5, curved 5 variety, better date, F-VF \$325 - 425



1917. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1892, KM-6, a few faint reverse scratches, obverse 3, better variety, Fine \$300 - 400



1918. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1894, KM-6, rare date in high quality! NGC graded EF40, R \$1,200 - 1,400

Struck from dies engraved by Leonard Charles Wyon at the British Royal Mint.



1919. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1904, KM-12, a couple tiny reverse rim taps, hints of luster, better date, VF \$400 - 500



1920. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1911, KM-19, rare in mid grades such as this, hints of luster under toning, Choice VF, R \$200 - 250



1921. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1918, KM-25, attractive very lightly toned lustrous example, NGC graded MS62 \$700 - 800

Struck from dies engraved by William Henry James Blakemore at the British Royal Mint.



1922. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 10 dollars, 1914, KM-27, PCGS graded MS64, ex Canadian Gold Reserve Hoard \$750 - 850



1923. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 10 dollars, 1914, KM-27, slab and coin set in handsome hardwood case, PCGS graded MS63+, ex Canadian Gold Reserve Hoard. \$700 - 800

The Royal Canadian Mint began to sell off its stash of 1912-1914 dated \$5 and \$10 vintage gold coins in 2012 and ended that program in early 2014, selling 30,000 high-quality vintage coins containing 13,000 ounces of gold. The remaining lower-quality vintage coins were all refined so the government could sell the balance as gold bullion.



1924. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1948, KM-46, prooflike surfaces, some hairlines, key date, AU \$1,000 - 1,200



1925. **CANADA:** AR token, ND, Bowman-275, Charlton-ST216, Burzinski-7615, sample stock octagonal communion token struck circa 1840-60, uniface in silver, "THIS DO / IN REMEMBRANCE / OF ME" from 1 Corinthians 11:24, EF, RRR \$200 - 300



1926. **CANADA:** AE medal, 1873, Leroux-1100, Breton-123, 45mm, Montreal Catholic Commercial Academy Bronze Medal, EDWARD MURPHY / DONOR / FOUNDED A. D. 1873 around a high-relief portrait of the prize's benefactor appearing at the center // CATHOLIC COMMERCIAL ACADEMY around the upper border with MONTREAL below, FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION is positioned within a wreath of maple with shamrocks above and a beaver below, semi-prooflike chocolate brown fields, UNC, R, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$150 - 250

Executed by the esteemed fraternal team of Joseph Shepherd and Alfred Benjamin Wyon. Joseph Leroux rated the Edward Murphy medal R-5 in his 1892 reference, "The Canadian Coin Cabinet."



1927. **CANADA:** AE medal, 1901, 45mm, Industrial Exhibition Association of Toronto bronze medal for the Accession of Edward VII, EF, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$100 - 150



1928. **CANADA:** AE plaque, 1915, 43 x 55mm, The Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto bronze plaque; SIR JAMES WHITNEY / PREMIER OF ONTARIO around bust of same within circle, C N E 1914 in quadrants around, P W ELLIS & CO to left of bust // cannon amongst brambles, dove at left, below 1814 A CENTURY OF PEACE 1914, BRITISH EMPIRE UNITED STATES above British Lion and American Eagle, AWARDED BY THE / CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION / TO, inscribed on tablet at center, EF, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$100 - 200



1929. **CANADA:** AE plaque, 1915, 44 x 56mm, The Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto bronze medal; an angel, entwined with a garland of flowers, flying upwards at center // MANUFACTURES at top, a man plowing on a hillside over which run the radial electrical power wires, above in the background are two manufactories, EF, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$100 - 200



1930. **CANADA:** AE medal, 1924, 50mm, bronze medal by Joseph Brulieu, HON. CYRILLE F. DELAGE, SURINTENDANT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE around bust of Delage // DEPARTMENT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE / QUEBEC around central arms with wreath, JE ME SOUVIENS / 1924 on ribbon at base of wreath, BRONZE on edge, EF, ex Robert P. Puddester Collection \$75 - 100
Photo size reduced.

1931. **CANADA:** LOT of 57 silver 5 cent coins including: 1858 small date, 1870 flat edge, 1871, 1872-H, 1880-H, 1881-H, 1882-H (2), 1885 to 1888, 1890-H, 1891 (2), 1892, 1893, 1896 to 1899, 1900 oval 0 (3), 1900 round 0, 1901, 1902, 1902-H, 1903 (2), 1903-H (2), 1904 to 1907, 1908 (3), 1909, 1910 (3), 1911 (2), 1912 to 1917, 1918 (2), 1919 (2), 1920 (2), with Whitman blue "Canadian Five Cent Silver 1858-1921" album, average circulated quality coins, retail value \$500, lot of 57 coins \$200 - 400



1932. **CHILE:** Fernando VII, 1808-1817, AR 2 reales, 1810-So, KM-74, assayer FJ, imaginary laureate military bust type, NGC graded EF45 \$300 - 400



1933. **CHILE:** Republic, AR 8 reales, 1848-So, KM-96.2, variety with larger inscriptions, NGC graded VF35 \$200 - 300

World Coins



1934. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 250 colones, 1982, KM-212, country arms // head of a jaguar, struck at the Franklin Mint, mintage of 1109 pieces, with original case of issue and COA, PCGS graded PF69 Deep Cameo, **S** \$300 - 500

Cuba



1935. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 20 centavos, 1915, KM-13.1, high relief star, coarse reeding, well struck with nice luster, rare variety, NGC graded MS63, **R** \$900 - 1,100



1936. **CUBA: Republic**, AV 2 pesos, 1916, KM-17, Y-11, portrait of José Martí, MS62 \$200 - 300

Designed by Charles Edward Barber, chief engraver of the US Mint and struck at the Philadelphia mint.



1937. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 5 pesos, 1983, KM-P3, piedfort (piéfort) strike, Cuban Transportation Series - Railway at Cuba, mintage of only 100 coins, PCGS graded MS67, **RR** \$200 - 300



1938. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 10 pesos, 1989, KM-P16, piedfort (piéfort) strike, 200th Anniversary of French Revolution - Allegory of Revolution, from Delacroix painting "Liberty Guiding the People", mintage of only 150 coins, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo, **RR** \$200 - 300



1939. **CUBA: Republic**, AR 10 pesos, 1989, KM-P16, piedfort (piéfort) issue, 200th Anniversary of French Revolution - Female Allegory of Revolution, from Delacroix painting "Liberty Guiding the People", couple of rim bumps, Proof \$100 - 150



1940. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1897, KM-XM2, type II, PATRIA Y LIBERTAD // REPUBLICA DE CUBA, narrow date, right star below base of date, VF \$100 - 150



1941. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1897, KM-XM2, type II, PATRIA Y LIBERTAD // REPUBLICA DE CUBA, narrow date, right star below base of date, VF \$100 - 150



1942. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1897, KM-XM3, Republica de Cuba issue, type III, date closely spaced, star above, PCGS graded MS65+ \$400 - 600

Reverse portrait represents the Republic, and is based on a portrait of Leonor Molina Adán, cousin of José Yayas, Treasury Delegate of the Revolutionary Movement, and also active member of the group. Known as "Peso Souvenir", the 3 types from 1897 (and their respective patterns) were part of the coins minted to contribute to funds of the Movement, as well as the 1 Peso minted in 1898. In 1897 the "1 Peso" denomination was replaced by the word "Souvenir", as the US Government would have refused to mint a currency of another country fighting against others with which it had diplomatic relations. In 1898, the relations had changed after the vessel "USS Maine" exploded at La Habana port. The U.S. government attributed it to Spain and they declared war in April 1898; therefore the version of 1898 showed "1 Peso", as there was no reason to use Souvenir instead. The difference with Type III is the star besides "97" is at same height as the numbers, while on Type II that star is at base level. This type was minted at Gorham Manufacturing Company in Providence, Rhode Island, on 20 August 1897.



1943. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1897, KM-XM3, type III, PATRIA Y LIBERTAD // REPUBLICA DE CUBA, narrow date, right star even with date, lightly cleaned, AU \$125 - 175



1944. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM4, reeded edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$200 - 300



1945. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM4, reeded edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$200 - 300



1946. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM4, reeded edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$200 - 300



1947. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM4, reeded edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF67 Cameo \$200 - 300



1948. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM4, reeded edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo \$200 - 300



1949. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM5, plain edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF66 Deep Cameo \$175 - 275



1950. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM5, plain edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF65 Deep Cameo \$150 - 250



1951. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM5, plain edge in silver, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF65 Cameo \$100 - 150



1952. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM5, plain edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF64 Cameo \$200 - 300

World Coins



1953. **CUBA: Republic**, AE souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM5a, plain edge pattern in bronze for the silver type, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, Proof \$100 - 150



1954. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM6, EN MEMORIA LA BAHIA DE LOS COCHINOS 1961 1965 (In Memory of the Bay of Pigs 1961-1965) on lettered edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded PF66 Deep Cameo \$400 - 500
1955. **CUBA**: LOT of 7 countermarked 2 reales coins of the lattice punch type issued in 1841, on Spanish and Colonial host coins from Charles III, Charles VI, Ferdinand VII and Joseph Napoleon, average quality examples, retail value \$600, lot of 7 coins \$300 - 500
1956. **CUBA**: LOT of 15 silver 'star' peso coins dated 1915, all average circulated condition, retail value \$750, lot of 15 coins \$400 - 600
1957. **CUBA**: LOT of 15 silver 'star' peso coins dated 1932 (9) and 1934 (6); one example twice pierced, all average circulated condition with some quite nice, retail value \$750, lot of 15 coins \$400 - 600
1958. **CUBA**: LOT of 16 silver 'star' peso coins dated 1933; one with surface hits, all others average circulated condition with some quite nice, retail value \$750, lot of 16 coins \$400 - 600
1959. **CUBA**: LOT of 6 silver 'ABC' peso coins dated 1934 (2) and 1935 (4), all average circulated condition with one quite nice, retail value \$500, lot of 6 coins \$300 - 400
1960. **CUBA**: LOT of 20 silver Commemorative types for the 100th Anniversary of José Martí, all between EF to UNC condition, retail value \$600, lot of 20 coins \$400 - 600



1961. **CURAÇAO**: AR 3 reaals (driekantje) (4.83g), ND [1819-25], KM-29, large 3 within dentilated circular cartouche countermarked on fifth segment of a Spanish-American dollar, VF \$200 - 300



1962. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**: AE centavo, 1877, KM-E2.2, ESSAI, error motto on reverse, DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAT, instead of LIBERTAD, PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN, ex Whittier Collection \$150 - 250



1963. **GADELOUPE**: AE token (5.42g), 26mm, likely struck in the early 19th century; crowned G P with fleur-de-lis and palm branches below, denticulated border // crowned French Royal arms within wreath and without denticles around rim, Fine, R \$200 - 300

A similar token was sold in the Daniel Frank Sedwick Auction 25, Lot 1305.



1964. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR ¼ real, 1821-G, KM-72, a lovely example with brilliant luster! NGC graded MS63 \$175 - 250



1965. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AV 5 pesos, 1877, KM-198, a lovely mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 \$500 - 600



1966. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-210, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS65+ \$200 - 300



1967. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1896, KM-210, NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175



1968. **HAÏTI: Republic**, AE 10 centimes, 1863-HEATON, KM-40, Y-B1, very clean surfaces, pleasing color (mostly red), PCGS graded Specimen 65RB \$190 - 240



1969. **HAITI:** 20 centimes (4.92g), 1877, KM-Pn80, initials IB CT, ESSAI pattern in copper-nickel, Strasbourg Mint issue, some hairlines, UNC \$125 - 155
1970. **HAITI: Republic,** 9-coin proof set, 1971, KM-PS10, complete set of Native American Chiefs series of 10 gourdes silver coins including: Osceola (Seminole), Sitting Bull (Sioux), Playing Fox (Fox), Geronimo (Chiricahua), Billy Bowlegs (Seminole War), Joseph (Nez Perce), War Eagle (Yankton Sioux), Red Cloud (Oglala Sioux), Stalking Turkey (Cherokee), all are Choice Cameo Proofs in the original leatherette case, a scarce and ever-popular set, **set of 9 coins, Proof, S** \$300 - 500
1971. **HAITI: Republic,** AR and AV proof set, 1973, ASW 1.4944 oz and AGW 0.9238 oz., 9-piece proof set unlisted in Krause, produced at the Royal Canadian Mint, contents: AR 25 gourdes World Soccer Championship Games (KM-103), AR 25 gourdes Christopher Columbus (KM-102), AR 50 gourdes Woman on Beach (KM-104.1), AR 50 gourdes Woman and Child (KM-105), AV 100 gourdes Christopher Columbus (KM-107), AV 200 gourdes World Soccer Championship Games (KM-108), AV 500 gourdes Woman on Beach (KM-109), AV 500 gourdes Woman and Child (KM-110), and AV 1000 gourdes President Jean Claude Duvalier (KM-111), maximum of 915 sets produced, with brochure & original buyer's receipt & original box, Gem Proof \$1,500 - 1,600



1972. **HONDURAS: Republic,** AR 5 centavos, 1902, KM-48, an exceptional example! PCGS graded MS64 \$250 - 350



1973. **MEXICO: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1768/7-Mo, KM-105, Gilboy M-8-48a, Pillar type, distinct overdate, better variety, NGC graded EF40, **R3 (Gilboy)** \$325 - 425



1974. **MEXICO: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AE medal (145.7g), 1789, Grove K84c, 67mm bronze medal on the Death of Carlos III and honoring his support for the Academia de San Carlos de Mexico by G.A. Gil, bust of King right with CAROLUS III HISPANIARUM ET INDIARUM REX - MEXICANA ACADEMIA FUNDATORI SUO around // King's tomb with date placard reading O.13.D.A.1788 with reclining female figure and small child archer on pedestal with 3 putti at lower left and symbols of learning at lower right with QUI INGENUAS - TEVOCAVIT ARTES around and EXTINCTUS / AMABITUR IDEM in exergue, plain edge, EF \$300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1975. **MEXICO: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AE proclamation medal, 1790, Grove-C-78b, Fonrobert-6823, 47mm, bronze medal by G. A. Gil, Commemorating the Fidelity of José Mariano de Sardaneta and Llorente, A CARLOS IIII Y LUISA RE DE ESPANA Y DE LAS YNDIAS EN SU FELIZ EXALTON AL TRONO, busts of king and queen, their names and titles in legend, designer's name below busts // CONSAGRO ESTE MONUMENTO DE FIDELIDAD EL MARQUES DE SAN JUAN DE RAYAS Y LE / PROCLAMO EN GUANAXUATO, ornate arms of the Marqués, date below, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 RB \$200 - 300
1976. **MEXICO:** 8-coin proof set, 1982/83, KM-PS1, set comprised of 20 centavos 1983; 50 centavos 1983; peso 1983; 5 pesos 1982; 10 pesos 1982; 20 pesos 1982; 50 pesos 1983; and a 1 ounce Libertad 1983, all are choice Proof in the original mint-sealed plastic packaging, inside the original black & gold case, with the description card and the certificate of authenticity (No. 0415), **set of 8 proof coins,, R** \$800 - 1,000

The official mintage limit was 1000 pieces, though the mintage reported for the 1 ounce Libertad is 998 pieces. This is a rare proof set, seldom offered for sale.

1977. **MEXICO: Republic,** 33-coin set, 2003-2005, set honoring the 180th Anniversary of Federation (2nd edition) with Mexican State local design themes, 100 pesos bimetal with sterling silver centers, complete set 2003-2005 Mexico City mint including: Aguascalientes, Baja California, Baja California Sur, Campeche, Chiapas, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Colima, Distrito Federal, Durango, Guanajuato, Guerrero, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Estado de México, Michoacán, Morelos, Nayarit, Nuevo León, Oaxaca, Puebla, Querétaro, Quintana Roo, San Luis Potosí, Sinaloa, Sonora, Tabasco, Tamaulipas, Tlaxcala, Veracruz, Yucatán, and Zacatecas, plus one for the common obverse all housed in original Banco de México lovely hard cover album, all in Brilliant Uncirculated quality, retail value \$1200, **lot of 33 coins** \$550 - 650



1978. **NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES: Dutch Republic,** AR ¼ gulden, 1794, KM-2, W above FOED variety, PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300

United States of America



1979. **UNITED STATES:** Connecticut copper, 1787, KM-8, "Draped Bust" type, AUCTION: CONNEC: around draped bust facing left // INDE. ET LIB. 1787 around seated female with a cane on her hand which has a liberty cap on top of it, and on the other hand an olive branch, attractive example, VF \$125 - 175

World Coins



1980. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1859, Indian Head type, without shield, NGC graded MS63 \$500 - 600



1981. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1909-S VDB, KM-132, key date, brown, ANACS graded EF45 \$650 - 850



1982. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1887, Liberty Head type, PCGS graded Proof 66 \$475 - 550



1983. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1900, Liberty Head type, NGC graded Proof 65 \$350 - 450



1984. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1913-D, Buffalo type, Type II, PCGS graded MS65 \$800 - 1,000



1985. **UNITED STATES:** 50 cents, 1907-D, Barber type, lovely toning, ANACS graded MS63 \$550 - 650



1986. **UNITED STATES:** 1 dollar, 1884-O, Morgan type, PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 250



1987. **UNITED STATES:** 2½ dollars (4.18g), 1928, Indian head left // eagle standing, small scratch on reverse field, AGW 0.121 oz, EF-AU, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 250



1988. **UNITED STATES:** 50 cents, 1936-S, San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge Commemorative, NGC graded MS65 \$125 - 175



1989. **UNITED STATES:** AE plaque, 1893 (138.3g), Eglit-109A, Mazard 135, 98x70mm bronze-plated cast iron Art Nouveau "French" plaque for the World's Columbian Exposition by Oscar Roty, helmeted and armored Marianne left with REPUBLIQUE FR - ANÇAISE around, all on medallion at upper center, with MDCCCXCIII above and SOUVENIR / OFFERT.AV.NOM.DE.LA / REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE below // shield with Great Seal of the United States with French shield to right inscribed RF with laurel branch to left and below with WORLD'S COLUMBIAN / EXPOSITION / CHICAGO.1893 above and CAMILLE KRANTZ / COMMISSAIRE GENERAL - DV / GOUVERNEMENT / FRANÇAIS below, matte finish, plain edge, EF, RR \$400 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1990. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal (162.1g), 1912, 76mm bronze medal for John Hay by Victor David Brenner for the Rowfant Club, bearded bust left with JOHN HAY - THE ROWFANT CLUB CLEVELAND OHIO around on wide rim // female figure seated left with globe on desk and map scroll showing China on her knee with OPEN DOOR IN THE FAR EAST on wide rim around, patina in brush strokes, as is typical for these, stamped "68" on edge, with total mintage of 170 pieces, in original box, UNC \$175 - 225

John Hay was the 37th U.S. Secretary of State. He negotiated the Open Door Policy with regard to China, such that all nations would be able to trade with China on an equal basis. The medal was designed by Victor David Brenner, who is famous for designing the Lincoln cent.

Photo size reduced.



1991. **UNITED STATES:** AR medal, 1922 (153.51g), Baxter-184; Marqusee-394, 63mm, The AT&T Theodore Newton Vail Medal for Noteworthy Public Service by Adolph Alexander Weinman, silver medal struck by the Medallic Art Company // three allegorical figures representing Service, Devotion to Duty and Loyalty to Service. The three are holding telephone cables and are speeding the winged message over the wire, on edge THE PROTOCOL GROUP - DANBURY CT / 999 FINE, EF, R \$200 - 300

This attractive medal was issued by the American Telephone & Telegraph Co., whose first president was Theodore Vail. The Vail medal is struck in Bronze, Silver and Gold and given to AT&T employees and organizations for noteworthy public service along with a sum of money. An article in the May 1922 Numismatist commented that, "This is considered one of the most noteworthy and important industrial issuances of medals that has taken place in recent years."

Photo size reduced.



1992. **UNITED STATES:** AR medal (185.6g), 1943, 72mm silver medal for the Society of Medalists, "Water Hole" by Anna Hyatt Huntington for Medallic Art Co., African Elephant feeding on plant in grassland with AFRICA at right margin // gnu, warthog, and zebras at watering hole with trees behind, mintage of only 100 pieces (out of an authorized 700), light speckled tone, MEDALLIC ART CO. N.Y. 999+ PURE SILVER on edge, no box, choice UNC, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1993. **UNITED STATES:** AR medal (186.1g), 1943, 72mm silver medal for the Society of Medalists, "Water Hole" by Anna Hyatt Huntington for Medallic Art Co., African Elephant feeding on plant in grassland with AFRICA at right margin // gnu, warthog, and zebras at watering hole with trees behind, mintage of only 100 pieces (out of an authorized 700), light golden tone, MEDALLIC ART CO. N.Y. 999+ PURE SILVER on edge, no box, choice AU, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$225 - 325

Photo size reduced.



1994. **UNITED STATES:** AV medal, ND, 25mm (8.35g) Martin Luther King Jr. gold medal struck in the Netherlands, SO FAITH, / HOPE / LOVE / ABIDE / THESE / THREE / BUT THE / GREATER / ST OF / THESE / IS LOVE / 1 COR 13.13 around bust of Martin Luther King Jr. // CIVIL RIGHTS ACT / J. F. KENNEDY - L. B. JOHNSON ERA around American eagle and torch of Liberty on which is written JULY 2, 1964, Proof, R \$200 - 300



1995. **UNITED STATES:** AR medal (344.9g), 1994, 76mm .999 silver medal titled "Jungle Life" by Don Everhart II for Medallic Art Co., menagerie of animals including elephants, gorilla, tiger, rhinoceros, snake, frog, parrot, and crocodile in jungle scene around watering hole // square year calendar with 19 to the left and 94 at right with monkeys on tree branches above and tigers below, somewhat antiqued finish, over 11 ounces of fine silver, © MEDALLIC ART CO. - .999 FINE SILVER on edge, choice UNC, RR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1996. **UNITED STATES:** brass token, 1860, Fuld-511/516b, 22mm, brass, NO SUBMISSION TO THE NORTH / 1860, Palmetto tree, beyond which appears the rays of the rising sun, and forming a semicircle immediately outside of the rays, fifteen stars // THE WEALTH OF THE SOUTH / RICE TOBACCO SUGAR COTTON around bounty of the same, cleaned, AU details, R-5 \$300 - 500

In 1860 in Cincinnati, die sinker and token maker John Stanton tapped the engraving talents of Benjamin True to create a series of 22mm tokens. Struck in brass and usually with a hole for suspension on a ribbon, these were sold by agents in the South. Declaring what many Southerners felt, the tokens were a great success. Later, as the political division became worse, Stanton opened a Southern mail address to receive orders in Covington, Kentucky. N. O. Picayune of the Dallas Weekly Herald, Dallas, Texas, March 13, 1861, wrote "We were shown this morning a very pretty and well-executed medal made here, either in commemoration of the secession of the Southern States, or suggested as a model for the coin of the future Southern Confederacy - we could not learn which. The finish of this pretty medal is as good and well-executed as that of any gold piece issued by the mint."

World Coins



1997. **UNITED STATES:** BrumI-M709A, MILLINGTON countermarked on Mexico Imperial AR 2 reales 1823-Mo assayer JM of Augustin Iturbide, VF on Fine host \$100 - 150

This variety of countermark is unpublished by Brunk.



1998. **UNITED STATES:** aluminum token, TC-523486, California, San Rafael (Marin County): rectangular (33 x 19½mm): Parisian Bakery / J.B. Lahore, Prop. / 311 B-St / San Rafael, Cal. // Good for One / 5¢ / Loaf of Bread, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200

Unlisted by Album and Kappen, only recently reported to tokencatalog.com, but the only reported specimen has the denomination 5¢ scratched out!



1999. **VENEZUELA:** AR 2 reales (5.28g), Caracas, "184", Cr-13.1, imitation cob (macuquina) type struck by the Royalists or Republicans during the Wars of Independence (1812-21), pierced, Fine \$150 - 200



2000. **VENEZUELA:** AR 2 reales (9.81g), Caracas, "142", Cr-13.1, imitation cob (macuquina) type struck by the Royalists during the Wars of Independence (1812-21), date weak, some damage, VG-F \$150 - 200

The barbarous date and the general design were intended to make it pass as a Peruvian or Bolivian cob two reales of the prior century.



2001. **VENEZUELA: Republic,** AR bolivar, 1912, Y-22, very lustrous, reverse is very clean with light peripheral tone, good eye appeal, NGC graded MS61 \$1,500 - 2,300
2002. **VENEZUELA:** LOT of 10 coins, all 5 céntimos dated 1938, Y-27 type, all in UNC quality, retail value \$300, **lot of 10 coins** \$100 - 200

New Zealand



2003. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE penny token, ND (1857), KM-Tn39.2, R-324, Taylor restrike with muled dies; WELLINGTON & ERIN GO BRAGH around bust of Wellington // LIPMAN LEVY / WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND around edge, IMPORTER / AND / MANUFACTURER / OF BOOTS / & SHOES at center, a lovely example with prooflike lustrous fields, Choice UNC \$400 - 500



2004. **NEW ZEALAND: Elizabeth II,** 1952—, penny, 1961, KM-24.2, major die break all around the edge, known as a cud, extremely rare covering all 360° on both sides, ANACS graded MS64 RB \$150 - 250



2005. **NEW ZEALAND: Elizabeth II,** 1952-, 2 dollars, 2008, KM-121, triple-struck, first strike mostly obliterated by second strike in collar, third strike about 45% off-center, NGC graded AU58 \$400 - 500

*It is interesting to note that the mintage of only 3,000 pieces was confined to mint sets, so supposedly this was taken from a set, but there are other possibilities.
(See also lot 2006 below)*



2006. **NEW ZEALAND: Elizabeth II,** 1952-, 2 dollars, 2008, KM-121, double-struck, 2nd strike about 35% off-center, NGC graded AU55 \$400 - 500
2007. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 39 high grade coins: **3 pence:** 1934, 1947; **sixpence:** 1937 (3pcs), 1940, 1953 (British), 1960; **shilling:** 1961 (2), 1965 (2); **florin:** 1961 (2), 1962 (2), 1964 (3), 1965 (2); **½ crowns:** 1951 (2), 1953 (2, one in proof), 1965 (3); **cent:** 1967; **2 cents:** 1970 (PL); **5 cents:** 1968 (PL); **10 cents:** 1968 (2PL), 1970 (PL); **20 cents:** 1968 (PL); **50 cents:** 1968 (2 PL), 1969 (2 PL); retail value \$550, **lot of 39 pieces** \$225 - 275

End of Session D

Session E (Internet)

High Resolution Photographs For All
Lots Are On Our Website at
www.sarc.auction

Ancient Coins

Roman

2008. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AE semuncia (5.73g), Rome, Crawford-39/5; Sydenham-97, semi-libral standard, struck ca 217-215 BC, turreted and draped female head right // rider holding whip on horse galloping right, light deposits, VF \$100 - 125
2009. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AE semuncia (6.93g), Rome, Crawford-38/7; Sydenham-87, semi-libral standard, struck ca 217-215 BC, head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus // prow of galley right, ROMA, dark olive green patina, VF \$50 - 75
2010. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AE uncia (6.69g), Rome, Crawford-41/10; Sydenham-108, post semi-libral standard, struck ca 215-212 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, pellet (mark of value) behind // prow of galley right, pellet below, dark brown patina, VF \$50 - 75
2011. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AE semuncia (5.84g), Rome, Crawford-41/11; Sydenham-109, post semi-libral standard, struck ca 215-212 BC, draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus // prow of galley right, ROMA, dark green patina, VF \$50 - 75
2012. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AR quinarius (2.06g), Rome, Crawford-44/6; Sydenham-141, struck 211-208 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, V (mark of value) behind // Dioscuri riding right under two stars, ROMA beneath, lightly porous, VF \$50 - 75
2013. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AR victoriatu (3.49g), uncertain mint, Crawford-93/1b; Sydenham-111, struck 211-208 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right // Victory standing right, crowning trophy, MP monogram in between, ROMA, well-centered and lightly toned, choice Fine \$50 - 75
2014. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AR victoriatu (2.29g), Rome, Crawford-119/1; Sydenham-247, struck 206-195 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right // Victory standing right, crowning trophy, thunderbolt in between, ROMA, a few faint scratches, VF \$75 - 100
2015. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AR victoriatu (2.58g), Rome, Crawford-124/1; Sydenham-259, struck 206-195 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right // Victory standing right, crowning trophy, meta in between, ROMA, faint scratches, choice Fine \$75 - 100
2016. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AR denarius (3.65g), Rome, Crawford-140/1; Sydenham-339, struck 189-180 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) behind // Luna driving biga right, ROMA, faint scratches, possible fourree, F-VF \$50 - 75
2017. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Cornelius Sulla**, AR denarius (3.22g), Rome, Crawford-205/1; Sydenham-386, struck 151 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) behind // Victory driving biga right, R. SVLA below, ROMA, lightly toned, VF \$50 - 75
2018. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Spurius Afranus**, AR denarius (3.75g), Rome, Crawford-206/1; Sydenham-388, struck 150 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) behind // Victory driving biga right, SAFRA below, ROMA, some porosity, VF \$50 - 75
2019. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Pinarius Natta**, AR denarius (3.78g), Rome, Crawford-208/1; Sydenham-390, struck 149 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) behind // Victory driving biga right, NATTA below, ROMA, faint graffito on obverse, VF-EF \$50 - 75
2020. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Marcii Libo**, AR denarius (3.77g), Rome, Crawford-215/1; Sydenham-395, struck 148 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, LIBO behind, X (mark of value) under chin // Dioscuri riding right, Q. MARC below, ROMA, F-VF \$50 - 75
2021. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Cupiennius**, AR denarius (3.67g), Rome, Crawford-218/1; Sydenham-404, struck 147 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, cornucopia behind, X (mark of value) under chin // Dioscuri riding right with a star above each head, L. CVP below, ROMA, light iridescent toning, VF \$75 - 100
2022. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Servilius M. f.** AR denarius (3.81g), Rome, Crawford-239/1; Sydenham-525, struck 136 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, wreath behind with star (mark of value), ROMA // Dioscuri looking back at each other, on horses rearing in opposite directions, each with star above head, SERVEILI. M. F. in exergue, small scratch on obverse, lovely blue background toning, VF \$75 - 100
2023. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Postumius Albinus**, AR denarius (3.91g), Rome, Crawford-252/1; Sydenham-472, struck 131 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, apex behind, star (mark of value) under chin // Mars driving quadriga right, L. POST. ALB below, ROMA, choice VF \$100 - 125
2024. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, AR denarius (3.85g), Rome, Crawford-262/1; Sydenham-514, struck 128 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, stalk of grain behind, star (mark of value) under chin // Victory driving biga right, ROMA above, man spearing lion below, CN. DOM in exergue, some porosity, light blue toning, F-VF \$50 - 75
2025. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: T. Quinctius Flamininus**, AR denarius (3.83g), Rome, Crawford-267/1; Sydenham-505, struck 126 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, apex behind, star (mark of value) under chin // Dioscuri riding right, Macedonian shield flanked by T Q below, ROMA, fine scratches on both sides, dark patina with interesting bright streak, choice VF \$50 - 75
2026. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Man. Acilius**, AR denarius (3.91g), Rome, Crawford-271/1; Sydenham-498, struck 125 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, BALBVS behind, ROMA below, star (mark of value) under chin, within laurel wreath border // Jupiter holding thunderbolt and spear, standing in quadriga right driven by Victory, Macedonian shield below, MAN ACILI in exergue, VF \$50 - 75
2027. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Plutius**, AR denarius (3.87g), Rome, Crawford-278/1; Sydenham-410, struck 121 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) behind // Dioscuri riding right, C. PLVT below, ROMA, golden toning with blue edges, F-VF \$50 - 75
2028. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Aurelius Scaurus**, AR serrate denarius (3.82g), Narbo, Crawford-282/1; Sydenham-523, struck 118 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA and star (mark of value) behind, M. AVRELI before // Gallic warrior holding spear and shield, driving biga with carnyx right, SCAVR below, L LIC CN DOM in exergue, encrustations, VF \$100 - 125
2029. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Curtius**, AR denarius (3.86g), Rome, Crawford-285/2; Sydenham-537, struck 116-115 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, X (mark of value) behind, Q. CVRT before // Jupiter driving quadriga right, lituus above, M. SILA below, ROMA, light iridescent toning, VF \$75 - 100
2030. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Sergius Silus**, AR denarius (3.77g), Rome, Crawford-286/1; Sydenham-534, struck 116-115 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA and star (mark of value) behind, EX. S. C before // helmeted soldier on galloping horse left, holding sword and severed head, Q below, M. SERGI above exergue and SILVS below, fine cracks on surface, lightly toned, F-VF \$50 - 75
2031. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Licinius Nerva**, AR denarius (3.92g), Rome, Crawford-292/1; Sydenham-548, struck 113-112 BC, helmeted bust of Roma left, holding shield and spear over shoulder, crescent above, star (mark of value) before, ROMA behind // three figures voting on comitium, one receiving ballot from attendant below, another placing ballot in cista, P. NERVA above, scratches, VF \$100 - 125
2032. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Man. Aquillius**, AR denarius (3.57g), Rome, Crawford-303/1; Sydenham-557, struck 109-108 BC, radiate head of Sol right, X (mark of value) under chin // Luna driving biga right, crescent and three stars above, one star below, MAN. AQUIL above exergue, ROMA, VF \$75 - 100
2033. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Thorius Balbus**, AR denarius (3.93g), Rome, Crawford-316/1; Sydenham-598, struck 105 BC, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat skin, I. S. M. R (Juno Suspes Mater Regina) behind // bull running right, F above, L. THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, VF \$50 - 75
2034. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Coelius Caldus**, AR denarius (3.94g), Rome, Crawford-318/1a; Sydenham-582a, struck 104 BC, helmeted head of Roma left // Victory driving biga left, CALD below, three dots and I (control mark) in exergue, VF \$50 - 75
2035. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Julius**, AR denarius (3.81g), Rome, Crawford-323/1; Sydenham-585, struck 101 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, ear of grain behind // Victory driving biga right, L. IVLI below, fine scratch on obverse, lightly toned, VF \$50 - 75

2036. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Servilius M.f. Rullus**, AR denarius (3.75g), Rome, Crawford-328/1; Sydenham-601, struck 100 BC, helmeted bust of Minerva left, wearing aegis, RVLLI behind // Victory driving biga right, holding palm frond, P below, P. SERVILI. M. F in exergue, dark patina, VF \$50 - 75
2037. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Poblicius Malleolus**, fourree denarius (3.29g), Crawford-335/3f; Sydenham-615b, struck 96 BC, helmeted head of Mars right, star (mark of value) under chin // warrior standing left, stepping on cuirass and holding spear, trophy to left and tabella to right, core showing through a few spots, choice VF \$75 - 100
2038. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Titius**, AR denarius (3.56g), Rome, Crawford-341/2; Sydenham-692, struck 90 BC, head of young Bacchus (Liber) right, wearing ivy wreath // Pegasus rearing right on box inscribed Q. TITI, attractive dark tone, VF \$75 - 100
2039. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Cn. Cornelius Lentulus**, AR quinarius (1.85g), Rome, Crawford-345/2; Sydenham-703, struck 88 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right // Victory right crowning trophy, CN LENT in exergue, F-VF \$50 - 75
2040. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Rubrius Dossenus**, AR quinarius (1.55g), Rome, Crawford-348/4; Sydenham-708, struck 87 BC, head of Neptune right, trident over shoulder, DOS-SEN behind // Victory standing right, holding wreath and palm frond, before garlanded altar with snake coiled around top, L. RVBRI behind, toned, F-VF \$50 - 75
2041. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Julius Bursio**, AR denarius (3.42g), Rome, Crawford-352/1c; Sydenham-728, struck 85 BC, laureate, winged and draped male bust right (perhaps Genius or Apollo), trident over shoulder, ear behind // Nike driving quadriga right, holding wreath, L. IVLI. BVRIO in exergue, VF \$50 - 75
2042. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Antonius Balbus**, AR serrate denarius (3.79g), Rome, Crawford-364/1b; Sydenham-742, struck 83-82 BC, laureate head of Jupiter right, S.C behind, S below // Victory driving quadriga right, holding wreath and palm frond, Q ANTO BALB / PR in exergue, toned, VF \$50 - 75
2043. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus**, AR serrate denarius (3.77g), Rome, Crawford-372/2; Sydenham-746, struck 81 BC, veiled head of Hispania right, HISPAN behind // togate figure standing left, raising hand, facing legionary eagle perching right, A. ALBIN, fasces to right, N. S, POST. A. F in exergue, VF \$50 - 75
2044. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Papius**, AR serrate denarius (4.01g), Rome, Crawford-384/1; Sydenham-773, struck 79 BC, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat skin headdress, wheel behind // griffin leaping right, wheel below, L. PAPI in exergue, two scratches on obverse, F-VF \$100 - 125
2045. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Postumius**, AR denarius (3.76g), Rome, Crawford-394/1a; Sydenham-785, struck 74 BC, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder // hound running right, spear below, C. POSTVMI / TA in exergue, faint scratches, toned, F-VF \$50 - 75
2046. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Roscius Fabatus**, AR serrate denarius (3.84g), Rome, Crawford-412/1; Sydenham-915, struck 64 BC, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat skin headdress, modius behind, L. ROSCI below // female figure standing right, facing upright serpent, uncertain symbol behind, FABATI in exergue, lightly toned, F-VF \$50 - 75
2047. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Scribonius**, AR denarius (4.05g), Rome, Crawford-416/1a; Sydenham-928, struck 62 BC, head of Bonus Eventus right, BON. EVENT / LIBO // Scribonian well decorated with garland and two lyres, hammer at base, PVTEAL / SCRIBON, small banker's mark on obverse, traces of iridescent toning, VF \$50 - 75
2048. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: A. Plautius**, AR denarius (3.78g), Rome, Crawford-431/1; Sydenham-932, struck 55 BC, head of Cybele right, wearing mural crown, A. PLAVTIVS / AED. CVR. S. C // male figure (perhaps high priest of Judaea) kneeling right, holding reins of camel standing right, offering olive branch, BACCHIVS / IVDAEVVS, some corrosion, F-VF \$50 - 75
2049. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: T. Carisius**, moneyer, AR denarius (3.74g), Rome, Crawford-464/4; Sydenham-986, struck 46 BC, bust of Victory right // Victory driving biga right, T. CARISI in exergue, toned, VF \$75 - 100
2050. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC - 14 AD, AR denarius (3.55g), Lugdunum, RIC-171a; RSC-144, struck 15-13 BC, bare head right, AVGVSTVS DIVI F // Apollo Citharoedus standing front and looking left, holding plectrum and lyre, IMP X across field, ACT in exergue, a few scratches, F-VF \$100 - 125
2051. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC - 14 AD, AR denarius (3.33g), Rome, RIC-407; RSC-529, struck 13 BC, P. Sulpicius Platorinus moneyer, bare head right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS // Augustus and Agrippa, togate, seated on bisellium on platform with three rostra, apparitor's staff to left, C SVLPICIVS PLATORIN, some corrosion and clipping, F-VF, S \$75 - 100
- This issue probably commemorated the renewal of the tribunician power of Marcus Vipsanius Agrippa, Augustus' lifelong friend and colleague, who died the following year.*
2052. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC - 14 AD, AE as (5.78g), Rome, RIC-431; BMC-226, countermark IMP (in ligature) in rectangular incuse, on reverse of as struck 7 BC, Salvius Otho moneyer, bare head of Augustus right, CAESAR AVGVST PONT MAX TRIBVNEC POT // M SALVIVS OTHO III VIR A A A F F around large S C, VF on F host \$75 - 100
- This type of countermark (by imperial authority) allows a coin minted in Rome or Lugdunum to be used legally in a province by the local Roman legions. The area usually concerned was the German frontier, along the Rhine, during the wars of the first two decades AD.*
2053. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Agrippa**, died 12 BC, AE as (10.51g), Rome, RIC-58 Caligula; BMC-161 Tiberius, struck 37-41 AD under Caligula, head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown, M AGRIPPA L F COS III // Neptune standing front and looking left, holding dolphin and trident, S C across field, smoothing, deep green patina, VF \$75 - 100
2054. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Germanicus**, died 19 AD, AE as (12.13g), Rome, RIC-106 Claudius; BMC-215 Claudius, struck 42-43 AD under Claudius, bare head of Germanicus right, GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N // S C in center, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P, minor smoothing, some roughness, VF \$50 - 75
2055. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE as (10.32g), Rome, RIC-38; BMC-46, struck 37-38 AD, bare head left, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT // Vesta seated left, holding patera and scepter, S C across field, smoothing, dark patina, VF \$100 - 125
2056. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE quadrans (2.48g), Rome, RIC-39; BMC-57, struck 39 AD, pileus between S C, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG // R. CC in center, PON M TR P III P P COS DES III, VF \$50 - 75
2057. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE quadrans (2.42g), Rome, RIC-52 (1st ed.); RIC- (2nd ed.), struck in January 41 AD, pileus between S C, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG // R. CC in center, PON M TR P III P P COS QVAT, some smoothing in field and around legend, jade-green patina, VF, R \$75 - 100
- This coin was struck during Caligula's brief fourth consulship between Jan. 1 and his assassination on Jan. 24.*
2058. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE quadrans (2.94g), Rome, RIC-52; BMC-64, struck 40-41 AD, pileus between S C, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG // R. CC in center, PON M TR P III P P COS TERT, VF \$50 - 75
2059. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-55 AD, AE quadrans (3.15g), Rome, RIC-90; BMC-182, struck 42 AD, three-legged modius, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG // S C in center, PON M TR P IMP P P COS II, dark green patina, VF \$50 - 75
2060. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-55 AD, AE as (10.92g), Rome, RIC-116; BMC-206, struck 42-43 AD, bare head left, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P // Minerva advancing right, brandishing spear and holding round shield, S C across field, smoothing, green patina, choice VF \$75 - 100
2061. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 55-68 AD, AE as (10.25g), Rome, RIC-306; BMC-227, struck 65 AD, laureate head right, NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP // temple of Janus with closed doors, S C across field, PACE P R VBIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, olive-green patina, VF \$125 - 150
- According to tradition, the doors of the temple of Janus were kept open at wartimes and closed during rare respites of peace. To commemorate the peace treaty with Parthia in 63 AD, Nero closed the doors with great fanfare and marked the occasion on his coinage.*
2062. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 55-68 AD, AE as (11.11g), Rome, RIC-312; BMC-241, struck 65 AD, laureate head right, NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP // Victory advancing left, holding shield inscribed SPQR, S C across field, dark green patina, glossy surface with minor porosity, VF \$125 - 150
2063. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nerva**, 96-98 AD, AR denarius (3.42g), Rome, RIC-13; BMC-24, struck 97 AD, laureate head right, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P // Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, AEQVITAS AVGVST, choice Fine \$50 - 75

In commemoration of the victory over Antony and Cleopatra at the battle of Actium on Sept. 2, 31 BC.

Ancient Coins

2064. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nerva**, 96-98 AD, AR denarius (3.29g), Rome, RIC-34; BMC-56, struck 97 AD, laureate head right, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR POT II // simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, COS III PATER PATRIAE, F-VF \$50 - 75
2065. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nerva**, 96-98 AD, AR denarius (3.26g), Rome, RIC-43; BMC-66, struck 97 AD, laureate head right, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P // Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter, LIBERTAS PVBLICA, some roughness, VF \$75 - 100
2066. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nerva**, 96-98 AD, AE as (10.65g), Rome, RIC-64; Cohen-108, struck 96 AD, laureate head right, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P // Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter, S C across field, LIBERTAS PVBLICA, some pitting, dark patina, VF \$75 - 100
2067. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nerva**, 96-98 AD, AE as (8.51g), Rome, RIC-79; BMC-128, struck 97 AD, laureate head right, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P // clasped hands, S C below, CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, smoothing and minor tooling, edge roughness, F-VF \$50 - 75
2068. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nerva**, 96-98 AD, AE dupondius (11.91g), Rome, RIC-84; Cohen-69, struck 97 AD, radiate head right, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P // Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia, S C across field, FORTVNA AVGVST, VF \$100 - 125
2069. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AR denarius (3.39g), Rome, RIC-91; BMC-374, struck 111 AD, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P // veiled Aeternitas standing front with head left, holding out heads of Sol and Luna in her palms, AET / AVG across field, COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, F-VF \$50 - 75
2070. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AR denarius (3.52g), Rome, RIC-121; Woytek-280b, struck 105-112 AD, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P // Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, VF-EF \$75 - 100
2071. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AR denarius (3.34g), Rome, RIC-243; BMC-469, struck 112-114 AD, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P // Annona standing front with head left, holding ears of grain and cornucopiae, child at foot left, ALIM ITAL in exergue, F-VF \$50 - 75
2072. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AE quadrans (3.05g), Rome, RIC-702; Woytek-602b, struck ca 98-102 AD, diademed bust of Hercules right, wearing lion skin, IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM // boar walking right, S C in exergue, dark patina, VF \$75 - 100
2073. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AR denarius (3.32g), Rome, RIC-175c; RSC-374a, struck 125-128 AD, laureate bust right, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS // Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter, COS III, attractive dark toning, VF \$50 - 75
2074. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian**, 117-138 AD, AE as (13.09g), Rome, RIC-975c; Cohen-371, struck 128-132 AD, laureate bust right, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P // Salus standing right, feeding snake in her arms with patera, S C across field, COS III, chestnut-brown patina, VF \$50 - 75
2075. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius (2.93g), Rome, RIC-95a; Cohen-914, struck 140-143 AD, bare head right, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P // she-wolf right with suckling twins in cave, TR POT COS III, F-VF \$50 - 75
2076. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius (2.97g), Rome, RIC-181; BMC-670, struck 148-149 AD, laureate head right, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII // Salus standing left, feeding serpent rising from altar to left, holding rudder set upon globus to right, COS IIII, lightly toned, choice VF \$75 - 100
2077. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius (3.38g), Rome, RIC-200 var, struck 150-151 AD, bare head right, IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P // Pax standing left, holding branch and scepter, PAX in exergue, TR POT XIII COS IIII, lightly toned, a rare tribunician year 14 example with a bare portrait, VF \$50 - 75
2078. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius (3.29g), Rome, RIC-285; BMC-926, struck 158-159 AD, laureate head right, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII // figure standing front on pedestal in shrine with semi-circular arch, COS IIII, VF \$50 - 75
2079. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Faustina Senior**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius (3.08g), Rome, RIC-340; BMC-145, struck 139-141 AD, draped bust right with elaborate coiled hairstyle, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA // draped and ornamented throne, peacock below with open tail feathers, scepter leaning across, IVNONI REGINAE, VF \$50 - 75
2080. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Diva Faustina Senior**, died 140 AD, AE as (11.09g), Rome, RIC-1192; BMC-1468, struck 139-141 AD, draped bust right with elaborate coiled hairstyle, DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA // Pietas standing left, dropping incense over lighted altar, S C across field, PIETAS AVG, minor roughness, VF \$50 - 75
2081. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AR denarius (3.22g), Rome, RIC-35; Cohen-35, struck 161-162 AD, bare head right, IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG // Concordia seated left, holding patera in extended right hand and resting left elbow on statuette of Spes, cornucopiae under seat, CONCORD AVG TR P XVI, COS III in exergue, VF-EF \$100 - 125
2082. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AE sestertius (25.37g), Rome, RIC-824, struck 161-162 AD, bare and cuirassed bust right, IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M // Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, togate, standing facing one another and clasping right hands, Marcus Aurelius holds scroll in left hand, S C across field, CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P XVI COS III, rough surfaces, F-VF \$50 - 75
2083. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AE dupondius (10.32g), Rome, RIC-1117; Cohen-343, struck 174 AD, radiate head right, M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVIII // Roma standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left, S C across field, IMP VII COS III, F-VF \$50 - 75
2084. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Lucius Verus**, 161-169 AD, AR denarius (3.11g), Rome, RIC-482 Marcus Aurelius; Cohen-155, struck 161-162 AD, bare head right, IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG // Providentia standing left, holding globe on extended right hand and cornucopiae in left, PROV DEOR TR P II COS II, VF \$50 - 75
2085. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Faustina Junior**, as augusta, AR denarius (3.31g), Rome, RIC-734 Marcus Aurelius; BMC-172, struck 161-175 AD, draped bust right, hair waved and coiled in a bun, FAVSTINA AVGVSTA // Venus standing front and looking left, holding Victory in right hand, resting left hand on shield decorated with Dioscuri, VENVS GENETRIX, VF \$50 - 75
2086. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Commodus**, 177-193 AD, AR denarius (3.21g), Rome, RIC-256; Cohen-245, struck 191-192 AD, laureate head right, L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL // Jupiter standing front and looking right, holding thunderbolt aloft with right hand and scepter with left, seven stars around, IOVI DEFENS SALVTIS AVG, scarce, VF \$50 - 75
2087. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Septimius Severus**, 193-211 AD, AR denarius (3.11g), Rome, RIC-491a; Cohen-592, struck 196-197 AD, laureate head right, L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII // Providentia standing left, holding scepter and wand over globus left at her feet, rough surface, VF \$50 - 75
2088. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Septimius Severus**, 193-211 AD, AR denarius (2.73g), Laodicea ad Mare, RIC-505; BMC-660, struck 198-202 AD, laureate head right, L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX // Iustitia seated left, holding out patera with right hand and scepter with left, IVSTITIA, VF \$50 - 75
2089. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna**, AR antoninianus (4.79g), Rome, RIC-388a Caracalla; Cohen-211, struck 211-217 AD, diademed and draped right on crescent, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG // Venus seated left, extending right hand and holding scepter in left, VENVS GENETRIX., VF \$50 - 75
2090. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna**, AR denarius (3.32g), Rome, RIC-557 Septimius Severus; Cohen-79, struck 208 AD, draped bust right, IVLIA AVGVSTA // Hilaritas standing left between two children, holding palm frond and cornucopia, HILARITAS, choice VF \$50 - 75
2091. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna**, AR denarius (2.51g), Laodicea ad Mare, RIC-575 Septimius Severus; Cohen-170, struck AD 196-202, draped bust right, IVLIA AVGVSTA // Pudicitia seated left and facing front, left hand on her breast, right hand on arm of chair, PVDICITIA, choice VF \$50 - 75
2092. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna**, AR denarius (3.34g), Laodicea ad Mare, RIC-640; BMC-601, struck 196-202 AD, draped bust right, IVLIA AVGVSTA // Juno standing front and looking left, holding scepter and patera over peacock left at her feet, IVNO REGINA, traces of original luster, VF-EF \$50 - 75
2093. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Maesa**, AR denarius (2.83g), Rome, RIC-254 Elagabalus; Cohen-16, struck 218-222 AD, draped bust right, IVLIA MAESA AVG // veiled Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter, IVNO, VF \$50 - 75
2094. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Geta**, as caesar, 197-209, AR denarius (3.15g), Rome, RIC-34b; Cohen-104, struck 203-208 AD, bare and draped bust right, P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES // helmeted Minerva standing front and looking left, holding shield with right hand and spear with left, PONTIF COS, choice VF \$50 - 75

2095. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217, AR denarius (3.36g), Rome, RIC-45; Cohen-590, struck 199-200 AD, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS // Caracalla standing left in military attire, holding Victory on globe in extended right hand and reversed spear in left, seated captive before, lightly toned, choice VF \$50 - 75
2096. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217, AR denarius (3.31g), Rome, RIC-54a; Cohen-175, struck 201 AD, laureate and draped bust right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG // two captives in mourning seated at base of trophy, PART MAX PONT TR P IIII, traces of luster remain, VF-EF \$50 - 75
2097. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Soaemias**, AR denarius (3.15g), Rome, RIC-241 Elagabalus; Cohen-8, struck 218-222 AD, draped bust right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG // Venus standing left, draped and diademed, holding scepter in left hand and apple in right, star behind, VENVS CAELESTIS, choice VF \$50 - 75
2098. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Elagabalus**, 218-222, AR denarius (2.63g), Rome, RIC-56; Cohen-1a, struck 218-222 AD, laureate and draped bust right, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG // Abundantia standing left, emptying out cornucopia, star behind, ABVNDANTIA AVG, VF \$50 - 75
2099. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Elagabalus**, 218-222, AR denarius (3.29g), Rome, RIC-140b; Cohen-256, struck 218-222 AD, laureate and draped bust right, IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG // Salus standing right, feeding serpent in her arms, SALVS ANTONINI AVG, choice VF \$50 - 75
2100. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Paula**, AR denarius (3.15g), Rome, RIC-211 Elagabalus; Cohen-6, struck 219-220 AD, draped bust right, IVLIA PAVLA AVG // Concordia seated left, holding out patera, star behind, CONCORDIA, VF \$50 - 75
2101. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Paula**, AR denarius (3.15g), Rome, RIC-214 Elagabalus; Cohen-12, struck 219-220 AD, draped bust right, IVLIA PAVLA AVG // Elagabalus and Julia Paula standing facing each other, clasping hands, CONCORDIA, lightly toned with traces of luster, attractive VF-EF \$75 - 100
2102. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (2.51g), Rome, RIC-246d; Cohen-161a, struck 231-235 AD, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG // Mars advancing right, holding spear and round shield, MARS VLTOR, minor encrustations, luster in background, EF \$50 - 75
2103. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (2.84g), Rome, RIC-254d; Cohen-546, struck 231-235 AD, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG // Spes advancing left, holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left, SPES PVBLICA, lustrous, AU \$75 - 100
2104. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR denarius (3.35g), Rome, RIC-129; Cohen-186, struck 241 AD, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG // Pietas standing front and looking left, raising both hands in invocation, PIETAS AVGVSTI, lovely details on reverse, traces of luster in field, choice VF \$50 - 75
2105. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip I**, 244-249 AD, AR antoninianus (3.94g), Rome, RIC-25b; Cohen-198, struck 248 AD, radiate bust right, draped and cuirassed, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG // hexastyle temple with statue of Roma in center of columns, SAECVLVM NOVVM, worn reverse die, moderately lustrous, EF \$50 - 75

This type was struck to celebrate the millennium since Rome's founding in 753 BC.

2106. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip I**, 244-249 AD, AR antoninianus (4.83g), Rome, RIC-48b; Cohen-215, struck 244-247 AD, radiate bust right, draped and cuirassed, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG // Securitas seated left, holding wand and propping head with hand, SECVRIT ORBIS, minor weakness, lustrous, EF \$50 - 75
2107. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Otacilia Severa**, AR antoninianus (4.34g), Rome, RIC-123c; Cohen-53, struck 244-246 AD, diademed and draped bust right on crescent, MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG // Pudicitia seated left, drawing veil over face and holding transverse scepter, PVDICITIA AVG, tiny scratches on obverse, lustrous, EF \$50 - 75
2108. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantius II**, 337-361 AD, AR reduced siliqua (1.81g), Arles, RIC-261, -291; Cohen-342-3r, struck 355-363 AD, pearl-diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, D N CONSTANTIVS P F AVG // VOTIS / XXX / MVLTIS / XXXX within wreath, PCON below, small flan crack, toned, F-VF \$75 - 100

2109. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valentinian I**, 364-375 AD, AR siliqua (2.11g), Antioch, RIC-7a; RSC-18-19o, struck 364-367 AD, pearl-diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG // emperor standing front and looking right, holding labarum with chi-rho christogram and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIP, ANT in exergue, light hairlines, F-VF \$75 - 100
2110. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gratian**, 367-383 AD, AR siliqua (1.92g), Trier, RIC-46b; Cohen-87a, struck 375-378 AD, pearl-diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, D N GRATIANVS P F AVG // Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear, small flan crack, some porosity, lightly toned, VF \$75 - 100
2111. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius**, 379-395 AD, AR siliqua (2.22g), Trier, RIC-58b, -84a; Cohen-56a, struck 378-388 AD, pearl-diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG // Roma seated front on throne and looking left, holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS ROMANORVM, TRPS in exergue, small flan crack, some porosity, VF \$50 - 75
2112. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Arcadius**, 383-408 AD, AR siliqua (1.37g), Mediolanum (Milan), RIC-32b; RSC-27b, struck 393-394 AD, pearl-diademed bust right, draped and cuirassed, D N ARCADIVS P F AVG // Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and barbed spear, VIRTVS ROMANORVM, MDPS in exergue, small flan crack, crisp metal tone, VF-EF \$75 - 100

Parthian & Sasanian

2113. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, 57-38 BC, AE chalkous (1.49g), Ecbatana, Sell-48.27, Shore-526, bust left with pointed beard wearing diadem and griffin-ended torque; star before, crescent above star behind; wart visible on forehead; circular border of pellets // eagle stands right atop amphora, a bunch of grapes either side; Greek inscription around, Fine \$75 - 100
2114. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes I**, AD 40-57, AR tetradrachm (14.38g), Seleukeia, SE355 (43 AD), Shore-350/51, king's bust left // Vardanes seated, receiving palm from Tyche, who holds a cornucopia, month of Apellaios (Nov./Dec. 43), full month and date, VF \$120 - 160
2115. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd I**, 272-273, AE pashiz (1.55g), G-37, standard Sasanian bust right, with Korymbos // fire-altar with 2 attendants, each holding short spear, much porosity, Fine, RRR \$100 - 130
2116. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram I (Varahran)**, 273-276, AR drachm (3.87g), G-41, standard design, right attendant with rayed headwear (as on the king's crown on the obverse), F-VF, R \$110 - 140
2117. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram I (Varahran)**, 273-276, AR obol (0.71g), G-43, standard design, right attendant with rayed headwear (as on the king's crown on the obverse), appears to have been carefully removed from a mounting, VF-EF, RR \$130 - 170
2118. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram II (Varahran)**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.10g), G-50, early series, without additional portraits, straight wings from his crown, small scratch on obverse, choice VF \$140 - 180
2119. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram II (Varahran)**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.1g), G-64, king, queen, and son portrayed on obverse, son without diadem, both attendants to the fire-altar with a plain korymbos, Fine \$80 - 110
2120. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur II**, 309-379, AE pashiz (3.16g), G-104, standard obverse // fire-altar & 2 attendants, both with tiara crowns, VF \$100 - 130
2121. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, 379-383, AR drachm (4.21g), NM, G-121, obverse legend extended below the king's bust, slightly double-struck on the reverse, VF-EF \$120 - 150
2122. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, 379-383, AR drachm (3.95g), NM, G-121, interesting variety, with unusually well-engraved attendants by the fire-altar, cleaned, mainly on the obverse, VF \$100 - 130
2123. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, 379-383, AR drachm (4.09g), NM, G-122, king with long ribbons rising from his shoulder, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2124. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram IV (Varahran)**, 388-399, AE pashiz (2.34g), G—, cf. SNS-A62 for obverse & SNS-73 for reverse, standard Sasanian bust right, tamgha to right // fire-altar without attendants, some light adhesions, mainly in the reverse margin, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 130

**High Resolution Photographs For All
Lots Are On Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**

Islamic Coins

2125. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AE pashiz (1.59g), G—, cf. SNS-92/94 & A67, standard Sasanian bust right, crescent & flower to right // fire-altar without attendants, 2 crescents above, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130
2126. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram V (Varahran)**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.24g), KL (Kirman), G-155, unidentified mint (not included in SNS), king's head in the fire, choice EF \$120 - 150
2127. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram V (Varahran)**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.17g), GW (Jurjan), G-155, king's head in the fire, bold EF \$100 - 130
2128. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram V (Varahran)**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.21g), LD (Rayy), G-155, king's head in the fire, bold EF \$100 - 130
2129. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram V (Varahran)**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.21g), LD (Rayy), G-155, king's head in the fire, superb strike, choice EF \$100 - 130
2130. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram V (Varahran)**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.20g), LD (Rayy), G-155, king's head in the fire, superb strike, bold EF \$100 - 130
2131. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram V (Varahran)**, 420-438, AE pashiz (1.17g), G-158var, SNS-86, standard Sasanian bust right, unidentified symbol to right // fire-altar & two attendants, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2132. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram V (Varahran)**, 420-438, AE pashiz (1.60g), G-158var, cf. SNS-72-86, standard Sasanian bust right, flower to right // fire-altar & two attendants, attractive F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2133. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.21g), NM, G-160, with the Pahlavi phrase NWKP instead of mint name, choice EF \$100 - 130
2134. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.15g), NM, G-160, with the Pahlavi phrase NWKP instead of mint name, choice EF \$100 - 130
2135. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.12g), NM, G-160, with the Pahlavi phrase NWKP instead of mint name, choice EF \$100 - 130
2136. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.21g), NM, G-160, uncertain Pahlavi word instead of a mint abbreviation, bold EF \$90 - 120
2137. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.11g), WH (Weh-Ardashir), G-160, VF-EF \$80 - 100
2138. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.71g), G-166var, SNS—, standard Sasanian bust right, large pellet & annulet to right // fire-altar & two attendants, light porosity, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2139. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.28g), G-166var, SNS-46, standard Sasanian bust right, monogram to right // fire-altar & two attendants, some adhesions, attractive F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2140. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, lead unit (1.79g), G—, cf. SNS-47, uncertain symbol to right of the bust on the obverse, standard reverse, Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2141. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkas**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.00g), AY (Susa), ND, G-178, choice VF \$120 - 150
2142. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkas**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.02g), AS (the Treasury mint), ND, G-178, choice VF \$120 - 150
2143. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavād I**, 1st reign, 488-497, AE pashiz (0.59g), MM, G-188var, standard design, pierced, VF, **R** \$80 - 110
2144. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (4.02g), AY, year 3, G-180, son's diadem with ribbons, strong VF \$110 - 150
2145. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (3.16g), AS (the Treasury mint), year 3, G-180, son's diadem with ribbons, VF \$100 - 130
2146. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (3.81g), AY (Susa), year 3, G-180, son's diadem with ribbons, cleaned, VF \$80 - 110
2147. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (4.00g), BYSh (Bishapur), year 1, G-180, son's diadem with ribbons, F-VF \$80 - 110
2148. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (4.12g), AY (Susa), year 1, G-181, his son handing diadem to his father, diadem without ribbons, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2149. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, AE pashiz (1.09g), MM, year 4, standard design, blundered mint name (not surprising on so small a coin), lovely patination, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2150. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.13g), YZ (Yazd), year 2, G-208, first series, without crown wings, year 2 of this type is much rarer than year 1, EF, **R** \$130 - 170

2151. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.03g), YZ (Yazd), year 1, G-208, first series, without crown wings, bold VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160
2152. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (3.96g), YZ (Yazd), year 1, G-208, first series, without crown wings, VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2153. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.12g), BYSh (Bishapur), year 2, G-209, second series, with winged crown, with group of pellets within each wing (scarce type used only for some drachms of year 2), EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2154. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (3.98g), AY (Susa), year 2, G-209, second series, with winged crown, with group of pellets within each wing (scarce type used only for some drachms of year 2), lightly cleaned, VF-EF, **R** \$80 - 100
2155. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.02g), BN (uncertain mint, perhaps Bamm), year 20, G-235, lightly cleaned, VF-EF, **S** \$110 - 150
2156. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.06g), SK (Sijistan), year 7, G-235, lovely VF \$100 - 130
2157. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (2.10g), BN (uncertain mint, perhaps Bamm), year 18, G-235, second series, clipped down to the Tabaristan standard, Fine, **R** \$80 - 100

Central Asia

2158. **MERV: Anonymous**, ca. 240-260, AE pashiz (1.86g), Alam-1218A, king's bust, derived from the Sasanian issues of Ardashir I (224-241) // king on horseback, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2159. **MERV: Anonymous**, ca. 240-260, AE pashiz (2.71g), Alam-1218A, king's bust, derived from the Sasanian issues of Ardashir I (224-241) // king on horseback, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2160. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 580-750, AR drachm (2.67g), KMC-47/48, based on Sasanian Khusro I: 3 head countermarks and 1 *phorro* countermark, "wishbone" in front of bust // text countermark similar to KMC-2, pseudo-mint-name, no date symbol, choice EF, **R**, ex *Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 150
2161. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 580-750, AR drachm (2.58g), cf. KMC-187, based on Sasanian Khusro I: 3 head countermarks uncertain symbol in front of bust // no countermark on reverse, blank mint & date areas, late issue, probably after 700, choice EF, **RR**, ex *Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 150
2162. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 580-750, AR drachm (2.67g), cf. KMC-85/95, based on Sasanian Khusro I, with 3 different head countermarks, Pahlavi "R" in front of bust // Bactrian countermark on reverse, choice EF, **R**, ex *Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 150

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform

2163. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (4.05g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, VF-EF, ex *Jim Farr Collection* \$140 - 180
2164. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.02g), BYSh (Bishapur), YE28, A-4, lovely strike, choice VF-EF \$120 - 160
2165. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.06g), BYSh (Bishapur), YE30, A-4, excellent strike, choice VF-EF \$100 - 130



2166. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.98g), AYR (mint in the Susa region), AH53, A-12, rare mint for this type, clipped down to the pre-reform dirham weight standard, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

2167. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.08g), BCRA (al-Basra), AH56, A-12, bold strike, EF-AU \$100 - 130
2168. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.16g), APZWTK, AH57, A-12, unlocated mint, with the word meaning "may it increase" followed by the letter K, clipped to a later standard, perhaps of Tabaristan, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2169. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.91g), BCRA (al-Basra), AH60, A-12, glorious strike, lustrous AU \$120 - 160
2170. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AE pashiz (0.59g), ST (Istakhr), ND, A-31, Gyselen-23, facing bust on both sides, royal figure on obverse (with governor's name to right), Anahita type figure on reverse, excellent strike, light porosity evenly on both sides, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



2171. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR dirham (4.02g), SK (Sijistan), AH81, A-38A, without any extra pellets or symbols in the obverse & reverse margins, lovely EF-AU \$130 - 160
2172. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690s-710s, AE pashiz (1.49g), Kazirun, A-40, Khuro II style bust right // woman on horseback, holding vase-like object (wine glass?), city name in Pahlavi to right, About VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2173. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (1.12g), Ardashir Khurra, ND, A-41, Sasanian style bust right, governor's name in Pahlavi to right // the mythical bird senmurg, square planchet, VF \$100 - 150
2174. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (3.72g), GWBL (Jur), AH104? A-41A, Gyselen-16, Sasanian bust right, Pahlavi legends to left & right // fire-altar & 2 attendants, mint abbreviation right, date left in Pahlavi, tentatively read as CHLST for "104", F-VF \$100 - 130
2175. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.55g), [Bishapur], ND, A-L41, Gyselen-5, facing bust, crown with cross above (Byzantine origin), brockage of the obverse, VF \$100 - 150
2176. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.41g), Bishapur, A-43, Gyselen-8, Byzantine style, smaller bust to left of principal bust // crowned human-headed bull, F-VF \$80 - 100

This design is derived from the Byzantine gold coinage of Heraclius and his son Constantine.

2177. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (1.75g), NM, ND, A-43B, Gyselen—, two facing busts // standing figure, totally blundered legends to left & right, obverse similar to Gyselen-80, unrecorded reverse, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2178. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (2.94g), NM, ND, A-44M, Gyselen-76, three standing figures, each with a cross on crown and holding a long cross (derived from the Tabariya Arab-Byzantine copper) // capital M, Maltese cross above, undeciphered Pahlavi legend around, much porosity on obverse, lovely reverse, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2179. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-720, AE pashiz (3.19g), DA (Darabjird), YE67, A-45.1, Gyselen-10b, standard Sasanian bust // fire-altar, mint to right, date to left, also Pahlavi *apzwt* and Arabic *baraka* in the margin, VF, **R** \$100 - 120
2180. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690s-710s, AE pashiz (1.06g), Kavād-Khurra, A-O46, Gyselen-109, Khuro style bust right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, bold VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2181. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710+, AE pashiz (0.90g), Kavād-Khurra, NM, A-N46, Gyselen-34, facing bust, *bism Allah* left and *billah* right // bust right, mint name to right, Pahlavi APAD left, one small corroded spot on reverse, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2182. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-720, AE pashiz (1.85g), ShWSh (Sus), ND, A-47H, Gyselen-37, standard Sasanian bust // 3-line Pahlavi legend, mint name in the 2nd line *apzwt* in the 3rd line, usual weakness, VF, **R** \$100 - 120

2183. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.63g), ST (Istakhr), ND, A-E46, Gyselen-19var, Khuro type, with *bism Allah / rabbi* in the margin // fire-altar & two attendants, unread Pahlavi word to left, mint to right, lovely VF, **RR** \$120 - 150
- Style of Gyselen-19 but with "rabbi" added in ObQ3.*
2184. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (2.46g), Tabaristan, date "70", A-48.1, Gyselen-46a, profile bust type, fire altar reverse, minor porosity, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2185. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.29g), NM, ND, A-49K, Gyselen-66, standard Khuro style type, but with Arabic *baraka* instead of Pahlavi name of Khuro // *bism Allah* to left, *rabbi Allah* right, slight porosity, well-struck example, bold VF \$100 - 120
2186. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.19g), NM, ND, A-49X, Gyselen—, facing Byzantine bust, probably derived from Constans (641-666), pseudo-Greek legend around // capital M, stylized date formula left & right, cross above, inverted but undeciphered Arabic word below, some adhesions on obverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2187. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.95g), NM, ND, A-49X, Sasanian bust right, Pahlavi ABZWN right, unread word left // standing caliph, without spear, clear Arabic legend (supposed to be *jāza hadha al-fals* ("this fals is current")), crude strike, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Obverse similar to the obverse of Gyselen-90 (but without the cross on the crown), reverse like the obverse of Gyselen-39 of Sus mint.

2188. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (2.70g), NM, ND, A-49X, Sasanian bust right, Pahlavi ABZWN right, unread word left // standing caliph, without spear, garbled Arabic legend (supposed to be *jāza hadha al-fals* ("this fals is current")), F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Obverse similar to the obverse of Gyselen-90 (but without the cross on the crown), reverse like the obverse of Gyselen-39 of Sus mint.

2189. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.46g), NM, ND, A-49X, Gyselen-90, Sasanian bust right, Pahlavi LWBAK right ("current") // cross in center, Pahlavi legends around, which means "to the straight and generous and beneficial" (translated by Gyselen), much porosity both sides, Fine, **RRR** \$80 - 100
2190. **EASTERN SISTAN: Misma'**, 772, BI dirham (2.99g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-85, light porosity both sides, VF, **RR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160
2191. **EASTERN SISTAN: (Salih) 'Imād**, ca. 780s, BI drachm (3.20g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89C, *bism Allah* in ObQ1, *rabbi salih* in ObQ2, and the name *'imad* in ObQ3, very slight porosity, actually bold strike for this type, choice VF \$120 - 150
2192. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 800-810, AR drachm (3.16g), Zaranj, ND, A-A80, obverse margin legend *bism Allah duriba bi-zaranj*, decent strike, F-VF, **R** \$120 - 160
2193. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Sicilian Constantine IV bust type**, ca. 670+, AE fals (3.70g), NM, ND, A-3508, unread inscription on the obverse, formerly said to have been derived from Pahlavi but most likely a meaningless scribble intended only to fill in an otherwise empty space, couple corrosion spots, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 120
2194. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Enthroned Emperor**, after 670, AE fals (4.03g), pseudo-Damascus, ND, A-3511A, emperor seated on throne, facing, holding short cross, bird on T to left // capital M, blundered Greek below, to left, uncertain to right, lazy Greek below the center of the M, VF, **R** \$100 - 140
2195. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 680-700, AE fals (4.91g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512, capital M, anchor above, crescent symbol below, with mint name in Greek & Arabic around, VF \$100 - 130
2196. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s-700s, AE fals (3.89g), "pseudo-Damascus", ND, A-3522.1, standing emperor, holding long cross & globus cruciger, star at lower right // cursive m with "eyes", Greek to right, no other text or symbols, lovely patination, VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160
2197. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s-700s, AE fals (3.39g), "pseudo-Damascus", ND, A-3522.1, standing emperor, holding long cross & globus cruciger, uncertain symbol to left // cursive m, Greek / ("new year"), lazy S between annulets below, nice patination, choice VF, **R** \$120 - 160
2198. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s-700s, AE fals (5.13g), "pseudo-Damascus", ND, A-3522.1, standing emperor, holding long cross & globus cruciger, star upper right // cursive m, completely blundered Greek "legend" around, few tiny horizontal lines below the cursive m, choice VF, **R** \$120 - 160

2199. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 660s-670s, AE fals (3.24g), Damascus, year "17", A-3523Q, standing emperor, holding long cross & globus cruciger, uncertain symbols left & right // cursive **m**, Greek letters to left & below, coarse Arabic legend to right that is possibly intended to be the mint name *baysan*, attractive patination, VF \$100 - 130
2200. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 693-697, AE fals (2.01g) (Qinnasrin), ND, A-3530A, Goodwin-238 (same dies), standing caliph // cursive **m**, mint name to left (off flan on this example), Arabic *waf* right, very crude strike, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
- This is the third specimen reported, one the ANS (which shows the mint name), one by Goodwin (#238), and this piece.*
2201. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 693-697, AE fals (3.88g), al-Ruha, ND, A-3538, Goodwin-416 (same dies), standing caliph, with *muhammad rasul Allah* instead of the name of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik // standard reverse, VF, **R** \$100 - 140

Early Post-Reform

2202. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AE fals (3.40g), Dimashq, AH87, A-129, W—, SICA-1192, Bone—, citing al-Walid as *amir al-mu'minin* and his name, struck on unusually broad flan, VF, **RR** \$110 - 140
2203. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.71g), Ifriqiya, AH103, A-135, bold VF \$100 - 120
2204. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.78g), al-Bab (Derbent), AH120, A-137, lovely VF \$100 - 130
2205. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 720-750, AE fals (1.62g), A-145, W-689, North African, without mint name, palm branch at end of obverse legend, *muhammad / rasul Allah / wa 'abduhu* on reverse, EF \$100 - 150
2206. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 710-730, AE fals (1.62g), A-145A, W-Th.12 (same reverse die), North African mint, without mint name, helmeted head right in obverse field, excellent VF \$100 - 150
2207. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 710-720, AE fals (2.86g), 'Akka (Acre), ND, A-165, SNAT-407/10, bold VF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$110 - 150
2208. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.02g), 'Asqalan (Ashqelon), ND (ca. 710-720), A-167, SNAT-170 (same reverse die), third Umayyad type with the mint name, with *la sharika lahu* added below the obverse field, some porosity, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2209. **UMAYYAD: AE fractional fals** (0.75g), Ba'albakk, ND (ca. 730-760+), A-168, standard type, as Walker-766 ff, but incredibly small, lovely patination, VF-EF, **RR** \$80 - 120
2210. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.90g), Dar'at, ND, A-173, SNAT-229var, early style, ca. 705-715, with mint name without the *alif* and accidentally also without the *ra*, thus *da'at*, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 150
2211. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.61g), Hims, ND, A-177, Bone-12, Zeno-210374, reverse legend *muhammad 'abd Allah wa rasulu duriba bi-hims*, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2212. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.63g), Ludd, ND (circa 705-720), A-181.1, F-VF \$100 - 130
2213. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (4.25g), al-Ramla, ND (ca. 715-725), A-185, W-P.132, Umayyad capital of Palestine; star after the mint name in the reverse margin, bold VF \$100 - 120
2214. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.21g), al-Urdunn, ND, A-190, star below reverse, bold strike, pleasing patination, nearly EF, **S** \$100 - 130
2215. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (5.63g), ND, A-191X, uncertain mint, as engraver left little room for the mint name, early style circa 705-710, important research piece, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2216. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.81g), al-Ruha, AH116, A-194, nice strike for this mint, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 120
2217. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (2.63g), Jayy, AH101, A-201.1, kalima // mint/date formula, excellent strike, F-VF \$130 - 150
2218. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, dates unknown, AE fals (2.52g), Jurjan, ND, A-202, this appears to be the second reported example with name of the unidentified governor Sulayman, nice VF \$100 - 140
2219. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), Ifriqiya, AH180, A-219.2a, citing the governor Harthama, VF-EF \$110 - 150
2220. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (3.07g), al-Muhammadiya, AH282, A-244, rare mint for this reign, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2221. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (1.96g), al-Basra, AH300, A-246.2, unusually light weight, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2222. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.88g), Sijistan, AH302, A-246.2, some central adhesions on the obverse (removable), VF-EF, **RR** \$110 - 150

2223. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (5.03g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, weak strike, especially on obverse, struck with broken reverse die, crude VF \$200 - 260
2224. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.27g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, small weak spot, VF \$160 - 180
2225. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.44g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, shallow strike, VF \$160 - 180
2226. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (5.13g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, weak strike, F-VF \$200 - 260
2227. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.40g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, some weakness, F-VF \$180 - 240
2228. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.62g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, one weak spot, date weak but certain, F-VF \$190 - 220
2229. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.44g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, 3 pellets below reverse field, some weakness of strike, VF \$200 - 240
2230. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.45g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$180 - 220
2231. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.12g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, F-VF \$150 - 180
2232. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR dirham (3.92g), "Madinat al-Salam", AH"323", A-255.1, contemporary imitation, perhaps from the Caucasus, clearly copying the standard dirham of Madinat al-Salam 323, bold VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 120
2233. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.46g), Sur (Tyre), ND, A-293, citing the governor Dinar (yes, that was his name!) below the obverse field, the mint below the reverse field, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2234. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.66g), Nasibin, AH197, A-309, citing the official Habib atop the reverse field, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 120
2235. **ABBASID: AE fals** (4.07g), Bardha'a, AH158, A-315, Vardanyan-247, citing the governor al-Hasan, much rarer than the Bardha'a fals dated AH159, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2236. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.22g), Madinat Bust, AH202, A-C321, citing only the vizier, by his title Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 120
2237. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.91g), Fars, AH205, A-N321, citing the governor Mansur, known only on coins of Fars of this date, nice strike, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2238. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.18g), Herat, AH147, A-323, citing the governor Da'ud b. Karâr (also called Gurrâz), wonderfully preserve, EF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2239. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.31g), Junday Sabur, AH174, A-J327, citing the caliph Harun and the governor Kalthum b. Hafs, excellent strike, especially on the obverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2240. **ABBASID: AE fals** (5.19g), Junday Sabur, AH175, A-J327, citing the caliph Harun and the governor 'Uthman, with uncertain patronymic name (as usual for this date), nice strike on round flan, attractive VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2241. **ABBASID: AE fals** (4.06g), Junday Sabur, AH178, A-J327, citing the caliph 'Abd Allah Harun (= al-Rashid) and the governor Muhammad b. Isma'il in the obverse margin, mint & date in reverse margin, *ja'iz* below the reverse field, porous surfaces, unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2242. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.11g), Junday Sabur, AH204, A-J327, citing the caliph al-Ma'mun, some porosity, clear mint & date, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2243. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.70g), Kurat al-Mahdiya min Fars, AH161, A-328, with the city name Jur above the reverse field, very attractive strike, bold VF \$100 - 130
2244. **ABBASID: AE fals** (4.68g), Ramhurmuz, AH165, A-A332, citing the caliph al-Mahdi (AH158-169), but apparently without the name of any governor, usual porosity, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 120
2245. **ABBASID: Ahmad b. Yazd**, fl. 817-818, AE fals (2.67g), Ramhurmuz, AH205, A-A332, citing the governor in the reverse field, with the Qur'an verse 9:33 in the reverse margin, porous surfaces, especially on the reverse, F-VF, **RRR** \$120 - 150
2246. **ABBASID: al-'Abbas**, AE fals (1.41g), Shiraz, AH19(8), A-A335, Miles-631/32, also citing the chief vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, mint name confirmed by style, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2247. **ABBASID: AE fals** (7.51g), Sijistan, AH147, A-335, Zeno-50109 (same reverse die), citing the future caliph al-Mahdi in the reverse field, heavy weight, which seems to be normal for this year only, decent F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2248. **ABBASID: AE fals** (5.73g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH155, A-336, citing the governor Muhammad b. (Hattin?) as *al-amir*, lovely example, bold VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2249. **ABBASID: AE fals** (4.39g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH155, A-336, citing the governor Muhammad b. (Hattin?) as *al-amir*, lovely example, VF, **RR** \$80 - 110

2250. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.76g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH178, A-336, citing the governor al-'Abbas b. al-Fadl in the reverse margin, bold strike, choice VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2251. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.82g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH184, A-336, without any governor, type as Tübingen-AM8 B5, light porosity, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2252. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.44g), Tustar, AH158, A-A338, clear mint & date, citing a governor 'Amid (?) b. ... (illegible on this example), with much of the reverse obscured by the new caliph's countermark *mimma amara / al-mahdi*, some stain spots, VG-F, **RRR** \$90 - 110
2253. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.54g), Tustar (Shushtar), AH166, A-A338, totally anonymous, very clear mint & date, slight porosity, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2254. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.05g), Tustar, AH166, A-A338, line of three pellets below both the obverse & reverse field, without any governor's name, attractive F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2255. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.88g), Tustar, ND, A-A338, line of four pellets below the reverse field, citing the governor 'Amrw b. Ghur, flan-crack, Very Good, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2256. **ABBASID:** 'Abd al-Rahman b. Hakim (dates unknown), AE fals (4.16g), MM, ND, A-338Q, style of northern Syria, citing local governor Muhammad b. Wajih, probably unpublished, VF \$100 - 150
2257. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.29g), ND, A-338Q, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with a word below the reverse that remains unread, slight porosity, mostly on obverse, VF, **RRR** \$80 - 120

The mysterious word has been read as the city name Dinawar, which is possible, though unlikely. Alternatively, it might be the name of an official.

Spain & North Africa

2258. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** Hisham II, 1010-1013, AR dirham (2.55g), al-Andalus, AH403, A-360.5, citing the official Sa'id b. Yusuf, VF-EF, **R** \$110 - 150
2259. **AMIRID OF VALENCIA:** 'Abd al-Malik al-Muzaffar, 1061-1065, AV fractional dinar (0.97g), NM (Balansiya), ND, A-377, citing Aghlab below the reverse, debased gold, VF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160
2260. **DHU'L NUNID OF TOLEDO:** Sharaf al-Dawka Yahya I, 1043-1075, AV fractional dinar (1.36g), NM, ND, A-396, Miles-518v., debased gold, somewhat weak strike, but almost no wear, VF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160
2261. **HAFSID:** Abu Zakariya' Yahya I, 1230-1249, AV ¼ dinar (1.06g), NM, ND, A-500B, without reference to the founder Abd al-Mu min, struck from severely deteriorating dies, VF, **RR** \$100 - 120
2262. **ZIYANID:** Anonymous, AR square dirham (0.83g), Tilimsan, ND, A-M520, Hazard-1147, Hohertz-846, VF, **RR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160

Hohertz suggests that this might have been issued during the Merinid occupation of Tilimsan.

2263. **SA'DIAN SHARIF:** Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad II, 1517-1557, AR square ½ dirham (0.69g), Fèz, AH956, A-554, excellent strike without any weakness, VF, **RR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160
2264. **SA'DIAN/'ALAWI:** INTERREGNUM: Anonymous, 1654-1664, AR dirham (0.95g), NM, ND, A-581, during the Sa'dian to 'Alawi transitional period, struck at Marrakesh, known dated AH1068-1073, *Allah al-ghalib bi-quwwatihi* on the obverse, VF-EF, **R** \$90 - 120
2265. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** al-Rashid, 1664-1672, AE fals (2.99g), Madinat Fès, AH1081 (in words), A-582A, full legible date, very rare in this quality, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2266. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** al-Hasan I, 1873-1894, AR dirham (2.77g), Fès, AH1291, A-659, this is the last date of the pre-machine-struck coinage of Morocco, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150

Egypt & Syria

2267. **FATIMID:** al-Hakim, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (0.96g), al-Mahdiya, DM, A-710, very clear mint name, Fine, **R** \$80 - 100
2268. **FATIMID:** al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.87g) (Siqilliya), DM, A-721, polished, VF \$80 - 100
2269. **HAMDANID:** Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla, 942-967, AR dirham (2.02g), Halab, AH334, A-748, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, some central weakness, VF, **R** \$110 - 150

2270. **HAMDANID:** Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla, 942-967, AR dirham (3.85g), Hims, DM, A-748, mint name boldly clear, double marginal legend both sides, about 20% flat strike, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

The double margin type was struck primarily at al-Masisa, occasionally at Hims, dated AH352-353.

2271. **'UQAYLID:** Sharaf al-Dawla Muslim, 1061-1085, BI dirham (1.19g), NM, ND, A-761, struck during his occupation of Aleppo, 1079-1085, with *sharaf* in the obverse center, *al-dawla* in the reverse center, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130
2272. **MIRDASID:** Asad al-Dawla Salih, 1023-1029, AR dirham (1.51g), NM, ND, A-766, also citing 'Ulwan and the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir, VF, **RR** \$100 - 140
2273. **MIRDASID:** Abul-Muzaffar Nasr II, 1074-1076, BI dirham (1.02g), NM, ND, A-A770, with just *al-muzaffar* in the center on both sides, the kalima in the obverse margin, the Abbasid caliph in the reverse margin, Very Good, **RRR** \$100 - 120
2274. **AYYUBID:** al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin), 1169-1193, AE fals (4.00g), Hamah, AH(5)83, A-792, clear mint & date, VF, **R** \$80 - 110
2275. **AYYUBID:** al-Mansur Muhammad I, 1191-1220, AE fals (3.08g), NM, ND, A-852.3, B-831, citing al-'Aziz 'Uthman (AH589-595) as overlord, without mint name, but style of the Manbij mint, choice VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
2276. **AYYUBID:** al-Afdal 'Ali, 1193-1196, AR dirham (2.97g), Hamah, AH589, A-846, minimal weakness, EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2277. **AYYUBID:** Abu Bakr I, 1196-1218, AE fals (6.01g), Harran, AH598, A-810.3, very rare mint, nice example, choice VF, **RR** \$90 - 110
2278. **AYYUBID:** al-Kamil Muhammad I, 1218-1238, AE fals (4.00g), Qil'at Ja'bar, DM, A-816.4, overstruck on a copper fals of the Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa & Amid, Rukn al-Din Mawdud (A-1824.2, SS-20)! VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
2279. **AYYUBID:** al-Muzaffar Ghazi, 1220-1242, AE fals (2.18g) (Mayyafar)iqin, AH(6)39, A-860, B-872/73, sufficiently clear date, apparently unpublished date for this type, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
2280. **BAHRI MAMLUK:** Muhammad I, 3rd reign, 1310-1341, AR dirham (3.55g), Dimashq, AH734, A-920, fantastic strike on unusually broad flan, almost complete, one of the finest examples of this common type we have seen, VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2281. **BAHRI MAMLUK:** Hasan, 1347-1351 & 1354-1361, AR akçe (0.68g), Larende, ND, A-948K, Ö&P—, royal title in circle, followed by crescent // just *duriba fi larende* in scalloped circle, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2282. **BAHRI MAMLUK:** Sha'ban II, 1363-1376, AR akçe (1.23g), Larende, ND, A-959, Ö&P-161 (type 4b, same obverse die), Sha'ban cited only as *al-sultan* without the addition title *al-malik*, crude strike, as in the norm for this series, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2283. **BAHRI MAMLUK:** Sha'ban II, 1363-1376, AR akçe (1.14g), Larende, ND, A-959, Ö&P-164/68, Sha'ban only as *al-sultan al-malik*, crude strike, as in the norm for this series, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2284. **BURJI MAMLUK:** Aynal, 1453-1461, AV ashrafi (3.41g), NM, ND, A-1012, somewhat roughly cleaned, VF \$160 - 190

Arabian Peninsula

2285. **SULAYHID:** 'Arwa bint Ahmad, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (1.01g), Dhu Jibla, blundered date, A-1078.1, EF \$110 - 150
2286. **SULAYHID:** 'Arwa bint Ahmad, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (1.19g), Dhu Jibla, AH[4]87, A-1078.1, clear date, EF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160
2287. **RASSID:** al-Mansur 'Abd Allah, 1185-1217, AR dirham (1.66g), Khulab, AH626, A-1083, cf. Zeno-128239, slightly chipped, very rare Yemeni mint, VF-EF, **RR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 130
2288. **MAHDID OF ZABID:** 'Abd al-Nabi b. 'Ali, 1163-1174, AR dirham (1.59g), Zabid, AH566, A-1082, bold clear mint & date, exceptional quality, EF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160
2289. **RASULID:** al-Mujahid 'Ali, 1322-1363, AR dirham (1.95g), Zabid, AH748, A-1108.3, bird in obverse center (mark for the mint of Zabid), perfect strike, VF-EF \$50 - 70

**High Resolution Photographs For All
Lots Are On Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**

Rum (Anatolia)

2290. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud b. Qilij Arslan II**, AE large fals (6.5g) (Ankara), AH(58)7, A-1197, porous surfaces both sides, F-VF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 140
2291. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 1192-1196, AE fals (3.25g), NM, ND, A-1203, half bust facing, crowned, holding spear and labarum, lovely strike, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2292. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.13g), Burgulu (Uluborlu), AH700, A-1235.1, Izm-1445.1 (same dies), crude EF, **R** \$100 - 150
2293. **GERMIYAN: temp. Muhammad Beg**, 1341-1361, AR akçe (0.84g), NM, ND, A-N1262, Ender variety #2, kalima both sides, VF, **RR** \$100 - 140

Early Ottoman Empire

2294. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Orhan**, 1324-1360, AR akçe (0.85g), NM, ND, A-1288.2, citing the long-deceased caliph al-Mustansir (d. 640/1242), finest calligraphic style for this type, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF \$90 - 120
2295. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, AR akçe (0.75g), Ankara, AH886, A-1312, NP-126, bold strike for this rare mint, VF-EF, **R** \$90 - 120
2296. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, AR akçe (0.74g), Gelibolu, AH886, A-1312, NP-129, lovely strike for this rare mint, VF-EF, **R** \$90 - 120
2297. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, AR akçe (0.76g), Kastamonu, AH886, A-1312, NP-134, lovely strike for this rare mint, VF-EF, **R** \$90 - 120
2298. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, AR akçe (0.74g), Konya, AH886, A-1312, NP-135, nice strike for this rare mint, VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2299. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.26g), Misr, DM, A-1317, some weakness, Fine \$140 - 170



2300. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.2, lovely strike, EF \$180 - 220
2301. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 46 coins and tokens set in an ethnographic ornamental cloth and beaded belt**, includes Turkish coins of Mahmud II, and Mehmet V and Egyptian coins of Abdul Aziz with the fictional mint of Ma'din Nuhas which are fairly well-manufactured unofficial tokens; most of the coins are well circulated as one would expect with an ethnographical item, the token issues with the mint name Ma'din Nuhas are quite scarce, retail value \$550, **item of 46 coins** \$150 - 250

Later Ottoman Empire

2302. **ALGIERS: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR ½ budju (6.73g), Jaza'ir (Jezayir), AH1218, KM-45, average strike, full legends both sides, VF-EF, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$120 - 160
2303. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR budju (10.27g), Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-68, bold strike and lovely toning, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details, *ex Ahmad Sultan Collection* \$75 - 100
2304. **EGYPT: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 5 para (1.44g), Misr, AH1203 year 12, KM-135, UBK-34.00, struck from worn dies, pierced, VF, **RR** \$100 - 120
2305. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 20 para (3.21g), Misr, AH1223 year 5, KM-175, UBK-98.01, one-year type, with finer dies, design derived from the contemporary Ottoman coinage of Istanbul, mount removed and pierced, VG-F, **RRR** \$90 - 120
2306. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 40 para, AH1277 year 10, KM-248, one year type, much original red mint luster, AU \$75 - 100
2307. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 40 para, Misr, AH1277 year 10, KM-248, much original luster, several minor spots along the edge, AU-UNC. \$75 - 100
2308. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293-H year 30, KM-296, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, EF \$75 - 100

2309. **GEORGIA: Ahmed III**, 1723-1730, AR abbasi (5.31g), Tiflis, AH1115, A-2708, Bennett-744, VF \$90 - 110
2310. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV ½ altin (1.71g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-218, initial #15, pierced, VF, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$100 - 120
2311. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ½ surre altin (0.79g), al-'Aliya, AH1223 year 16, KM-620, EF, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$100 - 120
2312. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV surre altin (1.56g), al-'Aliya, AH1223 year 15, KM-621, EF-AU, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$120 - 160
2313. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV surre altin (1.61g), al-'Aliya, AH1223 year 16, KM-621, VF-EF, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* \$100 - 120
2314. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 15, KM-694, key date, mintage of 17,000, F-VF \$90 - 120
2315. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-710, Fine, **R** \$100 - 130
2316. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 19, KM-729, rare date, mintage of only 4,000 pieces, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$110 - 140
2317. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 18, KM-737, key date, mintage of 12,000, Fine \$90 - 120
2318. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 21, KM-737, key date, mintage of 18,000, Fine \$90 - 120
2319. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 28, KM-737, key date, mintage of 6,000, lightly cleaned, F-VF \$90 - 120
2320. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 4, KM-752, 2 edge nicks, EF \$60 - 120
2321. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS: AE 20 para, ND, Wilski-A18-01**, countermarked *tarabulus* in Arabic for the city of Tirebolu in Turkey on the Black Sea coast, on obverse of 20 para AH1277 year 1, VF \$80 - 100
2322. **TURKEY: COUNTERMARKS: AE 10 para, Wilski-G16-20b**, Kaminia (Lemnos) issue, with and cross countermark, on Turkey 10 para AH1255 year 21, VF on F host \$75 - 100
2323. **TURKEY: LOT of 30 attributed countermarked coins of late 19th century Ottoman Turkey and Egypt: Wilski-G1-35b (2 pcs), G1-54 (3 pcs), G2-03, G3-06 (2 pcs), G4-01, G10-01 & G10-24, G10-04, G10-39a, G12-11, G16-16, G16-28c, GN-04, GN-07 (3 pcs), GC-17, GS-12, GS-25, GS-27, AT-01 (2 pcs), A2-01a, A3-09b CC, Grk-04 (3 pcs); average VF grade on G host, retail value \$750; lot of 30 pieces, ex Hans Wilski Collection** \$200 - 300
2324. **TURKEY: LOT of 10 coins from across the Ottoman empire: Turkey & Egypt: AE and AR para coins with countermarks unlisted in Wilski (5 pcs), Tunisia: nasri and countermarked kharub (3 pcs), Yemen: mangirs (2 pcs), incl. one of Sulayman the Magnificent, San'a mint, AH92(6); retail value \$400, lot of 10 pieces, ex Hans Wilski Collection** \$150 - 200

Iran - The Early Period

2325. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AE fals (2.32g), Bust, AH209, A-1394, last example of a circulating Islamic coins with a Sasanian bust, above average strike with clear mint & date, VF, **RR** \$130 - 160
2326. **DULAFID: Ahmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 879-893, AR dirham (3.28g), Isbahan, AH271, A-1398, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tamid and his vizier as *dhu'l-wizaratayn* ("possessor of the two vizierates", i.e., both military & civilian), VF-EF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160
2327. **DULAFID: Ahmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 879-893, AR dirham (3.04g), Isbahan, AH279, A-1398, attractive VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2328. **DULAFID: 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 893-897, AR dirham (2.74g), Isbahan, AH281, A-1400, VF-EF \$100 - 150
2329. **SAFFARID: 'Amr b. al-Layth**, 879-901, AR dirham (3.11g), Nishapur, AH282, A-1402, citing the ruler with his kunya Abu Hafs, VF-EF, **R** \$110 - 150
2330. **SAFFARID: 'Amr b. al-Layth**, 879-901, AR heavy dirham (7.46g) (Andaraba), AH28x, A-1402P, citing the governor Hamdan below the obverse field (known dated AH286), dumpy style typical of Banijurid dirhams of Andaraba or the early to mid-280s, VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160

2331. **SAFFARID: 'Amr b. al-Layth**, 879-901, LOT of 3 silver dirhams: Fars AH269 (citing al-Muwaffaq, EF, slightly uneven surfaces); Shiraz 282 (bold strike, choice EF) and 287 (EF-AU, touch of weakness); retail value \$320, **lot of 3 pieces** \$180 - 220
2332. **SAFFARID: Khalif b. Ahmad**, in rebellion, 941-946, AV fractional dinar (0.86g), Zaranj, AH332, A-K1414, without the caliph al-Muttaqi, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2333. **SAFFARID: Tahir al-Tamimi**, 964-970, AV fractional dinar (1.69g), Sijistan, AH355, A-1415, bold mint & date, VF, **R**, e x *Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160
2334. **SAFFARID: Tahir al-Tamimi**, 964-970, AV fractional dinar (2.44g), Sijistan, AH355, A-1415, excellent strike, with full mint & date, VF \$120 - 160
2335. **SAFFARID: Tahir al-Tamimi**, 964-970, AV fractional dinar (1.67g), Sijistan, AH355, A-1415, bold date, mint barely visible but can only be Sijistan, VF \$90 - 120
2336. **SAFFARID: Tahir al-Tamimi**, 964-970, AV fractional dinar (1.14g), Sijistan, AH358, A-1415, very crudely struck, with final digit of the date (8) seems to be re-engraved over 7, VF \$90 - 120
2337. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.28g), Sijistan, AH366, A-1417, clear date, some minor weakness, EF \$100 - 130
2338. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (0.95g) (Sijistan), AH(36)8, A-1417, citing the caliph al-Ta'i, who replaced al-Muti' on Khalaf's fractional dinars in AH368 (both caliphs known for this type dated 368), EF \$100 - 130
2339. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.55g), Sijistan, AH368, A-1417, VF \$100 - 150
2340. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (0.70g), Sijistan, AH36x, A-1417, citing the caliph al-Muti', crude strike, EF \$90 - 120
2341. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.86g), Sijistan, AH36x, A-1417, date is possibly 364, caliph al-Muti', VF \$110 - 140
2342. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 2nd reign, 972-980, AV fractional dinar (1.04g), Sijistan, DM, A-1417, nice strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2343. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 3rd reign, 981-1000, AV fractional dinar (1.23g), Sijistan, AH379, A-1420.1, with the word *al-dawla* above the obverse field, choice VF \$110 - 140
2344. **SAFFARID: al-Husayn b. Tahir**, 3rd reign, 980-982+, AV fractional dinar (1.96g), NM, ND, A-1419.1, struck at Sijistan, EF \$120 - 150
2345. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 3rd reign, 981-1000, AV fractional dinar (1.11g), Sijistan, AH389, A-1420.2, lovely strike, without any weakness and with the entire legends boldly clear, choice VF \$110 - 150
2346. **BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad**, 874-899, AR dirham (3.48g), Andaraba, AH270, A-1433, ruler cited only as Muhammad, without his patronymic, clear date, F-VF, **R** \$90 - 120
2347. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 899-910, AR dirham (5.54g), Andaraba, AH287, A-1435, with the ruler cited only by his kunya *abu ja'far*, also citing the Samanid overlord only by his kunya *ibrahim*, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2348. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Yahya**, 909-910, AR dirham (2.79g), Balkh, AH297, A-1436, citing the Samanid Ahmad b. Isma'il, nice strike, **AU, R** \$130 - 160
2349. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.86g), Balkh, AH313, A-1451, fantastic strike, nicest we have seen for this mint & ruler, choice EF-AU \$100 - 150
2350. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR bracteate dirham (2.90g), NM, ND, A-1451R, uniface bracteate of the reverse, therefore no mint & date, presumably made for jewelry or other non-circulating purposes, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2351. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR bracteate dirham (2.03g), NM, ND, A-1451R, uniface bracteate of the reverse, therefore no mint & date, presumably made for jewelry or other non-circulating purposes, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2352. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR broad dirham (4.34g), Ma'din, AH333, A-1456A, clear mint & date, without citing the caliph, broad planchet, with extra outer border; 3 fleurs-de-lys on the obverse border, 3 large pellets in the reverse border, possibly struck for presentation purposes, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2353. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham (3.62g), Balkh, AH348, A-1462, broad flan, citing the governor Qatakin, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2354. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AE fals (3.50g), Ferghana, AH359, A-1467.3, Zeno-108121, also citing Mansur b. Anas, Ahmad b. 'Ali, and Ahmad b. Mansur! VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2355. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (4.00g), Nishapur, AH372, A-1468, citing Husam al-Dawla on the reverse, F-VF \$180 - 200
2356. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR broad dirham (5.01g), NM, ND, A-1469L, imitative dirham from the Andaraba region, with condensed name *nuh bin mansur*, probably struck in the 980s and the last version of this series, EF-AU, **R** \$90 - 120
- Local series struck somewhere in the region of Andaraba, with the overall style derived from the crude Banijurid issues in the names of 'Abd al-Malik and Harb b. Sahlan (types A-1438.1 & 1438.2).*
2357. **SAMANID: LOT of 5 high-grade silver dirhams: Isma'il b. Ahmad:** mint of al-Shash AH282 (without his patronymic); and 283 (3 pcs); and **Nasr II b. Ahmad:** Balkh 312 (superb strike); all in EF condition and very attractive; retail value \$275, **lot of 5 pieces** \$150 - 200
2358. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (2.72g), Qubâ, AH397, A-3303, Zeno-41288, bow & arrow in obverse center, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2359. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AE fals (3.52g), Ishtikhan, AH424, A-3348, Zeno-15948, Kochnev—, ruler cited as Tafghaj Bughra Khan, plus governor Subashi Oga, slightly crude strike, VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2360. **QARAKHANID: al-'Abbas b. Muhammad**, 1024-1042, AR dirham (3.77g), MM, AH416, A-3329, obverse as Kochnev-735 of Kasan mint, no example of this series on Zeno, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200
2361. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Yusuf**, 1030-1057, AE fals (3.93g), al-Shash, DM, A-3361A, probably Koch-741, Zeno-17360, with elephant, facing left, in the obverse field, much weakness, Fine, **RRR** \$150 - 200
2362. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Rustam b. Sharwin**, 964-980, AR heavy dirham (6.04g), Firrim, AH366, A-1524, ruler's name in tiny letters at the top of the obverse, in the form *bi-amr rustam*, name of the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla also on the obverse; Shi'ite kalima on reverse, with letter J below, some rim adhesions, VF-EF, **RR** \$110 - 140
2363. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.04g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573, appears to be modestly debased, probably 60-70% gold, AU \$130 - 160
2364. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.06g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573, appears to be modestly debased, probably 60-70% gold, AU \$150 - 180
2365. **BUWAYHID: Abu Talib b. Fakhr al-Dawla**, 997-999, BI dirham (4.40g), NM, ND, A-1576, acquired the title of Majd al-Dawla in 999 and ruled in the Jibal until 1029, somewhat crude strike, VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
- Somewhat similar in style to the Qazwin dirhams (Treadwell-Qa391.1) but possibly of northern Iraqi or the Jazira origin.*
2366. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AV dinar (3.98g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH421, A-B1584, estimated at 60-70% gold content, AU, **R** \$150 - 200
- This type was unknown until 2009, which a hoard of mostly AH398 and 399 debased gold dinars was marketed. I would estimate that the hoard contained between 30 and 50 examples dated 421.*
2367. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AV dinar (3.96g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH421, A-B1584, estimated at 60-70% gold content, AU, **R** \$150 - 200
- This type was unknown until 2009, which a hoard of mostly AH398 and 399 debased gold dinars was marketed. I would estimate that the hoard contained between 30 and 50 examples dated 421.*
2368. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AV dinar (4.10g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH421, A-B1584, estimated at 60-70% gold content, AU, **R** \$150 - 200
- This type was unknown until 2009, which a hoard of mostly AH398 and 399 debased gold dinars was marketed. I would estimate that the hoard contained between 30 and 50 examples dated 421.*
2369. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AV dinar (4.22g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH421, A-B1584, estimated at 60-70% gold content, AU, **R** \$150 - 200
- This type was unknown until 2009, which a hoard of mostly AH398 and 399 debased gold dinars was marketed. I would estimate that the hoard contained between 30 and 50 examples dated 421.*
2370. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.82g), NM, DM, A-1591, citing the Buwayhid overlord Abu'l-Hasan Samâ al-Dawla b. Shams al-Dawla in the obverse margin in place of the normal mint/date formula, couple spots of horn silver at the rim, crude VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Islamic Coins

2371. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, as Samanid governor, 994-997, AR multiple dirham (12.19g), Andaraba, AH385, A-B1602, SNAT-207/09, citing the Samanid Nuh b. Mansur, VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2372. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.82g), Nishapur, AH397, A-1606, ornate floral symbol above the obverse field, strong VF \$150 - 180
2373. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.23g), Herat, AH390, A-1607, 3 small flan cracks, VF \$160 - 200
2374. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.89g), Herat, AH390, A-1607, F-VF \$150 - 200
2375. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.71g), Herat, AH391, A-1607, about 10% flat strike, VF \$150 - 180
2376. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.02g), Herat, AH401, A-1607, small gouge on reverse, VF \$160 - 200
2377. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.89g), Herat, AH405, A-1607, VF \$140 - 170
2378. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.32g), Ghazna, AH406, A-1607, minimal weakness, VF \$140 - 170
2379. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.22g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, minor weakness, VF \$130 - 160
2380. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.50g), Herat, AH411, A-1607, some weakness, F-VF \$160 - 200
2381. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.89g), Ghazna, AH416, A-1607, F-VF \$120 - 140
2382. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.94g), Ghazna, AH419, A-1607, nice VF \$150 - 180
2383. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.12g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, 'adl at top of obverse field, minor weakness, VF, *ex Yusuf Alokozay Collection* \$120 - 150
2384. **HAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR multiple dirham (11.46g), Andaraba, AH[3]89, A-1608, sword below obverse field, EF-AU \$100 - 130
2385. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.86g), Nishapur, AH421, A-1618, star left in obverse field, EF \$150 - 200
2386. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.76g), Nishapur, AH424, A-1618, VF \$140 - 170
2387. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.71g), Nishapur, AH425, A-1618, VF \$150 - 200
2388. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.38g), Nishapur, AH425, A-1618, the name *mas'ud* has been partially erased, some weakness in the margins, VF \$150 - 200
2389. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.41g), Nishapur, AH425, A-1618, date weak but likely, F-VF \$140 - 170
2390. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.96g), Nishapur, AH426, A-1618, choice VF \$160 - 190
2391. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.61g), Nishapur, AH426, A-1618, VF \$130 - 150
2392. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.84g), Nishapur, AH427, A-1618, VF \$150 - 180
2393. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.69g), Nishapur, AH428, A-1618, "8" recut over "7", VF \$130 - 160
2394. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.84g), Nishapur, AH428, A-1618, "8" recut over "7", VF \$130 - 160
2395. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.28g), Ghazna, AH423, A-1619, citing the caliph al-Qa'im bi-amr Allah, recut over the name of the previous caliph al-Qadir billah, VF-EF \$160 - 200
2396. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AR broad dirham (2.83g), AH423, A-1620, style of Balkh, but the mint name is clearly different, and must be an alternative location not far from Balkh, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2397. **HAZNAVID: 'Abd al-Rashid**, 1049-1052, AV dinar (4.05g), Ghazna, AH443, A-1629, with laqabs 'izz al-dawla wa zayn al-milla sayf Allah, nearly VF, **S** \$170 - 200
2398. **HAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (3.81g), Ghazna, AH444, A-1633, with his special title *mu'ayyid amir al-mu'minin*, used only in 443 and 444 for Farrukhzad, decent Fine \$150 - 180
2399. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, debased AV dinar (3.61g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637.2, standard legends of the common AH480-484 series, but with the word *qarâri* instead of the usual word *qâmi'i*, probably the die-engraver's error, as *qarâri* was used only on his common silver dirhams, VF \$100 - 150
2400. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.74g) (Ghazna), AH491, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), very clear date, VF-EF, **R** \$180 - 220
2401. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (2.71g) (Ghazna), AH491, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), bold date, VF, **R** \$170 - 200
2402. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.53g) (Ghazna), AH(49)1, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), VF, **R** \$150 - 180
2403. **HAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.27g) (Ghazna), AH491, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), very clear date, VF, **R** \$170 - 200
2404. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.92g), Ghazna, AH(49)2, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*, nice strike, EF \$160 - 190
- There are 2 versions of the gold dinar for Mas'ud III, one with fixed date 492, the other normally 505 (but also known for 507), with different titlature as noted in the description. The recent discovery included about 100 examples of Mas'ud III, of which about 40% were of decent quality, but only about 15-20% with legible date.*
2405. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.50g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *majd al-dawla*, excellent strike, heavy, choice VF-EF \$180 - 240
2406. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.99g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *majd al-dawla*, clear date, bold strike, VF-EF \$170 - 220
2407. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.54g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *majd al-dawla*, decent strike, heavy, choice VF-EF \$160 - 200
2408. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.13g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *(majd) al-dawla*, some weakness, VF-EF \$140 - 160
2409. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.52g), Ghazna, AH(49)2, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*, nice strike, heavy for this type, choice VF \$180 - 240
2410. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.89g), Ghazna, AH(4)92, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*, clear mint & date, choice VF \$150 - 180
2411. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.40g) (Ghazna), AH5(05), A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, decent strike with minimal weakness, EF \$160 - 190
2412. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (1.68g) (Ghazna), AH505, A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, lovely strike for this type, clear date, unusually light weight, choice EF \$140 - 170
2413. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (1.99g) (Ghazna), AH5(05), A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, nice strike for this type, unusually light weight, EF \$110 - 140
2414. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.46g) (Ghazna), AH(505), A-1647, with title *sultan al-ardayn*, "sultan of the two words" (which he never was!), a rare subtype for the AH505 series (on which the date is fixed but rarely visible), VF-EF, **RR** \$180 - 220
2415. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.64g) (Ghazna), AH(505), A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, decent strike with minimal weakness, VF \$150 - 180
2416. **HAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.94g) (Ghazna), AH(507?), A-1647, with title *ghiyath al-muslimin*, somewhat double struck, VF \$140 - 160
2417. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.78g) (Ghazna), AH(509), A-V1650, without circle of annulets around the field on both sides, very weak strike, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 260
- Distinguished as the 509 type because the title Sultan al-Dawla is entirely below the obverse, whereas it is divided between above & below the field on all dated 510.*
2418. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.21g), Ghazna, AH(510), A-V1650, without circle of annulets around the field on both sides, weak strike but both mint & date clear, VF, **R** \$140 - 170
- The type without the annulet circles are always weakly struck.*
2419. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.43g) (Ghazna), AH510, A-V1650, without circle of annulets around the field on both sides, weak strike, VF, **R** \$140 - 170
- The type without the annulet circles are always weakly struck.*
2420. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.43g) (Ghazna), AH5(10), A-V1650, without circle of annulets around the field on both sides, very weak strike, VF, **R** \$110 - 150
- The type without the annulet circles are always weakly struck.*
2421. **HAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.98g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, nice strike, EF, **R** \$160 - 200

2422. **GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (1.99g), Ghazna, AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, clear mint name, unusually light weight, choice EF, **R** \$130 - 160
2423. **GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.52g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 180
2424. **GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (2.28g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, somewhat crude strike, VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 180
2425. **GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.09g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, crude strike, VF-EF, **R** \$150 - 170
2426. **GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah**, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.38g) (Ghazna), AH(510), A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, VF, **R** \$150 - 180

Iran - The Seljuq Period

2427. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.84g), al-Ahwaz, AH448, A-1665, mount removed, somewhat uneven surfaces, VF \$160 - 180
2428. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.34g), MM, AH452, A-1665, VF \$140 - 160
2429. **GREAT SELJUQ: Chaghri Beg Da'ud**, 1040-1061, BI dirham (3.25g), Balkh, AH439, A-1668, small flan defect at the edge, clear date, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150
2430. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (3.08g), MM, AH459, A-1670, somewhat wavy surfaces and some weakness, VF \$130 - 160
2431. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.03g), Isfahan, AH465, A-1674, citing the caliph al-Qa'im, F-VF \$140 - 170
2432. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (5.17g), Nishapur, AH466, A-1674, citing the caliph al-Qa'im, VF \$120 - 200
2433. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.00g), Nishapur, AH470, A-1674, citing the caliph al-Muqtadi, some weakness in the margins, VF \$150 - 180
2434. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (2.22g), Isfahan, AH484, A-1674, some light weakness, VF \$120 - 160
2435. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.65g), Nishapur, DM, A-1674, citing the caliph al-Muqtadi, off-center strike, VF \$160 - 200
2436. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (4.08g), Marw, DM, A-1675, usual royal legends *al-sultan al-mu'azzam shahanshah rukn al-islam malikshah*, with his laqab *mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din* around, caliph al-Muqtadi (AH467-487), about 20% flat, VF-EF, **R** \$110 - 140
2437. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.38g), Balkh, DM, A-1712, about 20% flat, mint name above the obverse, VF-EF \$150 - 180
2438. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (1.56g), Bukhara, ND, A-1712, mint name atop the obverse field, pierced, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2439. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.69g), Firuz(kuh), DM, A-1712, mint visible in obverse margin, about 25% flat strike, VF, **R** \$170 - 200
2440. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.49g), Tirmidh, DM, A-1712, about 25% flat, mint name above the obverse, rare mint, crude VF-EF \$130 - 150
2441. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.32g) (Wakhsh), DM, A-1712, about 35% flat strike, VF-EF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 160
2442. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.03g), Wakhsh, DM, A-1712, about 10% flat, rare mint, VF \$150 - 200
2443. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.98g), MM, DM, A-1712, about 25% flat, unusual style, likely of the Khwarizm mint, crude EF \$180 - 240
2444. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.34g), MM/MM, DM, A-1712, about 25% flat, unusual style, likely from an undetermined mint in central Afghanistan, crude EF \$160 - 200
2445. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.40g), MM, DM, A-1712, about 10% flat, style of central Afghanistan, crude VF-EF \$140 - 160
2446. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, pale AV dinar (3.89g), NM, ND, A-1713, De-258, pale gold, estimated to be about 40-50% gold, Kanauj style, F-VF \$110 - 140

2447. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AR dirham (5.25g) (Ghazna), AH596, A-1770, "bulls-eye" dirham: month of Dhu'l-Hijja, with month and date very clear, overall well above average strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2448. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, alone, 1203-1206, AR dirham (4.72g), Herat, AH699, A-1773, lovely struck, with both mint & date fully clear, choice VF, **S** \$100 - 150
2449. **ILDEGIZID: Ildegiz**, 1137-1175, BI dirham (4.9g), NM, ND, A-1898A, Fatimid style, *zafar* in obverse center, *fath* in reverse center; citing the Seljuq ruler Arslan, traces of the obverse margin (still undeciphered), lovely example, VF, **RR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 140
2450. **ILDEGIZID: Ildegiz**, 1137-1175, BI dirham (12.57g), Urmiya, ND, A-1898.5, Zeno-23200 (this piece), citing the Seljuq ruler Mas'ud in the reverse margin, the kalima in the obverse margin, some weakness, probably one of the heaviest known examples of this type, F-VF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 140
2451. **SULAMID: Muzaffar**, 1136-1160, AE dirham (5.08g), NM, ND, A-1906A, Zeno-23337 (this piece), citing the caliph al-Mustanjid, excellent strike, VF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 150
2452. **KHAQANID: Fariburz III b. Gershasp**, 1225-1243, AE fals (7.37g), NM, ND, A-1913, Zeno-88053 (this piece), irregular shape, as usual, nice strike, choice VF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 130
2453. **KHAQANID: Akhsatan III b. Fariburz III**, 1255-1266, AE fals (8.24g), NM, ND, A-1914A, Zeno-77176 (this piece), reverse has just *qa'an / al-'adil* separated by the double-trident tamgha of the Great Mongol Möngke, VF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 150

Mongol Dynasties

2454. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1250s, AE jital (3.51g), Ghazna, AH655, A-3770, obverse legend *qa'an / möngke / al-'adil*, mint and date in words in 4-line legend on reverse, probably the finest known example, choice VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2455. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.07g), ND, A-1969, struck at or near Ghazna during the Mongol advance towards the Indus River, thus during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2456. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.27g), NM, ND, A-1969, bold strike, struck at or near Ghazna during the Mongol advance towards the Indus River, thus during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, EF \$110 - 150
2457. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AE jital (3.72g), Nimruz, ND, A-A1973, just *qa'an / al-'adil* obverse, *darb / nimruz* reverse, superb strike, choice EF \$100 - 130
2458. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AE jital (2.92g), Nimruz, ND, A-A1973var, *qa'an / al-'adil* within pointed quatrefoil // reverse legend *lillah / muhammad / rasul Allah / nimruz*, stylistically similar to the latest Saffarid jitals before the Mongol conquest of Sistan, thus likely struck in the 1220s or early 1230s, possibly before the death of Chingiz Khan, choice VF \$100 - 130
2459. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.94g), Herat, ND, A-A1978, with *zu'yayida 'adlulu* ("may his justice increase") below the obverse, Fine, **R** \$100 - 130
2460. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.17g), NM, ND, A-1978E.x, Persian *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e alam* ("by the power of the Creator of the world") // only the tamgha of Möngke (thunderbolt), with original silver-wash (to be A-3771M in the 4th edition of the Checklist), VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2461. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1250s, AE jital (2.70g), Kurraman, ND, A-1978L, Zeno-87792 (different dies), obverse Persian legend *be-qovvat-e aferidegar*, reverse *darb / kurraman*, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2462. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.90g), Kenjde, ND, A-1985, cf. Zeno-49404, usual weakness, "S" tamgha of Qaidu both sides, VF \$90 - 120
2463. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (2.05g), Samarqand, AH680, A-1985, cf. Zeno-46754 for a similar example dated AH681, VF \$90 - 120
2464. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (2.03g), Samarqand, ND, A-1985, unusual type for Samarqand, with the S-tamgha of Qaidu on both sides, no examples of this type are posted on Zeno, F-VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
2465. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.88g), Tashkent, AH(68)6, A-1985, Zeno-79476 (same dies), mint name & Qaidu's tamgha in reverse center, VF \$100 - 130

Islamic Coins

2466. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.43g), Bukhara, ND, A-2007, clearly without date, not date missing, VF \$100 - 130
2467. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (2.43g), Badakhshan, AH690, A-2013, VF-EF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 130
2468. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (1.84g), Badakhshan, AH(6)90, A-2013S, VF-EF, **RRR** \$200 - 240
2469. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (2.19g), Badakhshan, AH(69)2, A-2013S, *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka* in center, date formula around // kalima in center, ruler cited around, as *shams al-din dawlatshah bin 'ali shah*, of which about half is visible, slightly crinkled, as always for this type, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2470. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR ½ dirham (1.11g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2013T, *Allah / sikka* in center, ruler's name around // *qa'an / badakhshan*, border of pellets around, first reported example of this type, crinkled, Fine, **RRR** \$90 - 120
2471. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dangi (1/6 dirham) (0.36g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2013U, one word each side: *sikka // badakhshan*, found together with the types A-2013S and 2013T in this auction, probably unique, crude VF, **RRR** \$90 - 120
2472. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Sultan Bakht**, fl. 1310-1315, AR dirham (1.93g), Badakhshan, AH71x, A-B2015, obverse legend *iskandar al-thani al-sultan bakht*, mint, date, and Chaghatayid tamgha on reverse, slightly uneven surfaces, VF, **RR** \$100 - 120
2473. **GOLDEN HORDE: LOT** of 13 copper puls, mostly better types, including types assigned to Berke, Mangu Timur, Toda Mengu, Toqtu, Uzbek Khan, and Jani Beg, several with dates, all with the consignor's identification, average Fine-VF condition; retail value \$300, **lot of 13 pieces** \$120 - 170
2474. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV ¼ mithqal (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH772, A-2063, standard Sunni kalima obverse, mint & date reverse, nearly VF \$120 - 150
2475. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV ¼ mithqal (1.13g), Madinat Khwarizm, AH773, A-2063, *al-mulku / lillah* in plain square, names of the four Rashidun around // mint & date in octofoil, EF \$100 - 140
2476. **SUFID: temp. Yusuf**, 1372-1379, AR dirham (1.54g), Khwarizm, AH780, A-2066, obverse legend *al-sultan / al-'adil*, mint & date on reverse, choice VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2477. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (3.01g), Ir(bil), AH(6)64, A-2122.1, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Möngke posthumously, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120
2478. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR kaaniki dirham (2.65g), NM (Tiflis), AH680, A-2135, Bennett-299a, month of Muharram, as Zeno-114418 but with the word *fi* added before the month, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150
2479. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR ½ dirham (0.99g) (Mardin), DM, A-2147, struck from full dirham dies with the 5-line reverse legend as on type #2146A, EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$120 - 160
2480. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR dirham (2.50g), Shiraz, AH690, A-2159.2, ruler cited as *gaykhatu* in Arabic with hawk & sun to the right of his Arabic name, some central weakness, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2481. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR dirham (2.36g), [Tiflis], blundered date, A-2160, name *irenjin turji* in Arabic, but citing the deceased Arghun in the Uighur legend; Christian reverse, with star & crescent in lower left of the reverse field, about 10% flat, VF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2482. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR dirham (2.06g), Jajerm, ND, A-2161, standard obverse, as on type A-2159.1, kalima & mint name within fancy circle on reverse, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2483. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.43g), Tabriz, AH69x, A-2168, pre-reform, Arabic legend only, with titles *padshah islam / sultan a'zam*, his name spelled *qazan* in Arabic, mint name both below obverse field & in reverse margin, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2484. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.63g), Khab(ushan), DM, A-2168B, pre-reform, *qa'an / ghazan* within complex hexagram // kalima in square, mint above, possibly date in margin (off flan on this piece), VF-EF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120
2485. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR ½ dirham (1.04g), Kirman, ND, A-2174, with simple pellets instead of the date formula in the reverse margin, unusual strike on a thick narrow planchet, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2486. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR ¼ dirham (0.48g), NM, ND, A-2174F, clear strike, with a reverse die that lacks mint & date, Fine, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 110
2487. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.10g), Konya, AH699, A-2175, rare subtype, with kalima in square, date in words in the marginal segment, VF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2488. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR 2 dirhams (4.23g), Jajerm, AH706, A-2179, type A, which was only sporadically struck at the northeastern mints, tiny bit of hornsilver by the rim, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 120
2489. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR ½ dirham (0.82g), AH(70)4, A-2181, type A, uncertain mint, F-VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 120
- Rasmussen suggested Manâdhir for the mint, but that location no longer existed in Ilkhan times. The style suggests somewhere in eastern Anatolia.*
2490. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (6 dirhams) (11.78g), Tus, AH714, A-2187, type C, VF, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 110
- The mint & date are coarsely engraved, whereas all other text is neatly cut, because the dies were produced at a central location with the mint and date left blank, then filled in at or near the Tus mint.*
2491. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR ½ dirham (0.88g), MM, DM, A-2189A, type C, struck from broad obverse die, thus mint & date off flan, and narrow reverse die intended for the half dirham, F-VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100
2492. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dirham (1.71g), NM, ND, A-B2191, based on type C, with central triangle on obverse, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
- This piece can also be classified as Karamanid, type A-1267, local Beylik issue derived from type C of Uljaytu.*
2493. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.93g), Shiraz, AH(71)7, A-2192, type A, F-VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120
2494. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.92g), MM, DM, A-2193, type A, struck at one of several Anatolian mints that also adopted Abu Sa'id's type A, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120
2495. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.18g), Tiflis, AH717, A-2196, Bennett-400, type B, crudely struck, as seems to be normal for type B at Tiflis, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120
2496. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (10.73g), Isfarrayin, AH719, A-2199, type C, struck from dies for the two-dirham denomination, about 10% flat, EF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2497. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.57g), Tabriz, AH721, A-2200.2, type C, mint name in 3rd line of the obverse field, with *khalad Allah mulkahu* within the arcs of the surrounding lobated border, EF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120
2498. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.61g), A-2201.1, type C, blundered mint & date, bird facing left in the center of the reverse field, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
- Anatolian local issue, slightly light in weight.*
2499. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.78g), A-2201.1, type C, Anatolian issue with blundered mint & date, obverse field divided by two horizontal lines, strong VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120
2500. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.73g), Yazd, AH722, A-2205, type D, struck with small dies for this denomination, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120
2501. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.53g), Pol-i Aras, AH723, A-2206, type E, Pol-i Aras means "bridge over the Aras River," located at Nakhjawan, probably mount removed, lovely EF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$80 - 100

**High Resolution Photographs For All
Lots Are On Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**

2502. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.58g), Baghdad, AH729, A-A2212, type FD, obverse of type F with mint in the obverse margin before the date, reverse of type D, with the mint interlineally within the kalima, VF-EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2503. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.58g), Baghdad, AH729, A-A2212, type FD, obverse of type F with mint in the usual position below the field, reverse of type D, with the mint interlineally within the kalima, VF-EF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2504. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (9.51g), Jajerm, AH730, A-2213, type G, without any weakness, VF-EF, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2505. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (9.62g), Damghan, AH730, A-2213A, variant of type G, with obverse in hexagon rather than octagon, about 20% flat, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2506. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.17g), Damghan, AH730, A-2214D, type G, but obverse in hexagon rather than octagon, about 12% flat, much rarer than the 6 dirham of Damghan with the same unusual obverse in hexagon, VF, **RRR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 140
2507. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 1 dirham (1.56g), Erzurum, AH729, A-2215, type G, with mint name between the 2nd and 3rd lines of the obverse text, VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 110
2508. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.46g), Bazar (the military mint), Khani 33, A-2217, VF-EF \$100 - 125
2509. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.65g), Bazar (the military mint), Khani 33, A-2217, nice strike, VF-EF \$100 - 120
2510. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (8.39g), Jajerm, Khani 33, A-2217, type H, bold strike from slightly worn dies, EF, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130
2511. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (2.51g), Ma'din, AH738 (sic), A-2218.1, type H, posthumous issue, mint in southeast Anatolia, to the weight standard introduced by the Ilkhan ruler Muhammad Khan in late AH737 (2.52g), VF, **RR**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$100 - 130

Struck during the chaotic struggle after the death of Abu Sa'id in 736.

2512. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.51g), Kastamonu (Qastamuniya), AH724, A-2219J, Diler-549 (plate specimen), square // lobated diamond, in the name of Abu Sa'id but actually struck under authorization of the Isfendiyarids, VF-EF, **R**, *ex Christian Rasmussen Collection* \$90 - 120
2513. **ILKHAN: Unknown ruler**, 13th/14th century, AR unit (3.22g), Ghazna, ND, A—, *darb ghazna* in center, legend around, mostly off flan // kalima & the Rashidun, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

At present, the issuer of this type has not been determined.

Post-Mongol Iran

2514. **ERETNIDS: temp. Eretna**, 1335-1352, AR ½ akçe (0.85g), Kankari (Kengari), AH742, A-22321, extremely rare half dirham of type A, plus a very rare mint, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2515. **BUKHTI KURDS: 'Abd Allah b. 'Abd Allah**, 1420s, AR tanka (3.97g), Jazira, ND, A-2327.1, Ilisch-1, some weakness, VF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 130

Timurid & Later

2516. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR ¼ tanka (1.47g), Shabankara, DM, A-2388J, struck from dies intended for the full tanka, hence mint off flan, scarce mint in Fars province, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 120
2517. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR tanka (5.31g), Shabankara, AH798, A-2386, fully clear date in obverse margin, scarce mint in Fars province, some light adhesions, VF, **R** \$100 - 120
2518. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.44g), Nimruz, AH823, A-2403, Shahrukh cited as both *malik* (king) and *khilafa* (caliph), followed by the date in words; mint name on the reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2519. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR ¼ tanka (1.29g), Khwarizm, AH830, A-2407, excellent strike, with full mint & date, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2520. **TIMURID: 'Ala al-Dawla**, 1447, AR tanka (4.69g), Sabzawar, ND, A-2410, nice strike, cleaned, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150

Coins of 'Ala al-Dawla of Sabzawar mint are much rarer than Herat.

2521. **TIMURID: 'Ala al-Dawla**, 1447, AR ¼ tanka (1.06g), Herat, AH851, A-2411, mount removed, Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 120
2522. **TIMURID: Sultan Ibrahim**, 1457, AR tanka (5.16g), Herat, ND, A-2424, choice VF, **RRR** \$110 - 150
2523. **TIMURID: Yadigar Muhammad**, 1469-1470, AR tanka (5.2g), NM, ND, A-2430, countermarked on nearly obliterated host, with later countermarks of Sultan Husayn and Sultan Ahmad, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2524. **TIMURID: Sultan Husayn**, 1469-1506, AR tanka (4.88g), Marw, ND, A-2439A, countermarked *beh bud marw* in 8-petal lotus, overlapping 6-petal lotus countermark of Herat, on late Timurid host with title *ghazi*, EF on VF host, **RR** \$100 - 120
2525. **TIMURID: Sultan 'Ali**, 1495-1500, AR tanka (4.73g), NM, AH904, A-2461, countermarked on tanka of Baysunghur, Samarqand mint (type A-2458), with an earlier and later countermark of Sultan Husayn, VF on VF host, **R** \$100 - 130
2526. **QARA QOYUNLU: Jahanshah**, 1438-1467, AR tanka (5.13g), Herat, AH862, A-2493H, Struck during Jahanshah's brief occupation of Herat, style of the contemporary Timurid tankas of Herat, with the Rashidun's epithets included, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2527. **QARA QOYUNLU: Hasan 'Ali**, 1467-1468, AR double tanka (9.52g), [Tabriz], AH872, A-2496, always without mint name, reverse has the Sunni kalima and the date in the center, the 12 Shi'ite Imams in the reverse, some porosity on both sides, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

Shahs of Iran

2528. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/6 mithqal (0.78g), Shiraz, AH930, A-2592A, bold mint & date, small nick at edge, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2529. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR shahi (2.18g), Simnan, AH1001, A-2633, lovely bold strike, choice VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2530. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.77g), Isfahan, AH(10)22, A-B2637, fine style, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2531. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.75g), Iravan (Yerevan), AH1030, A-B2637, clear date, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2532. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.76g), Mazandaran, ND, A-H2637, local type from Mazandaran, usually without mint name and undated for the small denomination, with 'Abbas I described as *kalb-e 'ali*, "the dog of 'Ali", struck from special small dies, VF-EF \$80 - 110
2533. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR abbasi (7.44g), Tiflis (in Georgia), AH1043, A-2638.2, Bennett-563, unusually lovely strike, without any weakness, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2534. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.73g), Baghdad, DM, A-2640E, type B, F-VF \$90 - 110
2535. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR shahi (1.25g), Mashhad, AAH(11)31, A-2686A, Zeno-231581 (this piece), with the special obverse legend used only at Mashhad, which means "Husayn, dog at the doorstep of 'Ali", where 'Ali is the 7th Shi'ite Imam, buried at Mashhad, pierced, Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2536. **AFSHARID: Ibrahim**, 1748-1749, AR abbasi (4.58g), Tiflis (in Georgia), AH1162, A-2767, Bennett-789, decent strike, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2537. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR qiran (4.97g), Tehran, AH1295, A-2938U, crowned wreath bold sides, Persian lion & sun on reverse, EF, **R** \$110 - 150

Central Asia & Afghan

2538. **KARABAKH: Mahdi Quli Khan**, 1806-1822, AR sahibqirani (4.34g), Panahabad, AH122x, A-2963, Shi'ite kalima reverse, about 15% flat, date must be either 1222 or 1223, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2539. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: 'Alim Khan**, 1910-1920, AE 5 tenga (11.77g), Bukhara, AH1336, KM-50, A-J3044, superb strike, choice EF, **R** \$100 - 140
2540. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.35g), Peshawar, AH(116)2, A-3092, bold strike, AU \$110 - 150
2541. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.55g), Mashhad, ND, A-3092, Zeno-66465 (this piece), bold strike, lovely toning, EF \$100 - 130
2542. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (11.10g), Balkh, AH"125" (for 1205), A-3100, with mint epithet *umm al-bilad*, "mother of the cities", about 15% flat strike and one natural flan crack, rare mint, VF, **R** \$130 - 170

India

2543. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AE falus (12.09g), Multan, AH1208 year one (ahad), A-3111, KM-660, excellent strike, VF, **RR** \$100 - 140
2544. **DURRANI: Shahpur Shah**, 1842, AR rupee (9.34g), Kabul, AH125(8), A-3149, VF, **RR** \$110 - 140
2545. **CIVIC COPPERS**: AE falus (9.62g), Qandahar, AH1058, A-3253, lion left, struck on planchet cut from a copper sheet and folded over once, fabulous example, almost never found in such exquisite quality, choice EF, **RR** \$100 - 150
2546. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC**: LOT of 9 pieces, silver unless noted (all silver are somewhat crinkled except the Ottoman piece): Seljuq of Rum: Konya AH617 (F-VF); and Sarus 662 (VF, clipped down to 2.03g); Great Mongol: Anonymous billon dirham or jital of Marw (VG, some corrosion); Chaghatayid: *temp.* Qaidu, Kashgar mint (VF, double-struck) and probably Taraz mint (F-VF); and Khutlugh Khwaja, AE jital, Ghazna (VF); Golden Horde: uncertain early type (Fine, much weakness); Ottoman: Ahmed III, abbasi of Tiflis AH1115 (VF, mount removed); and Sultans of Delhi: Muhammad b. Sam, AE jital (Goron-D16, VF); retail value \$260, **lot of 9 pieces** \$120 - 170

India

Ancient India

2547. **INDO-GREEK: Euthydemus I**, ca. 230-200 BC, AE double unit (7.46g), Bop-17, head of Heracles, bearded // horse galloping to the right, star below, VF \$100 - 130
2548. **INDO-GREEK: Agathocles**, ca. 190-180 BC, AE large unit (11.60g), Bop-10, female deity dancing, holding flower // eagle below, struck on unusual planchet, nearly VF, **S** \$100 - 140
2549. **INDO-GREEK: Agathocles**, ca. 190-180, copper-nickel double unit (6.55g), Bop-5C, bust of Dionysos // panther before a vine, its left front foot raised, minor adhesions on reverse, VF \$100 - 120
2550. **INDO-GREEK: Euthydemus II**, ca. 190-185, copper-nickel double unit (7.55g), Bop-6C, diademed head of Apollo // tripod, some even porosity, as normal for this alloy, VF \$100 - 120
2551. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square drachm (2.47g), Bop-4G, elephant // humped bull, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2552. **INDO-GREEK: Antimachos II**, ca. 160-155 BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-1F, Nike walking left, holding a palm branch in his right hand // horseman prancing right, VF \$90 - 120
2553. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos I**, ca. 132-120 BC, AE square unit (8.77g), Bop-6, head of Heracles, wearing the lion-skin // club & bow in case, all within wreath, uncertain monogram, Fine, **S** \$100 - 120
2554. **INDO-GREEK: Heliocles II**, ca. 110-100 BC, AE square unit (7.75g), Bop-7F, king's head, diademed // elephant left, VF, **S** \$100 - 140
2555. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 57-35 BC, AE square penta-chalkon (12.94g), Mitch-2281/83, king on horseback right, holding long spear // humped bull right, VF \$100 - 130
2556. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, ca. 35 BC to 5 AD, AR drachm (2.28g), Mitch-2309/10, king on horseback // Pallas standing, right arm raised, holding shield, long spear behind, superior strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2557. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, ca. 35 BC to 5 AD, AE pentachalkon (11.11g), Mitch-2298, elephant right // humped bull right, VF \$100 - 130
2558. **KUSHAN: Kujula Kadphises**, ca. 30-80 AD, AE unit (8.27g), Mitch-2859 ff, Pieper-1163 (this piece), stereotyped diademed bust (derived from Hermaios types), Greek legend around // naked Heracles standing, holding club & lion's skin, Kharosthi legend around, fabulous strike and remarkably well preserved, choice VF \$100 - 130
2559. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto**, ca. 80-105, AE tetradrachm (9.80g), Mitch-2915/18, king on horseback, holding whip, Greek legend // Zeus standing, Kharosthi *vi* left, "flower-pot" right ("vi" might be the beginning of the name Vima), superior quality, bold VF \$100 - 130
2560. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (16.72g), Mitch-3008 ff, king standing, offering at altar, tamgha to right // Siva & Nandi the bull, nandipada to left, attractive patination, VF \$100 - 150
2561. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AE ¼ unit (2.54g), king on crudely engraved animal (probably intended to be an elephant!) // uncertain deity standing, within eye-shape border of pellets, local eastern time of Gandhara or Kashmir, VF, **R** \$100 - 120
2562. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Shapur II**, ca. 350+, AE unit (4.50g), Cribb-41, standard bust of Shapur II, Bactrian legend *shaoboro* to right // fire-altar with tamgha, superb strike, EF \$100 - 140
2563. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century AD, debased AV stater (7.89g), Mitch-3656/60, stylized decor, based on king standing on obverse, goddess Ardoksho on reverse, some residue of red tikka powder, bold strike, EF \$75 - 100
2564. **KIDARITE: Durla Deva**, late 5th century AD, debased AV stater (7.81g), Mitch-3651/52, stylized decor, based on king standing on obverse, goddess Ardoksho on reverse, bold strike, EF \$75 - 100
2565. **ANCIENT INDIA**: LOT of 51 coins: Naga bronze (1); Indo-Sasanian silver (9) small bronze (3); Indo-Parthian billon (1); Indo-Scythian silver (2); Kushan Vima Takto bronze (4); and Mauryan punchmarked silver (9); and group of Kushano-Sasanian copper coins (22), includes some unusual types, average circulated condition, retail value \$500, **lot of 51 pieces**, , *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* \$200 - 300
2566. **PALLAVAS: Anonymous**, 5th century AD, potin 14mm (1.38g), Pieper—, bull right, with srivatsa, conch, crescent & wavy line above // unevenly engraved Chakra within decorative border, lovely olive-green patina, EF, **R** \$110 - 150
2567. **PALLAVAS: Anonymous**, 5th century AD, potin 20mm (5.02g), Pieper-741 (this piece), Krishnamurthy-47, bull right, with srivatsa and star above, dotted border // tree without leaves, superb obverse, irregular reverse surfaces, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2568. **AYODHYA: Aryamitra**, 1st century AD, AE ¼ unit (1.45g), BMC-67, bull left above ruler's name // cock and tree, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2569. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (5.28g), Pieper-485 (this piece), only 4 punches: Ujjain symbol, railed tree, river and chakra, uniface (most issues of this series have 5 punches), VF \$100 - 120
2570. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (7.84g), Pieper-465 (this piece), 5 punches: railed Indradhvaja, closed taurine, six-armed symbols, river & elephant, uniface, F-VF \$100 - 120
2571. **KASHMIR-SMAST: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-5th century, AE square unit (1.17g), Zeno-26713, crown bust right // standing figure above wheel, Brahmi legends left & right, EF \$100 - 120
2572. **KASHMIR-SMAST: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-5th century, AE square unit (0.74g), Zeno-59771, crown bust right // fire altar between Brahmi letters, lovely example, VF-EF \$100 - 120
2573. **KASHMIR-SMAST: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-5th century, AE square unit (0.84g), Zeno—, crowned bust facing, object to right (scepter?) // tamgha in square (Göbl-1), VF-EF \$100 - 130
2574. **KASHMIR-SMAST: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-5th century, AE square unit (1.00g), Zeno-202113, Vondrovec-GC-G70, club, with 2 ribbons // Brahmi *maha / dhama*, VF \$100 - 120
2575. **KASHMIR-SMAST: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-5th century, AE round unit (0.82g), Zeno-59765, king's bust right // wheel above vase, uncertain Brahmi letters left & right, VF \$100 - 120
2576. **KASHMIR-SMAST: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-5th century, AE square unit (0.76g), Zeno-168830, Vondrovec-GC-K20, Hunnic style bust slightly to the right // Brahmi *kuja / na*, choice VF \$100 - 120
2577. **KASHMIR-SMAST: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-5th century, AE round unit (0.98g), Zeno—, Alkhon style bust right, ribboned // 13-point star within floral circle, VF \$100 - 130
2578. **KASHMIR-SMAST: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-5th century, AE round unit (0.74g), Zeno—, royal bust right, possibly derived from Shapur III (383-389) // ornate trident tamgha, choice VF \$100 - 130
2579. **KASHMIR-SMAST: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-5th century, AE round unit (1.46g), Zeno—, uncertain animal head, crescent above // 6-letter Brahmi legend, VF \$80 - 100
2580. **SATAVAHANAS: Satavahana**, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (5.65g), Pieper-652 (this piece), Vidarbha region: elephant right, Indradhvaja flanked by nandipadas on top, legend part (*sa*)*davaha(nasa)* // Satavahana symbol with nandipadas around, some porosity on the reverse, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2581. **SATAVAHANAS: Satavahana**, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (2.00g), Pieper-655 (this piece), Vidarbha region: elephant left, river below, hill on right, legend *satava*— on top // Satavahana symbol, VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
2582. **SATAVAHANAS: Satakarni**, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (8.39g), Pieper-668 (this piece), Nasik region: lion right, large swastika above, legend *satakanisa* to right // railed tree & satavahana symbol, lovely example, VF, **RR** \$120 - 150
2583. **SATAVAHANAS: Satakarni**, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (4.55g), Pieper-672 (this piece), Vidarbha region: lion right, standing, triskeles to right // Satavahana symbol, with Indradhvaja, hill, and 6-arm symbol around, choice VF, **RR** \$120 - 150

2584. **SATAVAHANAS: Satakarni**, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (5.74g), Pieper—, Nasik region: bull right, Indradhvaja above its rump, legend *sri satakanisa* above // Satavahana symbol with 4 taurines around, extremely rare Nasik type with bull instead of lion or elephant, VF, **RR** \$120 - 150
2585. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd-1st century BC or later, AE round 19 (3.59g), lion & uncertain object (mirror?) // tree, tentative assignment to Taxila by the consignor, VF, **RR** \$110 - 140
2586. **TAXILA: post-Mauryan**, ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (5.20g), Pieper-1086 (this piece), lotus plant in railing, small hill on either side // hill and hollow cross, VF, **R** \$120 - 150
2587. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 1st Century BC, AE square 14x14mm (4.65g), Pieper-364 (this piece), elephant right, chakra & Ujjain symbol above, railed tree right, river below // Ujjain symbol, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2588. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 1st Century BC, AE square 17x15mm (3.52g), Pieper-340 (this piece), bull right, Indradhvaja between 2 taurines above, railed tree right // Ujjain symbol, superb quality, choice VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130
2589. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 1st Century BC, AE squarish unit (2.81g), Pieper-302 (this piece), Mithuna series: male & female figure standing side by side, holding hands, river symbol below // Ujjain symbol, bold VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2590. **VIDARBHA: Sebaka**, 3rd/2nd century BC, AE square 22x18mm (7.99g), Pieper-590 (this piece), bull right, swastika above and Indradhvas left & right, Brahmi legend (*ra*)*no sebaka(sa)* above // dynastic emblem, choice VF \$120 - 160
2591. **VIDARBHA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (9.21g), Pieper-529 (this piece), railed tree, tank, nandipada and bird, all within circle-in-square frame // hill above hollow cross, also within circle-in-square frame, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 150
2592. **VIDARBHA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (3.65g), Pieper—, 5 punches: elephant right, Indradhvaja, chakra, bull right, and tree, uniface, Fine, **R** \$90 - 120
2593. **PARATARAJAS: Koziya**, ca. 235-255, AE unit (1.95g), Pieper-804 (this piece), diademed bust left // swastika in center, Kharosthi legend around, *koziyasa kozanaputrasa paratarajasa*, choice VF \$100 - 130
2594. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd/3rd century, AE 13mm (2.71g), Pieper-833 (this piece), Senior-335.1, frontally facing bull // hill above river line, struck with worn reverse die, VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 150
2595. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 3rd-4th century AD, AE unit (1.23g), local imitation of a Roman copper coin, crude imperial bust right // 2 highly stylized Roman soldiers with trophy between, rarely found this nice, VF \$50 - 75
2596. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 3rd-4th century AD, AE unit (1.27g), local imitation of a Roman copper coin, crude imperial bust right // highly stylized two Roman soldiers with trophy between, rarely found this nice, VF \$50 - 75

Medieval India

2597. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Sallakshana**, ca. 1100, AV 1 1/8 masha (0.98g), De-137, seated goddess Lakshmi // three-line legend, lightly polished, VF \$80 - 100
2598. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Madana Varman**, ca. 1129-1163, base AV 4 1/2 masha (3.98g), De-141, seated goddess Lakshmi // three-line legend, VF \$100 - 130
2599. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Madana Varman**, ca. 1129-1163, base AV 1 1/8 masha (1.00g), De-141, seated goddess Lakshmi // three-line legend, choice VF, **R** \$80 - 100
2600. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Paramardi**, ca. 1169-1201, AV 1 1/8 masha (1.04g), De—, seated goddess Lakshmi // two-line legend, EF, **R** \$100 - 140
2601. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Paramardi**, ca. 1169-1201, AV 4 1/2 masha (3.98g), De—, seated goddess Lakshmi // two-line legend, bold VF, **R** \$130 - 160



2602. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka I**, 1565-1602, AV pagoda, Mitch-939, Durga seated facing, wearing turreted headdress // Devanagari inscription, *sri pratapa krishnaraya*, bold style, a superb lustrous strike, NGC graded AU53 \$175 - 225

he Nayakas of Chitradurga were Vijayanagar feudatories who started to exercise their independence in the 16th century as Vijayanagar started to weaken. Their pagodas imitate the Balakrishna pagodas of Krishna Devaraya and were struck for many years, likely into the 18th century.

2603. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Changra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4 1/2 masha (4.20g), De-145, seated goddess Lakshmi // three-line legend, VF \$110 - 140
2604. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, debased AV 4 1/2 masha (3.95g), De-145, Lakshmi seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, floral symbol below, possibly mount removed, VF \$100 - 120
2605. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 1 1/8 masha (0.98g), De-146, Goddess Lakshmi seated facing // Devanagari legend: *srīmad go / vinda chandra / deva*, EF \$75 - 100
2606. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Changra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 1 1/8 masha (1.11g), De-146, seated goddess Lakshmi // three-line legend, VF \$80 - 100
2607. **HINDUSHAH: Spalapati Deva**, ca. 750-900, AR drachm (4.16g), Tye-2.1, bull, with king's name in Sharda script // horseman, with undeciphered legend said to be in the Tokharian script, very early type, VF, **R** \$100 - 140
2608. **KALACHURIS OF RATNAPURA: Ratna Deva**, ca. 1120-1135, AV 1 1/8 masha (0.83g), De-130, tiger mounted on elephant (gajasardula) // three-line legend, choice EF \$100 - 140
2609. **KALACHURIS OF RATNAPURA: Jayalla Deva**, ca. 1160-1168, base AV 1 1/8 masha (0.89g), De-133, tiger mounted on elephant (gajasardula), facing right // two-line legend, VF-EF \$90 - 120
2610. **KALACHURIS OF RATNAPURA: Prithvi Deva**, ca. 1079, AV 1 1/8 masha (0.95g), De-126, tiger mounted on elephant (gajasardula), facing right // two-line legend, VF-EF \$90 - 120
2611. **KASHMIR: Anonymous**, ca. 4th/6th century, AE square unit (0.68g), cf. Zeno-27754 (similar obverse legend), 2-letter Brahmi legend // unusual design, not found on any of the 100+ examples illustrated on Zeno, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
2612. **PRATHIHARA: Agrahasila**, ca. 10th century, AR damma (0.41g), Fishman-U6, lion left, tail raised above // circular Nagari legend, Fishman knew of just one example, and suggested it could be Pratihara, Rashtrakuta or Paramaras, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



2613. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hara I**, 1336-1357, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:378, warrior walking right, with garment between legs, and dagger in scabbard at waist // Kannada legend in 3 lines *sri vi / ra hari / hara*, NGC graded AU50 \$175 - 225

Harihara I was the founder of the Vijayanagar Empire in south India. This was the last Hindu kingdom of medieval India and lasted three centuries before it was defeated by the combined forces of the Deccan sultans.

2614. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hara II**, 1377-1404, AV 1/2 pagoda, Mitch-878, Hindu deities, Vishnu and Lakshmi seated facing, Vishnu holding chakra and sankh or conch, NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175



2615. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I**, 1406-1422, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:450, Siva & Parvati seated, holding antelope head & damaru // inscriptional reverse, NGC graded MS63 \$175 - 225
2616. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I**, 1406-1422, AV 1/2 pagoda, Mitch-897, Siva & Parvati seated, holding antelope head & damaru // inscriptional reverse, NGC graded AU53 \$125 - 175
2617. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishna Deva Raya**, 1509-1529, AV 1/2 pagoda, Mitch-1998:643/44, Balakrishna seated, facing, coarse posthumous style, NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175

**High Resolution Photographs For All
Lots Are On Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**



2618. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:671/72, Gandabherunda (two headed mythical eagle) displayed, holding an elephant in each beak & each foot, posthumous issue struck with worn reverse die, NGC graded EF45 \$175 - 225



2619. **VIJAYANAGAR: Sadasiva**, 1543-1565, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:710, Vishnu & Lakshmi seated, Vishnu holding conch & discus, edge filing, NGC graded AU Details \$150 - 200
2620. **VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatapiraya**, 1630-1641, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:835, Venkateshvara standing under the arch, assigned by Mitchiner to the region of Chandragiri in Andhra Pradesh, NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175
2621. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 1100-1327, AV gajapati fanam (0.36g), Fr-289, elephant standing right // ornamental floral scroll, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 125
2622. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 1100-1327, AV ¼ gajapati fanam (0.11g), Fr-290, elephant standing right // ornamental floral scroll, NGC graded AU58 \$75 - 100

The Gajapati pagodas and fanams were probably introduced about 1080 when Gangavadi emerged from Chola domination. Mitchiner states these anonymous issues were struck circa 1080 - 1138 and perhaps later. Friedberg lists these types as struck until 1327.



2623. **YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI: Ramachandra**, 1270-1311, AV asu (padmatanka), Mitch-643v, uniface with five punches, Kannada letter 'Shri' twice, Sankha shell, lotus at center and Nagari legend Sri / Rama with a bow below, NGC graded MS62 \$175 - 225

Sultanates

2624. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Muhammad**, 2nd reign, 1418-1432/33, AR tanka (10.63g), 'Arsah Chatgaon, AH829, G-B347, 3 test cuts & 1 banker's mark, bold strike, clear mint & date, choice EF \$100 - 150



2625. **BIJAPUR: Muhammad Adil Shah**, 1627-1656, AR pagoda, G-BJ20, Persian couplet divided between the two sides, always without mint and date, small shroff marks on obverse & reverse, NGC graded EF Details \$175 - 225



2626. **BIJAPUR: Anonymous**, 17th Century, AV pagoda, G-BJ47, allegedly male and female symbols, NGC graded MS61 \$175 - 225
2627. **DELHI: Anonymous**, ca. 1243-1246, AR tanka (10.71g) (Lakhnauti), DM, G-B65 (sic), the kalima instead of ruler's name & titles, almost never found with legible date, some weakness near the rim (as usual), strong VF, R \$100 - 140

Citing the deceased Abbasid caliph al-Mustansir (d. 1242), recognized at Lakhnauti posthumously until at least 1248.

2628. **DELHI: Anonymous**, ca. 1243-1246, AR tanka (10.58g), NM, ND, G-D38, numerous pellets in each of the obverse segments, always without mint & date, flan defect, VF, R \$100 - 140

Citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mustansir.

2629. **DELHI: Itutmish**, 1210-1235, AE 'adli (or jital) (2.85g), Lahore, ND, G-D79, Tye-372, legends 'adl sultan al-mu'azzam // duriba bi-lahur, superb strike, very rare so well preserved, choice VF, RR \$100 - 120
2630. **DELHI: 'Ala al-Din Mas'ud Shah**, 1242-1246, AR tanka (10.87g) (Delhi), ND, G-D121, bold strike on narrow flan, choice VF \$100 - 120
2631. **DELHI: Shihab al-Din 'Umar**, 1316, BI 6 gani (3.52g), NM, ND, G-D242, VF-EF, R \$110 - 150
2632. **DELHI: Qutb al-Din Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR tanka (10.87g), Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH717, G-D258, citing himself as the Imam, with the title al-Wathiq billah, evenly worn, VF, R \$110 - 150
2633. **DELHI: Qutb al-Din Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR tanka (10.68g), Dar al-Islam, AH716, G-D255, with the additional title *iskandar al-zaman*, "the Alexander of the time", bold VF, R \$120 - 160
2634. **DELHI: Qutb al-Din Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, BI square 12 gani (5.06g), NM, AH720, G-D270, lightly cleaned, nearly VF, S \$80 - 110
2635. **DELHI: Qutb al-Din Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AE square adli (2.20g), Qutbad, ND, G-D282, dark blue-green patination, lovely example, VF, RR \$100 - 130
2636. **DELHI: Nasir al-Din Khusró**, 1320, AE paika (4.36g), NM, ND, G-D297, excellent example, VF-EF, RR \$110 - 150
2637. **DELHI: Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AE 'adli (2.32g), Qila Deogir, ND, G-D315, the Qila Deogir mint operated only AH714-728, bold VF, RR \$100 - 150
2638. **DELHI: Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AE 'adli (2.22g), Fakhraabad, ND, G-D316, extremely rare mint, known only from this copper type struck for Tughluq I, bold VF, RR \$100 - 150
2639. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AR fractional tanka (1.94g), NM, DM, G-D368, royal titles // name, as son of Tughluq, known dated AH727, but date off flan on this example, VF, RR \$80 - 120

Actual denominational name unknown, called 1/6 tanka by Rajgor, queried 1/5 tanka by Goron.

2640. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, BI tanka (9.09g), NM, AH737, G-D370, citing his deceased father, as on the gold type G-D336, date in words, lovely EF-AU, R \$100 - 130
2641. **DELHI: Tughluq Shah II**, 1388-1389, BI ½ tanka (5.33g), NM, ND, G-D533, citing the caliph as Abu 'Abd Allah, bold VF-EF, R \$90 - 110
2642. **DELHI: Firuz Shah Zafar**, 1389, BI tanka (10.85g), NM, AH791, G-D546, nice strike, VF, RR \$100 - 130
2643. **DELHI: Abu Bakr**, 1389-1390, BI tanka (10.50g), NM, ND, G-D561, VF, RR \$80 - 100
2644. **DELHI: Abu Bakr Shah**, 1389-1390, BI 5/6 tanka (8.21g) (Delhi), AH(79)1, G-D566, citing the caliph as Abu 'Abd Allah, struck on very thick narrow flan, bold VF-EF, R \$90 - 110
2645. **DELHI: Muhammad IV b. Firuz**, 1390-1392/93, BI 5/6 tanka (9.10g), NM, AH794, G-D589, lovely strike, choice VF, R \$90 - 110
2646. **DELHI: Khidr Khan**, 1414-1421, BI tanka (8.88g), Delhi, AH817, G-D651, in the name of the long deceased Firuz III, as on all coins of Khidr Khan, full date, F-VF, R \$80 - 110
2647. **DELHI: 'Alam Shah**, 1445-1451, BI tanka (7.94g), Delhi, AH851, G-D684, noted as the son of Muhammad Shah b. Farid, bold strike, VF-EF, R \$100 - 150
2648. **DELHI: Ibrahim Shah II**, 1517-1526, AE square falus (8.06g), NM, ND, G-M197, Rajgor-1545, struck in Malwa, briefly held by Ibrahim, whose tenure in Delhi was declining, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 150
2649. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1538-1545, AR rupee (11.35g), Chunar, AH949, G-D778, 7 testmarks, but still attractive, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2650. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1538-1545, AR rupee (10.37g), Hisar, AH950, G-D782, mount removed, same dies as the specimen illustrated by Goron, VF, RR \$100 - 130
2651. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1538-1545, AR rupee (11.00g), Qila' Raisen, AH950, G-D791, very rare mint, operating only in AH950 (date mostly off flan on this piece), no testmarks, VF, RR \$120 - 160
2652. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1538-1545, AR rupee (11.01g), Ujjain, AH949, G-D807, mint name in reverse margin, 4 testmarks, VF, R \$100 - 130
2653. **DELHI: Islam Shah**, 1545-1552, AR rupee (11.34g), Chunar, AH(9)56, G-D958, some light porosity, otherwise very attractive, bold VF, R \$90 - 120
2654. **DELHI: Islam Shah**, 1545-1552, AE paisa (20.42g), "Budhandih", DM, G-D1045, Rajgor-1745, unidentified mint, discussed by Goron (p.122), believed located in the Bengal or Bihar region, with distinctive royal legends, VF-EF \$70 - 100

2655. **DELHI: Muhammad Adil Shah**, 1552-1556, AR rupee (11.23g), Chunar, AH964, G-D1094, obverse legend ends with *a'la amruhu*, 3 testmarks, bold VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2656. **DELHI: Muhammad Adil Shah**, 1552-1556, AR rupee (11.49g), Narnol, AH961, G-D1100, 2 testmarks, superb strike, EF, **S** \$80 - 110
2657. **DELHI: Muhammad Adil Shah**, 1552-1556, AR rupee (11.31g), Narnol, AH961 (sic), G-D1100, 2 small testmarks, scarce mint, bold VF, **R** \$100 - 130

Mughal Empire

2658. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.72g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2462.2, Rahman-11, struck before the additional title *ghazi*, adopted in AH933 upon his victory in India, usual weakness, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2659. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (0.59g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-A2464, reverse kalima in the spiral design, EF, **R** \$100 - 150
2660. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.71g), Agra, AH944, A-B2464, EF \$100 - 130
2661. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (0.79g), [Badakhshan], AH[9]51, A-A2464, VF \$110 - 150
2662. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, LOT of 3 silver shahrukhis: (1) Agra AH944, obverse center in octofoil (F-VF, uneven surfaces, 2 testmarks) (2) same, but AH945 (VF, 2 testmarks); and (3) mint off, obverse center in lobated rectangle (VF); retail value \$300, **lot of 3 pieces** \$160 - 200
2663. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.36g), Agra, AH963, KM-80.1, first year of Akbar's own coinage, 2 testmarks, bold strike, choice VF, **S** \$80 - 120
2664. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE ½ dam (9.57g), ND, KM-124x, unknown mint, possibly in the Saurashtra region, unlike any copper coin on Zeno or CoinArchives, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130
2665. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.40g), Elichpur, AH1015, KM-141.5, small bird in the obverse center, rare variety for this mint, choice EF \$130 - 170
2666. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.44g), Elichpur, AH1016, KM-141.5, without any extra symbols in the fields, EF, **R** \$100 - 120
2667. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.48g), Surat, year 15, KM-145.15, month of Isfandar[muz] in the Ilahi calendar, EF \$140 - 180
2668. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri (13.58g), Qandahar, AH1022 year 8, KM-155.5, bold strike, choice VF \$120 - 160
2669. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai (14.31g), Ahmadabad, AH(10)19 year 6, KM-158.3, bold strike, VF-EF \$140 - 180
2670. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AE paisa (13.76g), Multan, AH1107 year 39, KM-285.7, lovely strike, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
2671. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR 1/16 rupee (0.73g), year 25, KM-290, style of Burhanpur mint, light horn silver on both sides, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
2672. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.46g), Islamabad, AH1107 year 39, KM-300.36, mint located at Chittagong during the time of Aurangzeb, wonderful strike, lovely AU \$100 - 130
2673. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.39g), Zafarpur, AH1099 year 32, KM-300.94, some discoloration on the obverse (removable), EF, **S** \$120 - 160
2674. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AE paisa (13.93g), Ahmadnagar, year one (ahad), KM-A342.1, full mint & date, superior strike, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
2675. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.41g), Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.7, About VF \$80 - 110
2676. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/16 rupee (0.72g), Khujista Bunyad, DM, KM-B431.3, mint off flan, but confirmed by style and the triplet of dots below the "S" of *padshah*, EF, **R** \$100 - 120
2677. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/32 rupee (0.38g), Khujista Bunyad, AH1140, KM-A431, EF \$100 - 120
2678. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.27g), Farrukhabad, AH1153 year 23, A-437.3var, with *li-sahib qiran* ("for Sahib Qiran") instead of just *sahib qiran*, presumably engraver's misunderstanding, EF \$110 - 150
2679. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AV fanam, Balapur, ND, KM-B540v, unpublished mint for type, bold lustrous strike! NGC graded MS65 \$50 - 75

2680. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV fanam, Kolar, ND, KM-362, a bold lustrous example! NGC graded MS65 \$50 - 75
2681. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV fanam, Kolar, ND, KM-362, NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 75
2682. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.28g), Kashmir, AH1173 year 5 (sic), A-460.11, lovely EF \$110 - 150
2683. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.2g), Kashmir, AH1171 year 4, A-460.11, EF \$110 - 150

Princely States

2684. **ARCOT: Muhammad Ali**, 1751-1795, AE paisa (13.12g), Arkat, AH1208 year 35, KM-23, VF \$80 - 100
2685. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao II**, 1875-1938, AE pai, VS1950, KM-30.3, a lovely example with much original red luster! PCGS graded MS64 BR \$100 - 150
2686. **BELA: Mir Ali Khan III**, 1869-1877, AE falus (5.96g), Bela, AH129x, Cr-10, in the name of the long deceased Durrani Mahmud Shah (as Mahmud Khan!), date resembles 1296, which is likely an error for 1292 with the second numeral "2" retrograde, VF, **R** \$100 - 130



2687. **DUNGARPUR: Lakshman Singh**, 1918-1948, AE paisa, VS2001, KM-8, 1944 World War II emergency issue, arms of Dungarpur state // denomination and date, one bar above 'p' of paisa, very rare in this condition, NGC graded MS63 BR \$150 - 225

The current finest certified by NGC.

2688. **FARRUKHABAD: AR** rupee (11.31g), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH1189 year 17, KM-28, superb strike, attractive toning, choice EF-AU \$100 - 130
2689. **GOND OF DEVGARH: Kakashah I**, 1620-1640, AE double paisa (13.68g), ND, KM—, Nagari legends both sides, dagger in mihrabi-like panel at the obverse center, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
- For further information, see Numismatic Digest, vol. VIII.*
2690. **GOND OF DEVGARH: Jatba II**, 1640-1657, AE paisa (8.66g), ND, KM-15var, Nagari legends both sides, dagger in mihrabi-like panel at the obverse center, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150

For further information, see Numismatic Digest, vol. VIII.

2691. **BASMATNAGAR Feudatory: AE** paisa (9.21g), Basmatnagar, year 17, KM—, Zeno-190918, in the name of Asaf Jah, lovely example, nicer than any of the 7 examples cited on Zeno, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2692. **BASMATNAGAR Feudatory: AE** paisa (9.41g), Basmatnagar, ND, KM—, Zeno-190918, in the name of Asaf Jah, lovely example, nicer than any of the 7 examples cited on Zeno, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2693. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AE ½ paisa, VS1944, KM-30.2, brown lustrous example! UNC \$50 - 75
2694. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.31g), Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, AU \$75 - 100
2695. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.29g), Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, AU \$75 - 100
2696. **JAIPUR: LOT of 7 unusual silver rupees of Jaipur: Shah Alam II:** early series, prototypes before introduction of type about his regnal year 17, before the jhar symbol: year 4 (3-petal flower right of regnal year, 2 vars); year 7 (same flower, but left of regnal year); year 9 (branch with 5 leaves); and year 15 (whirl); and **Bahadur Shah II:** variations of KM-93: year 8 (extra pellets by regnal year), and year 10 (probably close to the ordinary type); the first 5 are rare, average VF condition, all quite attractive; retail value \$315, **lot of 7 pieces** \$150 - 200
2697. **JAIPUR: LOT of 13 rupees of KM-50**, in Sawai Jaipur mint, in the name of Shah Alam II: year 17, 20, 24, AH1199/26, 29, 30, 32, 1208/34, 1218/44, 45, 46, and 47 (2 pcs); all in the range of VF-EF condition; retail value \$350, **lot of 13 pieces** \$150 - 200
2698. **JAIPUR: LOT of 8 copper paise in the name of Shah Alam II**, KM-32, years 20, 21, 22 (2 pcs), 23 (2 pcs), 24, and probably 25; some from the Ken Wiggins and Don Bryne collections; mostly F-VF or better; retail value \$200, **lot of 8 pieces** \$110 - 150

2699. **JODHPUR:** LOT of 36 later copper coins: Lingen-J.12.11/12, half anna (citing Edward VII, 7 pcs); J.12.14, quarter anna (Edward VII, 12 pcs); J.14.12, quarter anna (George V, 2 pcs); J.16.12, quarter anna (Edward VIII, 8 pcs); J.17.14, quarter anna (George VI, 2 pcs); and J.17.15, reduced size quarter anna (George VI, 5 pcs); average VF for the earlier issues, EF for the later ones; a lovely little group of coppers from Jodhpur, retail value \$300, **lot of 36 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection** \$100 - 200
2700. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR kori, Bhuj, 1883/VS1939, Y-35, in the name of Victoria Empress, PCGS graded MS63, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$40 - 60
2701. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1882/VS1939, Y-37.4, in the name of Victoria Empress, PCGS graded MS65, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 - 100
2702. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1883/VS1939, Y-37.4, in the name of Victoria Empress, PCGS graded MS63, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$50 - 75
2703. **KUTCH: Vijayarajji**, 1942-1948, AE trambiyo, 1943/VS2000, Y-76, citing George VI Emperor, PCGS graded MS63 BR, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$40 - 60
2704. **KUTCH: Vijayarajji**, 1942-1948, AE dhabu, Bhuj, 1943/VS1999, Y-78, citing George VI Emperor, PCGS graded MS64 RD, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$40 - 60
2705. **KUTCH: Vijayarajji**, 1942-1948, AE dhabu, Bhuj, 1947/VS2004, Y-78, citing George VI Emperor, PCGS graded MS63 RB, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$40 - 60
2706. **KUTCH: Vijayarajji**, 1942-1948, AE payalo, Bhuj, 1947/VS2003, Y-79, citing George VI Emperor, PCGS graded MS65 RB, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$40 - 60
2707. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** AV fanam, ND, KM-280, dagger, whose hilt has been made to look like a sun and moon // two rows of pellets within a heart-shaped border, derived from the Vira Raya design, NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 75
- Issued during the reign of Maratha Kings of Tanjavur in South India from 1674 to 1855.*
2708. **ALINAGAR: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee, Alinagar, AH1198 year 26, KM—, in the name of Shah Alam II, unusually nice for this type, EF, **R** \$120 - 150
- For discussion of this mint, see the threads to Zeno-100712 & 103830. Known with regnal years 18, 19, 21, 23, 24 and 26.*
2709. **PUNE:** AR ¼ rupee (2.76g), Poona (Pune), ND, KM-123, Wig-T5, in the name of Ali Gauhar, battle-axe symbol in the “S” of *jalus*, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2710. **SHAH PURA:** AR rupee (11.16g), “Shahjahanabad”, year 12, Cr-22, Shahpura was a feudatory in Mewar state; in the name of Shah Alam II, identified by trisul in the lower obverse panel, strong VF, **R** \$120 - 160
2711. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.35g), Farrukhyab Hisar, AM1216, KM-63.1, nice patination, VF-EF \$100 - 130
2712. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (10.95g), Farrukhyab Hisar, AM1217, KM-63.1, one small porous area below the elephant on the obverse, bold strike, bold VF-EF \$100 - 130
2713. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.39g), Kalikut, AM1215, KM-73, elephant right, VF-EF \$90 - 120
2714. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.38g), Patan, AM1219, KM-128.1, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
2715. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.04g), Patan, AH1200, KM-128.1, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
2716. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.40g), Patan, AM1216, KM-128.1, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2717. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.37g), Patan, AH1198, KM-128.1, PCGS graded MS62 \$50 - 75
2718. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam (0.37g), Patan, AM1218, KM-128.1, PCGS graded AU58 \$50 - 75
2719. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV fanam, Patan, AM1215, KM-128.1, PCGS graded AU55 \$50 - 75
2720. **MYSORE: Anonymous**, AV fanam, ND (1638-62), Fr-1338, Narasimha (reincarnation of Vishnu), NGC graded MS65 \$50 - 75
2721. **MYSORE: Anonymous**, AV fanam (0.37g), ND (1638-62), Fr-1338, Narasimha (reincarnation of Vishnu), PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75

**High Resolution Photographs For All
Lots Are On Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**

2722. **MYSORE:** LOT of 17 copper coins from the time of Krishna Raja Wodeyar, 1799-1868, all in our original flips with our labels from several years ago: KM-171a.1 (5 cash), KM-171a.2 (5 cash); KM-185 (6¼ cash, 3 pcs); KM-186 (12½ cash); KM-187 (25 cash, 2 pcs); KM-191.1 (5 cash), 1833; KM-191.2 (5 cash), 1837, 1389, 1841; KM-192.2 (10 cash) 1842; and KM-193.2 (20 cash) 1836, 1837, 1839, and 1840; mostly VF condition; current retail value \$300, **lot of 17 pieces** \$150 - 200
2723. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.18g), Kashmir, VS18(85), KM-46.11, Herli-06.26, Persian letter “K” on obverse refers to Governor Diwan Kirpa Ram (VS1883-87), and crescent to left of the letter “K”, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2724. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.99g), Kashmir, VS188(8), KM-46.13, Herli-06.37, Gurmukhi letter *bha* added on reverse, for governor Bhima Singh Ardali (VS1887-88), VF, **R** \$100 - 130
2725. **TRAVANCORE: Rani Gouri Parvathi Baji**, 1815-1829, AE ½ panam, ND, Sarasan-186.2, conch shell, with Malayalam legend around // decorated sudarsana chakram, PCGS graded AU55, **R**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 150
2726. **TRAVANCORE: Rani Gouri Parvathi Baji**, 1815-1829, AE ½ panam, ND, Sarasan-186.3, conch shell, with Malayalam legend around // decorated sudarsana chakram, PCGS graded AU53, **R**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 150

British India

2727. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/32 rupee (0.35g) (Murshidabad), year 18, Stv-2.109a-var, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at Calcutta mint, VF, **R** \$80 - 100
2728. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/32 rupee (0.34g) (Murshidabad), year 14, Stv-2.109a-var, in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at Calcutta mint, Fine, **R** \$80 - 100
2729. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY: George III**, 1760-1820, AE weight (10.95g), ND [1806-19], Stv-8.108, 30mm uniface copper coin weight for a 1806-19 Farrukhabad Rupee (Type 1), 'Minimum / legal weight / of oblique / milled old / Fur. Rupee / 171.198 grs' all within hexagon within round border, small star countermark below inscription, larger punch mark over the “d” of “milled”, a couple small rim bumps, plain edge, VF, **S** \$100 - 130
2730. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (6.63g), year 37, KM-27.2, Prid-309, struck 1815-1829 with frozen date, with lovely lustrous surfaces, UNC \$100 - 150
- The Standard Catalog of World Coins lists three types, but there are many more die varieties that are unlisted.*
2731. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (6.05g), Benares, year 37, KM-30, Prid-312, struck 1827-1829 with frozen date, 25% off center double strike error, VF \$50 - 75
2732. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (8.89g), Calcutta, year 37, KM-52, Prid-204, struck 1796-1809 with frozen date, with lustrous surfaces, UNC \$100 - 150
2733. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice, Calcutta, year 37, KM-56, Prid-207, struck 1829 with frozen date, with lustrous surfaces, UNC \$100 - 150
2734. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice, Calcutta, year 37, KM-57, Prid-209, struck 1831 with frozen date, with lustrous surfaces, Choice UNC \$50 - 75
2735. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/16 rupee (0.71g), year 11, KM-80.2, Prid-126/7, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 150
2736. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.43g), year 15, KM-81.2, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2737. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee (1.45g), year 12, KM-81.2, Prid-128, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 150
2738. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/8 anna (3.46g), Pulita, AH1195 year 22, KM-123, Stv-3.25, Prid-198, John Prinsep series, struck 1780-1786, bold strike, AU \$50 - 75

John Prinsep opened a copper mint at Pulita in 1780 under authority of the government, after he and Alexander Cunningham discovered the copper mines at Rotasgarh. The mint operated from 1780 to 1786. By 1788 Prinsep left India and decamped for home, arriving in London with an enormous £40,000 fortune, primarily derived from his indigo ventures, which he used to set himself up in business as an East India agent and Italian silk merchant, a step made easier by his role as an East India Company shareholder.

2739. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ anna (14.72g), Pulita, AH1195 year 22, KM-127, Prid-192, John Prinsep series, struck 1780-1786, bold strike, EF-AU \$60 - 80

2740. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/5 rupee (2.27g), Mumbai, year 1, Stv-7.21var, Malabar issue: type 1a, with the year indicated by the numeral 1 rather than the Arabic word *ahad*, with the word *ghazi* above the obverse, early issue during the time of the Mughal Muhammad Shah, lovely iridescent toning, choice AU, **RR** \$100 - 150



2741. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (ca. 1691-1740), Fr-1572, Stv-1.3, Prid-3A, three full-figure deities standard // granulated reverse, NGC graded MS63 \$175 - 225
2742. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE cash (3.83g), 1705, KM-301, Prid-96, East India Company issue, bale mark with date divided between upper and lower halves // *sri ranga* in Telugu script, VF \$50 - 75



2743. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (ca. 1740-1807), KM-303, Stv-1.4, Prid-3B, "star pagoda" type, Vishnu standing facing // star in center, granulated area around, NGC graded MS63 \$175 - 225
2744. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR double fanam, ND (1808), KM-350, Stv. 3.254, Prid-185, East India Company issue, oblong buckle type, small star, EF \$75 - 100
2745. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR double fanam, ND (1808), KM-350, Stv. 3.256, Prid-185, East India Company issue, oblong buckle type, VF \$50 - 75
2746. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ¼ anna, 1835 (c), KM-446.1, Prid-142, S&W 1.89, large central reverse legend, medal alignment, some red, label residue on slab, PCGS graded MS64 BN \$90 - 110
2747. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, as Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840 (b & c), KM-454.2, Prid-105, S&W 3.52, divided legend, Type A/I, W.W. on truncation, no dot after date, plain 4 without complete crossbar, no crescent on bow, somewhat mottled toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$45 - 55
2748. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-454.2, S&W-3.52, W W on truncation, plain '4' in date, AU \$100 - 150
2749. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, as Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840, KM-455.4, Prid-77, S&W 2.35, "Indian" head, dot after date, crescent on bow, slightly hairlined obverse, light scratches at base of bust, better variety, EF \$75 - 100
2750. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), KM-457.10, "Indian" head with thinner features, 35 berries with crescent on upper left ribbon bow and incuse C on lower left ribbon, lightly cleaned, EF, **S** \$50 - 75
2751. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, as Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841 (c), KM-460.2, Prid-121, S&W 3.62, divided legend, no dot after date, W.W. on truncation, 9 berries on reverse wreath, attractive light obverse tone, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 120
2752. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, as Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1862 (c), KM-467, Prid-600, S&W 4.165, KM Type A/I, S&W Type B/I, nice eye appeal, NGC graded MS64 RB \$65 - 85
2753. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1887(c), KM-483, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150
2754. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, as Empress, 1877-1901, AE ½ pice, 1885 (c), KM-484, Prid-717, S&W 6.561, nice red-orange luster, NGC graded MS64 RB \$110 - 140
2755. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, as Empress, 1877-1901, AE ½ pice, 1888 (c), KM-484, Prid-720, S&W 6.564, nearly full red, NGC graded MS64 RB \$110 - 130
2756. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, as empress, 1877-1901, AE ½ pice, 1893 (c), KM-484, Prid-726, S&W 6.576, brilliant orange luster, NGC graded MS65 RD \$125 - 155
2757. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1900-C, KM-488, a lovely example, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2758. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, as Empress, 1877-1901, AR rupee, 1885-B, KM-492, A1/I, raised B mintmark, unlisted variety, reverse lightly cleaned, better variety, Choice VF \$50 - 75

2759. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE 2 annas token (7.05g), ND (1899), Pridmore-50, 27mm bronze tea garden token for the Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company Ltd., Murnar: facing bust of bearded man within inner circle with TOKEN FOR - 2 ANNAS around // view of factory building with K.D.H.P. CO. LD. in exergue, light oxidation, plain edge, AU \$100 - 150
2760. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903 (c), KM-508, Prid-189, S&W 7.15, very light golden-red tone, well struck, NGC graded MS64 \$90 - 110
2761. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B, KM-508, S&W-7.25, PCGS graded MS62 \$50 - 75
2762. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1931 (c), KM-512, Prid-672, S&W 8.377, large date, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 RD \$100 - 120
2763. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1925 (c), KM-521, Prid-328, S&W 8.105, brilliant luster with attractive light toning, nice for the grade, NGC graded MS63 \$135 - 165
2764. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(c), KM-555, without dot, EF-AU \$75 - 100

All 1938 one rupee coins meant for circulation were minted in Bombay (both with and without mint mark).

2765. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, 1 rupee, 1947(I), KM-559, S&W-9.40, uneven toning, scarce, especially in mint state, UNC \$100 - 150

The Lahore mint was the last mint opened during the period of the British Raj. It struck coins from 1942-1947 before becoming the Pakistan Mint after partition.

Danish India

2766. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AE kas (0.73g), 1692, KM-120, Gray-109a, Jensen-193, crowned simple double C5 monogram // crowned DOC monogram, date around, very rare in this quality, choice VF-EF, **R** \$140 - 180
2767. **TRANQUEBAR: Christian VI**, 1730-1746, AE 4 kas (3.10g), ND, KM-138.2, Gray-124, Jensen-212, crowned C6, entwined // crowned DAC monogram, number 4 below, between pellets, VF, **R** \$120 - 160

French India

2768. **MAHÉ:** AR fanon, Pondicherry, 175x, KM-67, French East India Company issue struck for use in Mahé, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2769. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon (2.27g), Mahé, 1768, KM-67, full date, gorgeous iridescent toning, choice AU \$100 - 120

Dutch India

2770. **TUTICORIN: Dutch Colony**, AV fanam, ND (1747-84), KM-48, Sc-1257, degenerated figure of goddess Kali standing facing, PCGS graded MS65 \$50 - 75

Portuguese India

2771. **DIU: José I**, 1750-1777, tin 5 bazarucos, 1770, KM-7, scarce one year type, VF-EF \$100 - 150
2772. **DIU: José I**, 1750-1777, AE 5 bazarucos, 1768, KM-35, VF \$50 - 75
2773. **DIU: Maria I**, 1777-1816, tin 5 bazarucos, 1799, KM-44, VF \$50 - 75
2774. **DIU: Maria I**, 1777-1816, tin 5 bazarucos, 1799, KM-44, VF \$50 - 75
2775. **DIU: Maria I**, 1777-1816, tin 5 bazarucos, 1799, KM-44, Fine \$50 - 75
2776. **DIU: Pedro IV**, 1826-1828, tin 5 bazarucos, 1828, KM-56, VF-EF \$50 - 75
2777. **DIU: Pedro IV**, 1826-1828, 20 bazarucos (15.83g), 1828, KM-58, light oxidation, two-year type, EF \$130 - 160
2778. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 3 reis, 1845, KM-257, bold strike, nice for type, NGC graded AU53 BN \$110 - 140
2779. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE 1/8 tanga, 1881, KM-307, we would call red and brown, NGC graded MS64 BN \$170 - 210

Republic of India

2780. **INDIA: Republic**, proof set, 1982-B, KM-PS31, National Integration, 2-coin set in original case, Choice Proof \$100 - 120

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East

2781. **BHUTAN: Jigme Wangchuck**, 1926-1952, AR ½ rupee, 1928, KM-25, small size, actually struck in 1931, AU \$100 - 150
2782. **BHUTAN: Jigme Singye Wangchuck**, 1972-2006, 5-coin proof set, 1975, KM-PS5, set includes: 5, 10, 25 chetruns and 1, 30 ngultrums all set in the original Indian Government Mint Bombay plastic case with mint medal, a rarely encountered modern set from Bhutan, Proof, **RR** \$100 - 150
2783. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria**, 1881-1901, AE ½ cent, 1886-H, KM-1, British North Borneo Company issue, Heaton mint specimen issue, NGC graded Specimen 63 RB \$100 - 150
2784. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: AE ½ cent**, 1886-H, KM-1, British North Borneo Company issue, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$100 - 150
2785. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: AE cent**, 1891-H, KM-2, British North Borneo Company issue, PCGS graded MS65 RB \$100 - 150
2786. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: 1 cent**, 1938-H, KM-3, PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150
2787. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: 2½ cents**, 1903-H, KM-4, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2788. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: 5 cents**, 1938-H, KM-5, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2789. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: AE 50 cents token**, ND, L&W-669b, SS-22, P-40, in red copper, LABUK BRITISH NORTH BORNEO around denomination // denomination in Chinese, with the letters KB at the bottom of the reverse, lightly cleaned, still with proof-like surfaces, UNC \$100 - 150
2790. **BURMA: AR medal (15.29g)**, ND, 33mm, GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL / RANGOON // space empty for engraving, hallmarks below, with loop as made, EF \$75 - 100
2791. **CEYLON: Edward VIII**, 1936, AR crown, 1936, KM-X1b, Geoffrey Hearn fantasy "pattern" series, made in 1954 in silver, elephant right, PCGS graded MS66 PL, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$100 - 150
2792. **CEYLON: British Commonwealth**, cent, 1970, KM-127, PCGS graded Specimen 65, *ex King's Norton Collection* \$75 - 100
2793. **CEYLON: AE token (10.86g)**, ND [ca. 1850?], Prid-115, Brunk C-79, large "TC" (broken T punch) countermark on 1835 small 8, small stars U.S. Large Cent (KM-45), obverse rim bump, EF-AU on Fine-VF host \$90 - 110
- Speculation exists as to whether these are from Ceylon or the United States.*
2794. **CEYLON: brass token**, 1876, cf. Pridmore-62; Lowsley-8, Lee Hedges & Co. Demattagodde Mills, Colombo, LEE HEDGES & Co / 1876, tea plant, beaded outer border // DEMATTAGODDE / MILLS, floral ornament at center within a circular wreath of tea leaves, beaded outer border, EF \$75 - 100
- This token was struck of yellow brass, with the dies designed in England. The company, started in 1857 by W. D. Lee, admitted J. R. Hedges as partner in 1866. The value of the tokens issued in 1876 was 18 cents each, or about the pay of a day's work for a woman.*
2795. **CEYLON: AE medal (120.1g)**, ND (ca. 1930?), 64mm unsigned bronze award medal for the Royal Asiatic Society (Ceylon Branch), 2 elephants cavorting in pool of water with birds above, all on raised rectangle with ROYAL ASIATIC / SOCIETY above and CEYLON BRANCH below // IN / MEMORY / OF THE HONBLE. / SIR S.C. OBEYESEKERE / AWARDED TO, unissued, brown, matte finish, plain edge, Choice UNC, **RR**, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$100 - 150
2796. **CEYLON: AE medal (146.7g)**, ND [ca. 1930?], 64mm unsigned silvered bronze award medal for the Royal Asiatic Society (Ceylon Branch), 2 elephants cavorting in pool of water with birds above, all on raised rectangle with ROYAL ASIATIC / SOCIETY above and CEYLON BRANCH below // IN / MEMORY / OF THE HONBLE. / SIR S.C. OBEYESEKERE / AWARDED TO, unissued, 2 toned marks on obverse from tape, matte finish, plain edge, AU, **RR**, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$100 - 120
2797. **INDONESIA; ACEH: Alauddin Sulaiman Ali Iskandar Syah**, 1838-1857, tin keping (2.49g), ND, KM-1, usual barbarous calligraphy as usual, much original luster, UNC, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$40 - 60
2798. **INDONESIA; JAVA: Batavian Republic**, AE stuiver, 1800, KM-205, Sc-554b, light porosity, several edge defects, including minuscule clip at 6:00, much better than these usually come, two-year type, EF \$75 - 100

2799. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 500 dinars, Tehran, AH1298, KM-894.1, EF \$75 - 100
2800. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 1000 dinars, Tehran, AH1295, KM-899, EF \$100 - 150
2801. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR toman (2.80g), Tehran, ND, KM-932, mount removed, VF \$120 - 150
2802. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR toman (2.88g), Tehran, AH1297, KM-933, first year of issue, EF \$170 - 200
2803. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 2000 dinars, SH1308, KM-1104, nice full luster, NGC graded MS62 \$110 - 130
2804. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ¼ pahlavi, SH1332, KM-1160, EF \$80 - 100
2805. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ¼ pahlavi, SH1340, KM-1161a, UNC \$80 - 100
2806. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ¼ pahlavi, SH1349, KM-1161a, UNC \$80 - 100
2807. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ¼ pahlavi, SH1349, KM-1161a, UNC \$80 - 100
2808. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ¼ pahlavi, SH1349, KM-1161a, UNC \$80 - 100
2809. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ¼ pahlavi, SH1355, KM-1198, UNC \$80 - 100
2810. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ¼ pahlavi, SH1355, KM-1198, UNC \$80 - 100
2811. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, AV ¼ pahlavi, MS2536 (1977), KM-1198, UNC \$80 - 100
2812. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi**, 1941-1979, 5-coin proof set, 1971/AH1350, KM-PS3, 2500th Anniversary of Persian Empire set of silver coins including: **25 rials** - Artaxerxes Palace, **50 rials** - Winged Lion, **75 rials** - Stone of Cyrus II, **100 rials** - Persepolis, **200 rials** - Imperial Couple, struck at The Royal Canadian Mint, improperly cleaned, **set of 5 coins** \$75 - 100
2813. **IRAN: AR medal (20.38g)**, SH1337, 36mm, anonymous religious medal struck during the Pahlavi period in 1958, radiant image of the first Shi'a Imam, the 4th Caliph, Ali ibn Abi-Taleb holding a sword in the center with the legend about him on top, and date 1337 below // at center, in Arabic "in the name of God, compassionate and merciful", Koranic verse from the chapter al-Qalam \$50 - 75
2814. **IRAN: AR religious token (1.19g)**, AH1318 (=1901), Miles-256var, obverse cites the 8th Shi'ite Imam as Sultan, date in margin, reverse has the Shi'ite kalima, with the 12 Imams cited in the margin, struck at Mashhad circa 1901 to the 1930s, sold as a souvenir to visitors to the holy shrine at Mashhad, VF \$90 - 110
2815. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 50 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-100, PCGS graded AU55 \$50 - 75
2816. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 4 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-105b, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$50 - 75
2817. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 4 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-105b, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$50 - 75
2818. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 10 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-103b, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$75 - 100
2819. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 10 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-103b, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$50 - 75
2820. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, PCGS graded MS61 \$50 - 75
2821. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, PCGS graded AU58 \$40 - 60
2822. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, Choice UNC \$75 - 100
2823. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, attractive toning, AU \$50 - 75
2824. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, as King, 1953-1958, 4 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-111, PCGS graded MS64 \$50 - 75
2825. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, silver-washed AE mon (2.48g), Fukagawa, Musashi Province, H-4.126a, Zeno-179820, Kanei Tsuho, Jumantsubo-sen, Fukyu-te variety, 1726-32, VF \$100 - 150
- Some coins were coated with gold or silver to be used in a house raising ceremony. Houses were built frames first, and when the main ridge beam of the house was built the owner would have a celebration and ceremony inviting all the neighbors. The owner stood on the ridge beam and threw sweets and gold-and-silver-plated copper coins to all the neighbors who gathered below.*
2826. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AE 100 mon, H-5.7, JNDA-135.3, attributed to Honza, Edo, Musashi Province, ko kaku type, bosen, 'seed' or mother coin, EF \$100 - 150

2827. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-2, JNDA-01.23, shallow scales, lovely old toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
2828. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 4 (1871), Y-6, JNDA-01-34, 53 rays (late variety), 65 beads, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2829. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 19 (1886), Y-A25.2, JNDA-01-10, large size type, spiral on pearl curls clockwise direction from center, flan defect on rim, EF \$75 - 100
2830. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 27 (1894), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10 A, EF \$75 - 100
2831. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, ¼ yang, year 503 (1894), KM-1110, better date, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2832. **KUWAIT**: AR medal (31.24g), 1977, 42mm, Burgan Bank, Long and Faithful Service silver medal, lightly toned, in original box of issue, UNC \$75 - 100

The Burgan Bank was established in 1977 in Kuwait. It is a subsidiary of Kuwait Projects Company Holding and operates a network of 24 branches throughout the country. Burgan Bank is one of the youngest banks in Kuwait.



2833. **LAOS**: AE medal (98.12g), ND (1930-1), 59mm unsigned bronze medal for the Colonial Exhibition of Paris by Lindauer or Prud'homme, 3 elephants (the ancient coat-of-arms of Laos) with LAOS above // young man kneeling plays bamboo flute with his companion kneeling by his side, BRONZE on edge with cornucopia privy mark, UNC , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$130 - 160
2834. **LAOS**: AE medal (98.12g), ND (1930-1), 59mm unsigned bronze medal for the Colonial Exhibition of Paris by Lindauer or Prud'homme, 3 elephants (the ancient coat-of-arms of Laos) with LAOS above // young man kneeling plays bamboo flute with his companion kneeling by his side, BRONZE on edge with cornucopia privy mark, UNC , ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$130 - 160
2835. **MALAYSIA: JOHORE: Anonymous**, probably 18th century, tin hexagonal katun (1.45g), ND, SS-30, texts: *dar al-johore // hadha al-masruf*, "this is current money", VF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$140 - 180
2836. **MALAYSIA: JOHORE: Anonymous**, ca. 1800±, tin katun (0.96g), ND, SS-38, inscribed *khalifat / sultan / shah*, uniface, crudely octagonal, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 120
2837. **MALAYSIA: PENANG**: AE cent, 1810, KM-28, East India Company issue, EF \$100 - 150

Issued under the authority of the Prince of Wales Island Presidency (1805-30), the fourth presidency, which was headed by a governor, and assisted by a council of two or three officials. During the Presidency period Penang became a major trading center, having quickly overtaken the Dutch facilities in Malacca.

2838. **MALAYSIA: PENANG**: 3-token set, ND, SET including 2, 5, and 10 token with KONG HOCK KONGSI in transliterated Hokkien dialect and same above in Chinese, each individually numbered on reverse, average quality, retail value \$150, set of 3 tokens \$100 - 125
2839. **MALAYSIA: TRENGGANU: Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin jokoh (9.73g), 1907, SS-43, Prid-116, Chinese legend, *teck soon kong si and peng ngo*, with English WEE SIN HEE 1907 in margin, countermark above // *sin hee* in Jawi Arabic script, two rampant lions, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$110 - 150
2840. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Said III bin Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, proof restriking, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$100 - 150

2841. **NEPAL**: SET of 2 silver Conservation Series coins: VS2031 25 rupee Himalayan Monal Pheasant (KM-839a) and VS2031 50 rupee Red Panda (KM-841a); both coins Choice Proof in their capsules of issue, retail value \$65, set of 2 coins \$50 - 75
2842. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Dutch Republic**, AR ½ duit, Holland, 1755, KM-72a, Sc-359, United East India Company (VOC) issue, off-metal strike in silver, AU \$75 - 100
2843. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE keping**, Celebes, AH1250, KM-Tn1, Pridmore-53, Singapore Merchants token, *buginese tanah ugi* (Land of the Bugis-Celebes) // *seuwa duwi* (one duit), in barbarous Jawi script, PCGS graded MS62 BR , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150
2844. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE keping**, AH1250, KM-Tn2, Pridmore-33, Singapore Merchants token, malformed date, Jawi legend, *tanah melayu* (Land of the Malays), C.R. READ under rooster // *bugis wanuwa tana ugi sedi keping* (Land of the Bugis, One Keping), around 16-petal rosette, much original red luster, PCGS graded MS63 BR , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150
2845. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE keping**, AH1411, KM-Tn3, Singapore Merchants token, Jawi legend *tanah melayu* (Land of the Malays), rooster right // barbarous Jawi legend, lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS64 BR , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150
2846. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, AE ½ cent, 1933-H, KM-20, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$50 - 75
2847. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, 1 cent, 1920-H, KM-12, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2848. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, AE cent, 1937-H, KM-14, PCGS graded MS64 RD \$75 - 100
2849. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, 5 cents, 1927-H, KM-14, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2850. **SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke**, 1917-1946, 10 cents, 1934-H, KM-16, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2851. **SRI LANKA: Democratic Socialist Republic**, 5 cents, 1988, KM-139a, lightly toned (oddly enough), PCGS graded Specimen 66 , ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$75 - 125
2852. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1845, KM-3, East India Company issue, EF \$75 - 100
2853. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1862, KM-6, East India Company issue, EF \$75 - 100



2854. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1901, KM-10, PCGS graded MS64 \$175 - 250
2855. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1888, KM-13, VF \$100 - 150
2856. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1894, KM-13, cleaned, VF \$100 - 150
2857. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, raised mintmark, Choice AU \$100 - 150
2858. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1898-1910, 2½ satang, RS116 (1897-H), Y-24, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100
2859. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 50 baht, BE2517 (1974), Y-102a, Wildlife Conservation - Sumatran Rhinoceros, PCGS graded PF69 DC \$75 - 100
2860. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 50 baht, BE2517 (1974), Y-102a, Wildlife Conservation - Sumatran Rhinoceros, PCGS graded PF68 DC \$75 - 100
2861. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 100 baht, BE2517 (1974), Y-103a, Wildlife Conservation - Eld's Deer, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$75 - 100
2862. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 100 baht, BE2517 (1974), Y-103a, Wildlife Conservation - Eld's Deer, PCGS graded PF66 DC \$75 - 100
2863. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 100 baht, BE2524/1981, Y-152, International Year of the Child, Valcambi mint Switzerland, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$75 - 100
2864. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 200 baht, BE2524/1981, Y-152, International Year of the Child, Valcambi mint Switzerland, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$75 - 100
2865. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AR 200 baht, BE2530/1987, Y-206, 25th Anniversary of the World Wildlife Fund, PCGS graded PF69 DC \$75 - 100

World Coins

2866. **YEMEN: QU'AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA: Awadh b. 'Umar**, as Hakim, 1881-1902, AR rupee, AH1307, KM-30, small countermark on East India Company rupee of Queen Victoria dated 1840, VF \$75 - 100
2867. **YEMEN: AR thaler** (24.43g), 1944, World War II trench art piece on Maria Theresa thaler (KM-T1 Austria), inner reverse planed off and engraved ANNOUNCER / WADN / BOB HOUSER / 1944 / 1945 / ADEN-ARABIA with border legend intact, EF on VF host with light scratch \$100 - 120

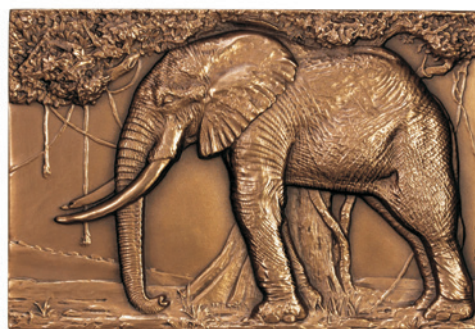
Europe

2868. **ARMENIA: AR medalet** (7.28g), ND, 24mm, Christapor Mikaelian portrait // Armenian Revolutionary Federation (ARF) arms with flag, sword, shovel and quill at center with Armenian abbreviation HYD above for the organization, English word STERLING below, EF, R \$100 - 150
2869. **AZORES: Maria I**, 1786-1799, AR 300 reis, 1797, KM-8, key date, good eye appeal, NGC graded VF Details (cleaned) \$100 - 130
2870. **BELGIUM: Léopold II**, 1865-1909, AE 5 francs, 1880, Bruce-X8a, Mor-13, medallion issue, 50th Anniversary of Belgian Independence 1830, conjoined heads of Leopold I & II // allegorical figure holding constitution, Belgian Lion right, small rim nick, EF \$75 - 100
2871. **BOHEMIA: Bretislaus I**, 1037-1055, AR denar (0.97g), Cach-310; Fiala-261, +BRACISLAV, cross crosslet, arms extending from central annulet // VENCESNV, half-length facing helmeted figure with raised hands, EF, ex James Farr Collection, ex Alex Malloy Auction XXIX, Lot 1067 \$100 - 150
2872. **CROATIA: AR 5 kuna**, 1934, KM-Pn7, issued by Deschler & Sohn, München for the Ustasa (Croatian Revolutionary Movement), attractive toning, UNC \$100 - 150
2873. **CYPRUS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ piastre, 1905, KM-8, NGC graded MS63 BR, S \$100 - 150
2874. **CYPRUS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ piastre, 1905, KM-8, NGC graded EF40 BR, S \$75 - 100
2875. **CYPRUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AE piastre, 1930, KM-17, NGC graded AU53 BR \$75 - 100
2876. **DENMARK: Christian VIII**, 1839-1848, AR speciedaler, 1845, KM-720.1, mintmaster FF, orb privy mark, F-VF \$75 - 100
2877. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR krone, 1892, KM-797.1, mintmaster initials HC CS, UNC \$75 - 100
2878. **FAROE ISLANDS: Christian X**, 1912-1947, AE øre, 1941, KM-1, lustrous, NGC graded MS65 RB \$65 - 85
2879. **FINLAND: Republic**, AR 100 markkaa, 1991, KM-70, 70th Anniversary of Autonomy of Åland - sailing ship at sea, NGC graded PF67 UC \$75 - 100
2880. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1793, AR ½ ecu, Paris mint, 1791-A, KM-561.1, leopard privy mark, attractive old toning, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150
2881. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, 10 centimes, 1848, Maz-1319A, white metal pattern by Farochon, laureate bust of the Republic wearing the lion skin left, between a swallow and a compass, two hands joined below, small rim nick, UNC \$100 - 150
2882. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE 10 centimes, 1853, KM-M24, Medallion issue for the Emperor and Empress' Visit to the Bourse, mostly red, mintage of only 1000 pieces, ANACS graded MS63 RB, R \$100 - 150
2883. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AR 5 francs, 1870-A, KM-819, Gad-743, couple faint rim bumps, VF-EF \$75 - 100
2884. **FRANCE: AE medal** (36.19g), 1814, Diakov 378.1(AR), Bramsen 1464, 40mm bronze medal of Alexander I of Russia on his visit to Paris by Andrieu and Denon, laureated bust right with ALEXANDRE I.EMPEREUR - DE TOUTES LES RUSSIES. around // Genius seated left, writing SEJOUR / D ALEX.1 / A PARIS on tablet, "Stay of Alexander I in Paris", plain edge, Choice AU \$100 - 120
2885. **FRANCE: AR medal** (153.71g), 1930, 68mm, Nancy Chamber of Commerce large silver medal by Victor-Émile Prouvé in Paris; woman reading in a floral frame in the middle of ancient ruins, signed V. Prouvé / 1913 // CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF NANCY beside facade of the Nancy Chamber of Commerce, hand engraved WALTER E. EDGE / AMBASSADEUR DES / ÉTATS-UNIS / 15 AVRIL 1930 below, VF \$100 - 150

High Resolution Photographs For All
Lots Are On Our Website at
www.sarc.auction



2886. **FRANCE: AE medal** (191.5g), 1931, 68mm bronze medal for the International Colonial Exposition by Edouard-Pierre Blin and H. Teterger, 3 conjoined busts of native men from French Colonial territories left with EXPOSITION COLONIALE INTERNATIONALE around // view of Angkor Wat with 2 costumed and jewelled elephants facing each other below and PARIS / 1931 at bottom, BRONZE with triangle privy mark on edge, Choice AU, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$130 - 160



2887. **FRANCE: AE plaque** (174g), ND [1936], MDP M 507, 51x75mm uniface bronze plaque of Eléphant Solitaire by Maurice Therot, elephant standing left with tree behind // blank, appears cleaned, but with a purposeful finish, BRONZE & cornucopia privy mark on edge, Choice UNC, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$125 - 175
2888. **GEORGIA: Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE unit (3.71g), NM, Bennett-159a, Mtavruli monogram within circular border with 6 knots // 5-line Arabic legend with the name & titles of Tamar, with countermark #2 (type dated Kor-407, always off flan on the small pieces), F-VF \$100 - 130
2889. **GEORGIA: Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE unit (6.16g), NM, Bennett-175c, Mtavruli legend and date around Bagratid symbol // 4-line Arabic legend with the name & titles of Tamar with the title *zahir al-masi'*, "champion of the Messiah", with countermark #4, nice Fine \$100 - 130
2890. **GEORGIA: Anonymous**, late 13th century, AR kirmaneuli (2.56g), Bennett-477, king standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger // St. Eugene standard, imitation of the silver asper of John II of Trebizond, early style with king's elaborate garment, obverse double-struck, VF, R \$120 - 160
2891. **GEORGIA: temp. Giorgi XI**, 1703-1709, AE ½ bisti (10.36g), Tiflis, Bennett-834, lion with floral background // small lion in center, mint/date formula around, F-VF, RR \$120 - 160
2892. **GEORGIA: Bakar**, regent at Kartli, 1716-1719, AE ½ bisti (8.03g), Tiflis, Bennett-849, peacock facing right // date & mint, some adhesions on the reverse, nice F-VF \$100 - 130

German States



2893. **BAVARIA: Otto II**, 1886-1913, AR 2 mark, 1903-D, KM-913, J-45, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300

2894. **EICHSTADT: Josef, Graf von Stübenberg**, 1790-1802, AR ½ thaler, 1796, KM-96, Schön 28, initials CD, date in chronogram (reverse legend), lightly toned, cleaned, good eye appeal, ANACS graded AU50 Details \$130 - 160
2895. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1901, KM-526, Jaeger 106, 200 Years of the Kingdom of Prussia, lightly toned, ANACS graded MS64 \$155 - 185
2896. **GERMAN STATES: Lothringen**, AE medal (73.31g), 1908, Kaiser 229, 60mm gilt bronze medal for the Exposition of the Restaurant and Hotel Industry by Meyer and Wilhelm, Stuttgart, semi-nude female figure seated ¾ left with head left, holding a laurel branch in her right hand and leaning on an escutcheon with her left hand with city view at left // baroque and decorated escutcheon with a crowned coat of arms of Diedenhofen (today Thionville) matte finish, some scratches in right reverse field and on edge, otherwise plain edge, with broken original box, UNC \$45 - 55
2897. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, 10 pfennig, 1908-A, KM-12, Jaeger 13, lightly toned with contrast between fields and devices, PCGS graded Proof 66 \$120 - 150
2898. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, 10 pfennig, 1909-A, KM-12, Jaeger 13, nearly flawless untuned piece, PCGS graded Proof 66 CAM \$130 - 160
2899. **WORLDWIDE: Third Reich**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1934-F, KM-81, J-355, First Anniversary of Nazi Rule - Potsdam Garrison Church, surface hairlines, Proof \$75 - 100
2900. **GERMANY: AR medal** (65.12g), 60mm, large silver Medal of the World Federation of Canary Breeders and Bird Friends, woman standing holding bird nest and shield emblazoned with globe, old city scene in background // groups of birds and branches at center, EF \$75 - 100

England & Great Britain

2901. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AE farthing, 1675, KM-436.1, S-3394, NGC graded EF45 BR \$75 - 100
2902. **ENGLAND: James II**, 1685-1688, AR penny, 1686, S-3417, VF-EF \$100 - 150
2903. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE penny, 1831, KM-707, no initials on truncation, ANACS graded EF45 \$90 - 110
2904. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1910-1910, AR trade dollar, 1909/8-B, KM-T5, scarce overdate, stained, NGC graded AU details \$75 - 100
2905. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR trade dollar, 1930-B, KM-T5, much original luster, cleaned, NGC graded UNC Details \$125 - 175
2906. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR trade dollar, 1930-B, KM-T5, Pridmore-27, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 125
2907. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE farthing token**, ND, DH-1067, Middlesex [City of London], Strand, Gilbert Pidcock, PIDCOCKS EXHIBITION above and below elephant standing left // EXETER CHANGE STRAND LONDON, cockatoo, engrailed edge, PCGS graded MS64 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection, ex Bowers & Morena \$125 - 175



2908. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE farthing token**, ND, DH-1065, Middlesex [City of London], Strand, Gilbert Pidcock, PIDCOCKS EXHIBITION above and below elephant standing left // EXETER CHANGE STRAND LONDON, two-headed cow standing right, thin flan, PCGS graded MS63 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection, ex Davissons \$130 - 170



2909. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE farthing token**, ND, DH-1065, Middlesex [City of London], Strand, Gilbert Pidcock, PIDCOCKS EXHIBITION above and below elephant standing left // EXETER CHANGE STRAND LONDON, two-headed cow standing right, thick flan, PCGS graded MS63 BR, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection, ex Davissons, ex Eklund \$130 - 170

2910. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE halfpenny token**, 1792, DH-237, Coventry, Warwickshire, PRO BONO PUBLICO, Lady Godiva on horseback left // COVENTRY HALFPENNY, elephant and castle, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$40 - 60
2911. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal**, 1772, MARY / LYNSEY / BORN OCTr 8th / 1772 // floral elements, all engraved on British halfpenny blank, VF \$75 - 100



2912. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR livery medal** (33.39g), 1804, 61x43mm oval silver livery badge for The Cutlers' Company, London, by I. P., elephant standing left with castle howdah and banners all within laurel wreath // (engraved script) "Wm. Smith / Livery / May 26th. 1804, with integral hanger, 3 hallmarks on obverse, reverse has light scratches, light porosity from heat and is lightly cleaned, plain edge, EF-AU, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$130 - 170
2913. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR medal** (67.38g), 1851, Garnett pl II, 3, 51mm silver livery medal for the City of London, Worshipful Company of Cutlers, by B. Wyon, arms of the Company with elephant supporters and motto below // arms of the City of London with (engraved) Horace Charles Lloyd. / LIVERY, 15, MAY, 1851. below and ornate border around all, loop with swivel ring and red ribbon (no bar), reverse field lightly cleaned, nicely toned, plain edge, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$130 - 160
2914. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR medal** (69.66g), 1864, Garnett pl II, 3, 51mm gilt silver livery medal for the City of London, Worshipful Company of Cutlers, by B. Wyon, arms of the Company with elephant supporters and motto below // arms of the City of London with (engraved) William Grenville Johnston / LIVERY 5 JULY 1837 / ASSISTANT 19. OCT 1864. below and ornate border around all, loop with swivel ring and red ribbon (no bar), lightly cleaned, reverse spot, plain edge, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$130 - 165



2915. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR medal (85.52g), 1902, Eimer 1871a, BHM 3737, 56mm official silver medal for the Coronation of Edward VII by G.W. De Saulles, crowned and draped bust of King right with laurel branch behind and EDWARD VII - CROWNED 9.AUGUST 1902 around // crowned, draped, and veiled bust right with ALEXANDRA - QUEEN CONSORT around and 9 AUG 1902 on banner below with floral spray behind bust, hairlines, but beautifully toned, in original gold-embossed red box, plain edge, UNC \$150 - 180
2916. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal** (130.0g), 1924, Eimer 1988, BHM 4193, 50x77mm bronze plaque for the 1924 British Empire Exhibition by E. Carter Preston, enthroned Britannia right receiving assembly of Dominions with BRITISH.EMPIRE / EXHIBITION / 1924 on pedestal at lower left // MAKE.ALL.SURE / WE.ARE.ONE on rectangular cartouche at center, possibly antiqued finish, plain edge, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$100 - 150
2917. **GREAT BRITAIN: nickel medal**, ND, 27mm pure nickel machine trial, MINTING / MACHINERY around coining press // TAYLOR & / CHALLEN / ENGINEERS / BIRMINGHAM, not a commonly encountered type, EF \$100 - 150

2918. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengo, 1929-BP, Bruce-XPn12.1, 36mm, St. Ladislav (Szent Laszlo) on horseback left, Artex Restrike of 1963-65, Proof \$100 - 150
2919. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, klippe AR 5 pengo, 1929-BP, Bruce-XPn12.2, 64mm, St. Ladislav (Szent Laszlo) on horseback left, Artex Restrike of 1963-65, mintage of 1,091, lightly toned, Proof, **S** \$100 - 150
2920. **ISLE OF MAN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1786, KM-8, engrailed edge variety, extremely sharp strike, rich chocolate surfaces, AU \$125 - 175
2921. **ISLE OF MAN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1786, KM-9, engrailed edge variety, extremely sharp strike, rich chocolate surfaces, AU \$125 - 175
2922. **ITALY: SICILY: William I**, the "Bad", 1154-1166, AE follaro (1.38g), Salerno, Travaini-305, Biaggi-2293, Agnus Dei standing left, head right, cradling long cross and wearing nimbus crown // cross botonée, with W-[REX] in upper quarters and DVX-P[N] in lower quarters, VF \$80 - 100
2923. **ITALY: AE medal**, ND (1998), 165mm bronze medal by abstract sculptor Robert Cook, high relief depiction of elephant drinking from watering hole // elephant walking to right, appears to be one of 10 made (see accompanying label), UNC, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$125 - 175



2924. **NETHERLANDS: HOLLAND: AV ducat** (3.44g), 1780, KM-12.3, AGW 0.1106, slightly wavy flan, EF \$165 - 185



2925. **NETHERLANDS: HOLLAND: AV ducat** (3.40g), 1782, KM-12.3, AGW 0.1106, slightly wavy flan, some damage, probably from mount removal, VF \$165 - 185
2926. **NETHERLANDS: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AR 10 cent, 1827(u), KM-53, appealing golden toning, NGC graded MS66 \$120 - 160
2927. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AR 2½ gulden, 1859, KM-82, light surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU \$100 - 150
2928. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, AR 10 cents, 1892, KM-116, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 150
2929. **PORTUGAL: AE 40 reis**, ND [1847], KM-415.1, Gomes M2.20.10, GCP countermark on 1847 Portugal 40 reis (KM-402), NGC graded VG10 BN \$90 - 110



2930. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, the Great**, 1762-1796, AE klippe medal (23.97g), 1783, Diakov-199.6, Smirnow-298, 35x35mm unsigned bronze Novodel prize medal for Successes in Russian Philology, radiant monogram of Catherine the Great within laurel wreath, all within inner circle with Cyrillic legend around // owl seated on globe with caduceus, key, and lyre, all on book on pedestal inscribed with two lines of Cyrillic text and date, all within inner circle with outer border of two concentric squares, much red, plain edge, AU \$200 - 250

Photo size reduced.

2931. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: AE medal** (85.98g), 1772, Diakov 157.5, 66mm bronze restrike for the Senate Award to Privy Councilor Ivan Ivanovich Bjetskoi by J.C.G. Jaeger and J.B. Gass (restrike by C. Leberecht), bust right wearing cloak with Russian inscription above // Russia sits on pedestal to left with 2 children next to an obelisk bearing shield of Privy Council held by a genius, with elephant and stork at far left and the Institute of Education in Moscow behind all, cleaned, now retoning, plain edge, AU, **R2 (Diakov)**, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$125 - 175
2932. **SPAIN: Felipe V**, 1700-1724, Segovia, 1708, KM-275, Cal-1383, assayer Y, cross on crown divides date, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150
2933. **ZÜRICH: City**, AV ½ ducat (1.67g), 1736, KM-139, somewhat wavy flan, tiny clip at 5:30, VF, *ex LHS Numismatik AG Auction ? Lot 667 (with tag)* \$130 - 160

Africa

2934. **ANGOLA: Maria I**, 1786-1799, AR 4 macutas, 1789, KM-32, NGC graded VF Details (rim filed) \$50 - 90
2935. **ANGOLA: Maria I**, 1786-1799, AR 4 macutas, 1796, KM-32, NGC graded VF Details (rim filing) \$140 - 170
2936. **ANGOLA: Maria I**, 1786-1799, AR 6 macutas, 1796, KM-33, NGC graded EF Details (cleaned) \$150 - 190
2937. **ANGOLA: Maria I**, 1786-1799, AR 8 macutas, 1796, KM-34, good eye appeal, NGC graded VF Details (cleaned) \$115 - 145
2938. **ANGOLA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 2 macutas, ND [1837], KM-51.1, revaluation arms countermark on 1763 Angola macuta (KM-12), countermark double-punched, NGC graded VF30 BN, C/S: AU standard \$100 - 120
2939. **ANGOLA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 2 macutas, ND [1837], KM-51.2, revaluation arms countermark on 1785 Angola macuta (KM-20), NGC graded VF35 BN, C/S: AU strong \$130 - 170
2940. **BELGIAN CONGO: Léopold III**, 1934-1950, 2 francs, 1943, KM-25, Y-24, struck at the US Mint in Philadelphia, elephant left, PCGS graded MS64, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$50 - 75
2941. **BELGIAN CONGO: Léopold III**, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1944, KM-27, struck at South African Mint, Pretoria, elephant left, mottled toning, UNC, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$100 - 150
2942. **BELGIAN CONGO: Léopold III**, 1934-1950, 5 francs, 1947, KM-28, Y-25, elephant left, PCGS graded MS64, *ex Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$50 - 75
2943. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, coin alignment, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



2944. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 shillings, 1915-H, KM-13, key date, nice natural tone, NGC graded MS61 \$135 - 165
2945. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 25 cents, 1906, KM-3, scarce two-year type, NGC graded MS63, *ex Eric P. Newman Collection* \$100 - 150
2946. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George VI**, 1936-1952, BI shilling, 1941-I, KM-28.2, Type II, thicker reverse rim, larger milling, small loop under diamond at right on reverse, Choice EF, **R** \$45 - 55
2947. **EAST AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AE cent, 1955-KN, KM-35, brilliant orange luster, PCGS graded Specimen 66RD, *ex King's Norton Collection* \$150 - 200
2948. **EAST AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AE cent, 1959-KN, KM-35, red-violet tone, PCGS graded Specimen 66RB, *ex King's Norton Collection* \$75 - 100
2949. **EAST AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AE 5 cents, 1957-KN, KM-37, Y-38, lustrous, PCGS graded Specimen 64RB, *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* \$75 - 100
2950. **EAST AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 50 cents, 1962-KN, KM-36, brilliant luster, only 4 examples known, PCGS graded Specimen 63, **RRR**, *ex King's Norton Collection* \$100 - 150
2951. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 20 qirsh, 1916/AH1335, KM-321, with inner ring before beads, EF \$75 - 100

2952. **EGYPT:** brass token, 5 millimetres cigarette token by A. Falto, Union Paper, *marqué de garantie*, bust of Falto // toughra, EF-AU \$100 - 120



2953. **GOLD COAST:** AE medal (49.22g), 1920-1921, Vice FT 11, 51mm unsigned bronze advertising medal for Cocoa by Wright & Son, Edware, England, elephant standing left with palm tree and fort in background separating initials F-C with Cocoa branch in exergue // pie chart showing the distribution of the world supply of cocoa with Gold Coast far above others at 200,000 tons with NEARLY HALF THE WORLD'S COCOA SUPPLY - 1920-1921 around all, plain edge, EF, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$130 - 170
2954. **IVORY COAST: Republic,** AR 5000 francs CFA, 2017, 5 oz. .999 silver depicting coat of arms with date above and REPUBLIQUE DE COTE D'IVOIRE - 5000 / FRANCS CFA around // an elephant head with trunk curled and MAUQUOY HAUT-RELIEF-ELEPHANT 5 OZ.999 AG, Big Five series, in oversize NGC First Releases slab in plush cherrywood box, antiqued finish, #004/999 on slab label, 666/700 on coin edge, NGC graded Proof 70, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$150 - 250
2955. **MOMBASA: Victoria,** 1888-1896, AR 2 annas, 1890-H, KM-2, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, UNC \$100 - 125
2956. **MOZAMBIQUE:** LOT of 8 copper coins from João VI struck at the Rio de Janeiro mint, 1820 20 réis, 1820 40 réis, and 1820 80 réis; Maria II struck at the Lisboa mint, 1840 AE 20 réis, 1840 40 réis, 1840 80 réis, and 1853 1 real, and 1853 2 réis, all average circulated condition, retail value \$200, lot of 8 coins \$100 - 150
2957. **SEYCHELLES: George VI,** 1936-1952, AR rupee, 1939, KM-4, lustrous surfaces, AU-UNC. \$100 - 150
2958. **SIERRA LEONE: George III,** 1760-1820, AE cent, 1791, KM-1, Vice 9A, mintage of only 400 pieces, just the slightest rub on a few high points, brown, two-year type, ANACS graded Proof 58, R \$120 - 160
2959. **SIERRA LEONE: George III,** 1760-1820, AE penny token (16.78g), 1807, KM-Tn1.1, Vice 1, initials GFP, some porosity, one-year type, Choice VF \$90 - 110
2960. **SIERRA LEONE: AE penny token,** [1814], KM-Tn1, WE ARE ALL BRETHREN / SLAVE TRADE ABOLISHED / BY GREAT BRITAIN / 1807, a British official and a tribal leader shaking hands, thatched huts at left, several people hoeing their field at center, and people dancing around a tree with joy at right, engraver: G. F. P. below // Arabic inscriptions in several lines translating the obverse; J. P. FECIT below, choice VF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$120 - 140
2961. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic,** AR proof set, 2002, KM-PS200, 4-piece silver proof set depicting elephants, mintage of only 746 sets in the velvet case, Choice Proof, R, ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$120 - 160



2962. **TANZANIA: Republic,** 50 senti, 1966, as KM-3, trial strike in nickel, PCGS graded Specimen 66, R, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$125 - 155
2963. **ZAMBIA: Republic,** 10 ngwee, 1982, KM-12, brilliant luster, PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$75 - 125
2964. **ZAMBIA: Republic,** 20 ngwee, 1972, KM-13, superb luster, a lovely example! PCGS graded Specimen 66, RR, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$75 - 125

2965. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id,** 1870-1888, AE pysa, AH1299, KM-1, traces of original red mint luster, AU-UNC. \$75 - 100
Minted in Brussels from 1883 till 1891, all with date AH1299.

The Americas

2966. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1808, KM-73, assayer PJ, flan flaw at date, lustrous under somewhat uneven light tone, ANACS graded AU55 \$90 - 110
2967. **CANADA: Elizabeth II,** 1952-, 25 cents (5.07g), 1999, cf. Charest pgs. 276-7, mule of regular "Caribou" obverse (KM-184) with "Airplane Opens the North" reverse (KM-352), sometimes called the "no cents" mule, unlisted in the major references, Choice UNC, S \$55 - 65
2968. **CANADA:** LOT of 9 silver \$20-for-\$20 series coins by the Royal Canadian Mint including 3 each of the following types: 2014 Pouncing Bobcat, 2014 The Spirit of the Summer, 2015 FIFA Women's World Cup, all in original capsules of issues in BU quality, retail value \$200, lot of 9 coins \$150 - 250
2969. **CANADA:** LOT of 4 scarce Queen Victoria large cents including: 1881-H regular type EF, 1891 large date & large leaves VF, 1891 large date & large leaves AU, 1894 large 4 (thick) type EF, nice little group of Victorian cents, retail value \$300, lot of 4 coins \$100 - 200
2970. **CARIBBEAN:** AR 3 escalins (4.78g), ND (ca. 1815?), cf. Lyall/DNW 5179, contemporary counterfeit of cut segment of Spanish Colonial Ferdinand VII 8 reales, no countermarks, crenulated cut edges, rim of host rather poorly imitated, 2 small reverse digs, interesting piece, VF \$50 - 75

This is imitative of the cut coins of Martinique, but with wrong edge on host and of Ferdinand VII. This piece seems to have circulated well, perhaps in Martinique.

2971. **CHILE: Republic,** AR 5 pesos, 1927-So, KM-173.1, wide numeral variety, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2972. **MEXICO: Carlos and Johanna,** 1516-1556, AR 2 reales (6.65g), ND [1542-55]-Mo, KM-12, Calicó 121, Nesmith 110, assayer O (Mo-O), reverse double-struck, NGC graded VF25 \$75 - 95
2973. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos,** AR 2 pesos, 1921, KM-462, El-1061, Centennial of Independence, very lustrous, ANACS graded MS61 \$100 - 120
2974. **MEXICO: AE plaque** (113.77g), [19]68, Grove-970b, 50mm, square bronze participant's plaque for the XIX Olympics in Mexico City by L. Wyman, twenty raised squares depicting Olympic sports with raised bar below center inscribed MEXICO 68 (with Olympic rings superimposed on the "68") // on a bar opposite the obverse bar JUEGOS DE LA XIX OLIMPIADA, reverse otherwise blank, plain edge, UNC \$90 - 120
2975. **MEXICO: AE plaque** (113.34g), [19]68, Grove-970b, 50mm, square bronze participant's plaque for the XIX Olympics in Mexico City by L. Wyman, twenty raised squares depicting Olympic sports with raised bar below center inscribed MEXICO 68 (with Olympic rings superimposed on the "68") // on a bar opposite the obverse bar JUEGOS DE LA XIX OLIMPIADA, reverse otherwise blank, plain edge, UNC \$90 - 120
2976. **MEXICO:** LOT of 14 cap and ray 8 reales and peso: 1894AsML, 1880GoSB, 1887GoRR, 1890GoRR, 1861MoCH, 1877MoMH, 1880MoMH, 1894MoAM, 1884AsJS, 1887ZsFZ, 1891ZsFZ, 1896ZsFZ (2pcs), and 1908MoGV peso; grades from EF-Unc, some lightly cleaned, most are lightly toned, retail value \$625, lot of 14 coins \$340 - 400
2977. **PERU: Republic,** AR sol, Lima, 1869, KM-196.3, Arabic 1 type, assayer YB, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2978. **PERU: Republic,** AR sol, Lima, 1875, KM-196.3, assayer YJ, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2979. **PERU: Republic,** AR sol, Lima, 1879, KM-196.5, assayer YJ, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2980. **PERU: Republic,** AR sol, Lima, 1886, KM-196.22, assayer TF, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2981. **PERU: Republic,** AR sol, Lima, 1914, KM-196.26, assayer FG, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2982. **PERU: Republic,** AR sol, Lima, 1915, KM-196.26, assayer FG, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2983. **PERU: Republic,** AR sol, Lima, 1915, KM-196.27, LIBERTAD incuse variety, assayer FG, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
2984. **TRINIDAD & TOBAGO: Republic,** AE cent, 1983, KM-29, full red luster, PCGS graded Specimen 66RD, RR, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$75 - 100

2985. **TRINIDAD & TOBAGO: Republic**, AE 5 cents, 1981, KM-30, no FM mintmark, full red luster, PCGS graded Specimen 67RD, **RR**, ex *King's Norton Mint Collection* \$75 - 125
2986. **UNITED STATES: AE dollar**, 2000, Gallery mint "Concept" series pattern dollar, "Media" issue type with 11 rays obverse, regular thickness planchet, PCGS graded MS68, **RR**, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$50 - 75
2987. **UNITED STATES: AE dollar**, 2000, Gallery mint "Concept" series pattern dollar, "Classic Lady Liberty" issue type, piedfort thickness planchet, PCGS graded MS68, **S**, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$50 - 75
2988. **UNITED STATES: AE dollar**, 2003, Gallery mint "Hobo Token" series in silver, buffalo nickel design // tusked Indian elephant, PCGS graded BU, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$40 - 60
2989. **UNITED STATES: AE dollar**, 2003, Gallery mint "Hobo Token" series in silver, buffalo nickel design // tusked Indian elephant, PCGS graded BU, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$40 - 60
2990. **UNITED STATES: AE dollar**, 2003, Gallery mint "Hobo Token" series in silver, buffalo nickel design // tusked Indian elephant, PCGS graded BU, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$40 - 60
2991. **UNITED STATES: AE dollar**, 2003, Gallery mint "Hobo Token" series in silver, buffalo nickel design // tusked Indian elephant, PCGS graded BU, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$40 - 60
2992. **UNITED STATES: Imitation Fifty Dollar Gold Slug brass medal**, J-140, 40mm, THE DAYS OF OLD THE DAYS OF GOLD THE DAYS OF FORTY NINE / CALIFORNIA, prospector facing left standing in creek panning for gold // IMITATION OF FAMOUS CALIFORNIA FIFTY DOLLAR GOLD SLUG, USED BY THE PIONEERS / 1850 in outer margin, at center an imitation of U.S. Assay Office fifty dollar gold piece with eagle, shield and ribbon, 000 THOU. above, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA / FIFTY DOLLARS around inner circle, ICG graded MS62 \$60 - 80
- Scarce facsimile type manufactured by Irvine & Jachens (Daly City, CA) and unpublished by Hibler and Kappen although they do publish a type with same reverse. Holabird's Americana Auction 13, Lot 1205 mentions that this piece was struck before 1912.*
2993. **UNITED STATES: California Gold Rush Octagonal Slug brass medal**, J-630, 40mm, SOUVENIR PIONEER DAYS OF CALIFORNIA / THE DAYS OF '49 in outer margin, EUREKA above the California State Seal - Minerva and Bear within inner circle // FACSIMILE OF FAMOUS CALIFORNIA FIFTY DOLLAR GOLD SLUG USED BY THE PIONEERS / 1850 in outer margin, at center an imitation of U.S. Assay Office fifty dollar gold piece with eagle, shield and ribbon, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA / FIFTY around inner circle, IN GOD WE TRUST on banner, ICG graded AU55 \$60 - 80
- This medal was probably made in the 1930's.*
2994. **UNITED STATES: AE medal** (172.6g), 1943, 73mm bronze medal for the Society of Medalists, "Water Hole" by Anna Hyatt Huntington for Medallic Art Co., African Elephant feeding on plant in grassland with AFRICA at right margin // gnu, warthog, and zebras at watering hole with trees behind and WATER - HOLE behind, mintage of only 747 pieces, THE SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS TWENTY SEVENTH ISSUE 1943-ANNA HYATT HUNTINGTON SCULPTOR - MEDALLIC ART CO.N.Y.BRONZE on edge, with original box and insert, UNC, **R**, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$130 - 170
2995. **UNITED STATES: AR medal** (172.6g), 1943, 73mm bronze medal for the Society of Medalists "Water Hole" by Anna Hyatt Huntington for Medallic Art Co., African Elephant feeding on plant in grassland with AFRICA at right margin // gnu, warthog, and zebras at watering hole with trees behind and WATER - HOLE behind, mintage of only 747 pieces, MEDALLIC ART CO.N.Y.BRONZE on edge, with original box and insert, UNC, **R**, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$130 - 170
2996. **UNITED STATES: AE medal** (197.4g), [19]73, 61mm uniface bronze medal depicting Buffalo Bill Cody by Glenna Goodacre, uniformed bust right with prominent trademark wide-brimmed hat, selectively darkened finish, © GOODACRE '73 2/3 on edge, UNC, **RRR**, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$100 - 150
2997. **UNITED STATES: AE medal**, 1990, 102mm bronze medal, "Creation" for the Society of Medalists by Marcel Jovine for Medallic Art Co., number 122 in the series, recreation of Michelangelo's Creation of Adam from the Sistine Chapel // spiral succession of life from the basest forms on the outside to man in the center, including woolly mammoth, concave design, oxidized finish, in original plush blue box, THE SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS 122nd ISSUE 1990 MARCEL JOVINE NLIMITED EDITION-500 and © 1990 MEDALLIC ART CO. COPPER on edge, Choice UNC, **R**, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$150 - 250



2998. **UNITED STATES: AR token** (13.33g), 1893, Rulau-NyK 154, small elephant standing left with TRADE MARK on pedestal below with banner below engraved J. NOONAN. with VOGEL BROTHERS / CLOTHIERS / AND / OUTFITTERS / WHITE - ELEPHANT above and BROADWAY AND / 31st. ST. / NEW YORK below // square year calendar with FROM OCT. 1893 above and TO OCT. 1894 below and STERLING stamp at right margin, attractive blue and pink toning, plain edge, EF, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$130 - 160

The White Elephant was Vogel Brothers' trademark. This is the finest of several pieces we have handled.

2999. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 25 centimos, 1912, Y-20, well struck, NGC graded AU58 \$140 - 180
3000. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 5 centimos, 1936, Y-27, fully lustrous under light tone, NGC graded MS64 \$45 - 55

Australia & The Pacific

3001. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR threepence, 1950(m), KM-44, 10% off-center strike error, UNC \$75 - 100
3002. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AE penny, 1956(m), KM-56, NGC graded PF64 BR \$80 - 100
3003. **FRENCH POLYNESIA: French Overseas Territory**, AR 10 francs, 1967, KM-P2, piedfort of KM-5 in silver, mintage of only 50 pieces, Gem Proof, **RR** \$90 - 110
3004. **NEW CALEDONIA: 50 centimes**, 1949, KM-PE1, piedfort (piéfort) essai in aluminum, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 64, **R** \$125 - 175
3005. **NEW CALEDONIA: 1 franc**, 1949, KM-PE2, piedfort (piéfort) essai in aluminum, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 63, **R** \$125 - 175
3006. **NEW CALEDONIA: 2 francs**, 1949, KM-PE3, piedfort (piéfort) essai in aluminum, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 63, **R** \$125 - 175
3007. **NEW CALEDONIA: 5 francs**, 1949, KM-PE4, piedfort (piéfort) essai in aluminum, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 64, **R** \$125 - 175
3008. **NEW ZEALAND: AE penny token**, ND (1881), KM-Tn49, R-370, Milner & Thompson, Christchurch, ADVANCE NEW ZEALAND above Maori warrior holding shield and spear with Moko on face // NEW ZEALAND above Maori warrior standing holding shield, spear and patu with palm tree, kiwi, mountains and Waka in background, AU \$75 - 100

Worldwide Group Lots

3009. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS: AFRICA: LOT of 23 coins:** **Malawi:** 1966 crown Proof; **Morocco:** AH1321 Berlin ¼ rial; **Somalia:** AH1379/1950 somalo; **South Africa:** ¼ penny: 1923 (2pcs), 1937; **halfpenny:** 1924 (2 pcs, one Choice Brown UNC), 1930, 1933; 1945/3 threepence; 1925 florin (rare date, VG-Fine); 1933 2½ shillings, 1965 English cent Proof; 1967 Afrikaans rand; 1977 nickel rand; **Southern Rhodesia:** 1936 and 1945 threepences; **Sudan:** AH1311 no regnal year 20 piastres KM-14; AH1312 year 12 20 piastres KM-26.1; **Togo:** 1925 franc; and **Tunis:** AH1289 kharub and AH1283 2 kharub flan flaw; average circulated grades, modern are better, except as noted, retail value \$475, **lot of 23 coins** \$180 - 240

**High Resolution Photographs For All
Lots Are On Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**

3010. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS: EUROPE:** LOT of 9 coins and exonumia: **Austria:** ND (1932-5) Maria Theresa thaler made by Johnson/Matthey London Hafner 58 (2 pieces, one 27.93g 39.5mm Choice VF, the other 28.06g 40mm VF-EF); **France:** 1723 Louis XV brass jeton REX COELESTIO LEO UNCTUS 27mm EF, ND Louis XV brass jeton 27mm F-13216 VF-EF, ND Louis XV brass jeton PROPRIIS INVICTVS IN ARMIS F-13282 23mm VF light scratches; **Nurnberg:** ND Hans Schultes markus-pfennige "nmOln" legend (unlisted in Groenendijk/Levinson) Fine; **Third Reich:** 1937-A 2 reichsmark NGC MS 63 silver WINGS; and **Switzerland:** 1947-B franc NGC MS 66 gold WINGS, and 1941-B 2 francs NGC MS 67 silver WINGS; retail value \$400, **lot of 9 items** \$180 - 220
3011. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS: EUROPE:** LOT of 7 coins: **Finland:** 1867 penni, 1899 penni (UNC, mottled tone), 1900 (UNC, mottled tone), 1918 KM-21 5 penniä; and **France:** 1848-A centime, 1853 Bourse Visit 5 centimes, and 1848 Pattern Essai 5 francs (KM-Pn56) (UNC, hairlines); better than average circulated condition, except where noted, retail value \$400, **lot of 7 coins** \$160 - 200
3012. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 312 diverse world coins from dealers' old stocks all worked up in 2x2 holders, including coins from: Annam, Germany, Bhutan, German States, Livonia, Iran, Aceh, Afghanistan, Japan, Portuguese Malacca, Malay States, Kathmandu, Maldives Islands, Morocco, Nepal, Bhatgaon, Portugal, Mexico, Saudi Arabia, Sweden, Palembang, Ceylon, Israel, Austria, Panama, Australia, Great Britain, Ottoman Turkey, Netherlands, Singapore, Canada, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Denmark, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden, Greece, Romania, Armenia, France, Pakistan, New Zealand, Korea, British Caribbean Territories, Portuguese India, Ecuador, Cuba, and Italy, average circulated condition, retail value \$4500, **lot of 312 pieces** \$1,000 - 2,000
3013. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 12 slabbed coins all in details holders including; **PCGS graded** Russia 5 kopeck 1804-KM, AU, Westphalia 5 mark 1923 J-N22 UNC, Westphalia 5,000,000 mark 1923 J-N22 UNC, Westphalia 10,000 mark 1923 J-N20b UNC (2), Malaya 1/2 cent 1940 UNC, **NGC graded** Turkey 20 para AH1187 year 1 UNC, Isle of Man 1/2 penny 1786 engrailed edge XF, Italian States - Ancona silver grosso 1210-1330 VF, Milan 1 kronentaler 1796 XF, Japan 50 sen Meiji 4 (1871) UNC, Japan 50 sen Meiji 4 (1871) AU, Japan 20 sen Meiji 8 (1875) VF, a diverse and interesting lot, retail value \$1600, **lot of 12 coins** \$800 - 1,000
3014. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 140 coins: **Ancient Rome:** Diocletian post-reform radiate; **Austria:** 1935 5 schilling UNC beautifully toned; **Canada: cents:** 1884 obverse 2, 1945, 1982; **5 cents:** 1902 Choice AU, 1902H small H EF-AU, 1903 (2 pcs, both EF-AU), 1945 Choice UNC; **10 cents:** 1911 EF, 1912 UNC, 1938 EF-AU, 1940, 1946 Choice Toned UNC, 1947 UNC, 1950 Choice Toned UNC; **25 cents:** 1916 EF; **50 cents:** 1947 Straight 7 Nearly Choice Toned UNC, 1947 Straight 7 ML UNC; **Estonia:** 1924 mark (2 pcs), 1926 mark, 1925 3 marka (2 pcs), 1926 3 marka UNC, 1922 5 marka (2 pcs, one UNC), 1924 5 marka, 1925 10 marka (4 pcs, one UNC), 1939 sent (3 pcs), 1928 25 senti (3 pcs), 1936 50 senti (6 pcs, one Choice UNC), 1933 kroon Music (2 pcs, one Choice UNC), 1934 kroon (8 pcs), 1930 2 krooni (25 pcs, 2 UNC), 1932 2 krooni University (4 pcs, 2 UNC); **Finland: penni:** 1883, 1888, 1891, 1892, 1894 Brown UNC, 1895 Brown UNC, 1898, 1900 Brown UNC, 1901 Choice RB UNC, 1902 BN UNC, 1903 Large 3 BN UNC, 1904 BN UNC, 1905, 1907 no serif, 1908 RB UNC, 1916, 1920 BN UNC, 1921 Red UNC, 1922 RB UNC, 1923 RB UNC, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1969 Alum., 1970, 1973 UNC, 1974 UNC, 1975 Choice UNC, 1979; **10 markkaa:** 1971 toned UNC; **Latvia:** 1925 2 L., **5 L.:** 1925, 1929, 1931 (2 pcs), 1936; **Mauritius:** 1888 cent (2 pcs); **Chihuahua:** 1915 5 centavos (2 pcs, both RB UNC); **Philippines:** 1947S Choice UNC; **Serbia:** 1897 dinar; **South Africa:** 1966 6-pc mint set (no box); and **United States:** AE Patriotic Civil War Token AU (R2), 1876 Zinc Centennial Medal HK-118 holed, ND AE San Francisco Mint medal BU, 1892 Bozeman token, 1984 AE Hawaii Jubilee Medal Choice Proof; average or better circulated grades, except where noted, retail value \$1650, **lot of 140 items** \$650 - 850
3015. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 163 silver minor machine struck coins from Europe, India, Canada, Australia, and many other countries, an eclectic mix of types, some high quality coins in the group, others average circulated quality, 687g (22 troy ounce) in silver of various fineness, retail value \$1250, **lot of 163 coins** \$500 - 700
3016. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 191 silver minor coins, mostly machine struck coins from Europe, India, Canada, Australia, and many other countries, an eclectic mix of types, some high quality coins in the group, others average circulated quality, 999g (32.2 troy ounce) in silver of various fineness, retail value \$1000, **lot of 191 coins** \$500 - 700
3017. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 83 coins from a variety of locations, with **30 ancient** coins, including 18 Roman Imperial bronzes, 2 Roman Alexandrian bronzes, 4 Byzantine bronzes, 2 Parthian silvers, 2 Sasanian silvers, 1 Kushan bronze, and 1 Western Satraps silver; **54 German** silver and base-metal coins, from Aachen, Brandenburg, Brandenburg-Ansbach, Bremen, Brunswick-Lüneberg-Calenberg-Hannover, Goslar, Hamburg, Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Kassel, Köln (Cologne), Mainz, Osnabrück, Pfalz-Zweibrücken, Prussia, Rostock, Saarland, Saxe-Albertine, Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, Saxe-Gotha-Altenberg, Saxe-Hildburghausen, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Schleswig-Holstein, Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp, Schmalkalden, Strassburg, Würzburg, and German Empire, Weimar Republic, Third Reich, and Federal Republic; and **9 world** coins from medieval Armenia, Livonian Order, Swedish Riga, and Napoleonic Kingdom of Italy; average circulated condition with a fair number of exceptions at both ends, retail value \$1400; **lot of 83 pieces** \$500 - 700
3018. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 103 coins of Denmark and Norway from early 17th to mid-20th century, comprising 18 silvers and 85 billon, copper and other base-metal coins, featuring various denominations of Danish rigsskilling, rigsbankskilling, rigsmontskilling, øre, krone, and Norwegian øre; average circulated condition with quite a few choice examples, retail value \$1250; **lot of 103 pieces** \$500 - 700
3019. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 204 more interesting types of machine struck base metal minor coins from Europe, North America, Latin America, and Asia, an eclectic mix of types, some high quality coins in the group, average circulated quality, retail value \$1500, **lot of 204 coins** \$400 - 600
3020. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 204 very interesting types of tokens, medals, chits, and weights from Europe, North America, and Asia, an eclectic mix of types, some high quality coins in the group, average circulated quality, retail value \$1500, **lot of 204 coins** \$400 - 600
3021. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 52 coins: **Afghanistan:** AH1316 rupee Choice UNC; **Albania:** 1968 5 and 10 leke both proof; **Andorra:** 1965 50 dinars proof, **Angola:** 1814 macuta; **Armenia:** (1198-1226) tram; **Australia:** 1955 (p) penny, 1938 3d Choice UNC, 1928 6d, 1914 shilling, 1927 Parliament florin, 1966 50 pence, **Hutt River:** 1991 20 dollars proof; **Austria:** 1837 20 kreuzer, 1957 10 schilling, 1964 50 schilling proof, 1780 restrike Maria Theresa thaler; **Bahamas:** 1972 50 cents proof, 1970 dollar proof, 1971 dollar, 1972 2 dollars; **Bahrain:** 1968 500 fils; **Barbados:** 1981FM(U) 50 dollars; **Belgium:** 1871 5 francs, 1950 French 20 francs, 1950 French 100 francs; **Belize:** 2002 dollar; **Bolivia:** 1830JL 2 soles, 1855MJ 4 soles Choice EF; 1845 8 soles, 1893 50 centavos, 1872FE boliviano; **Botswana:** 1966 50 cents; **Brazil:** 1832R 40 reis c/m, 1913 1000 reis Choice UNC, 1928 2000 reis; **British Honduras:** 1894 5 cents, 1919 25 cents; **Brunei:** AH1304 cent; **Bulgaria:** (1331-1351) grosch (3pcs, all EF-Unc); **Cambodia:** (1847) BI 2 pe (1847) AR 1/8 tical; **Cameroon:** 1924 2 francs; **Congo Democratic Republic:** 2001 Bell X-1 10 francs proof; **East Caribbean Territories:** 1980 10 dollars proof; **Silesia:** 1696CB 3 kreuzer; **Israel:** 1977 25 lirot BU; **Jamaica:** 1979 10 dollars proof; **Jordan:** 1977 3 dinars proof; and **Seychelles:** 1980 50 rupees proof; average circulated grades for circulation issues, modern issues generally UNC, unless noted, retail value \$975, **lot of 52 coins** \$400 - 500
3022. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 83 coins and medals: Australia (2 pieces), Austria (2), Bahamas (1), Belgium (1), Brazil (1), Canada (5), Newfoundland (1), Curacao (1), Cyprus (1), Denmark (1), France (4), Germany (2), East Germany (1), Great Britain (9), Guernsey (2), Haiti (1), Hong Kong (1), Kutch (3), India (1), Ireland (2), Italy (14), Japan (2), South Korea (2), Malaya (2), Malta (1), Mexico (2), Netherlands (1), New Zealand (1), Panama (4), Peru (1), Philippines (3), Singapore (1), Spain (3), Straits Settlements (1), Switzerland (1), and Turkey (2); diverse group including 15 crowns, average circulated grades, with some UNC or Proof, retail value \$800, **lot of 83 items** \$400 - 500
3023. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 49 copper coins of various South East Asian territories from the early 19th to 20th century, including Sumatra (1), British East India Company (17), Straits Settlements (22, 17 of Victoria, 1 of Edward VII, 4 of George V), British North Borneo (2), Sarawak (4), Penang (2), Singapore (1, Aceh merchant token); average circulated condition, retail value \$825; **lot of 49 pieces** \$400 - 500

World Coins

3024. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 235 interesting types of machine struck base metal minor coins from Europe, North America, Latin America, and Asia, an eclectic mix of types, some high quality coins in the group, other average circulated quality, retail value \$1400, **lot of 235 coins** \$300 - 500
3025. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 177 proof, proof-like and specimen coins of the world including coins from Canada, Austria, Great Britain, New Zealand, Germany, Belarus, Solomon Islands, Malawi, Belize, Hungary, Bulgaria, Soviet Union, British Virgin Islands, Trinidad & Tobago, Barbados and the United States, includes some silver and larger coins, retail value \$700, **lot of 177 coins** \$300 - 500
3026. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 9 items of ethnographic traditional money including 'tiger tongue' or 'lat' money in good silver from the Kingdom of Luang Prabang (3), bronze African bracelet money of different types (3), Southeast Asian very ornate large bracelet or necklace items likely Hill Tribe issues (3), a very interesting group of odd and curious items, retail value \$500, **lot of 9 items** \$300 - 400
3027. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 5 NGC slabs relating to Spain and Portugal: **Portugal:** 1910 1000 reis KM-558 Peninsular War Centennial AU 58, 1910 Portugal escudo KM-560 Birth of the Republic MS 62; **St. Thomas and Prince:** 1819 40 reis KM-E1 Bahia Mint AU 53 BN R; **Spain:** 1614/3 ½ real Calicó 570 Segovia Mint VF 35 R; and 1859 10 reales KM-611.2 Madrid Mint AU53; retail value \$700, **lot of 5 slabs** \$300 - 400
3028. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 9 elephant medals: **France:** 50mm AE by C. Mascaux [ca. 1930] Athletisme unissued UNC, 72mm AE by Jacki Mauviel [1971] elephant head // elephants bathing Choice UNC bright finish possible restrike, 76mm AR by Jacki Mauviel 1971 elephant head // elephants bathing Choice UNC antiqued finish; **British India:** 54mm white metal by Ottley 1875-1876 Royal Visit to India EF Puddester 875.1.2 RR obverse spot rim taps, 40mm AE unsigned [ca. 1930] Persevere & Triumph Choice UNC in original box; **South Africa:** 59mm AE silvered unsigned 1883 (not period) Cote d'Or Choice UNC; **United States:** 51mm AE medal ca. 1985? East African Wildlife Society Choice Proof; plus **2 art medals (country unknown):** (1) 63x63mm AE high relief elephant-shaped sleeping front of elephant // reclined rear side cast EF signed on reverse, and (2) 82x94mm AE uniface oval with walking elephant facing UNC lightly signed on obverse; viewing recommended, retail value \$650, **lot of 9 medals**, , ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$300 - 400
3029. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 6 diverse NGC graded coins: **Angola:** 1814 macuta AU Details (cleaned); **Chile:** 1868-So decimo AU 55; **Goa:** 1807 rupia Gomes-JR.17.03 F 15; **Mexico:** 1950-Mo 5 pesos MS 66; **Morocco:** AH1310 dirham MS 64; and **Portugal:** ND (1481-95) João II vintem Gomes-J2.14.31 VF 35; retail value \$650, **lot of 6 slabs** \$275 - 375
3030. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 11 elephant medals: **Angola:** 79mm AE by Eduardo Leitão 1984 Capelo and Ivens Choice UNC; **France:** 50mm AE by Mascaux [ca. 1930] Athletisme unissued UNC; **Great Britain:** 55mm AE by L.C. Wyon 1858 Thomas Banks, R.A. UNC; 70mm AE by W.F. Taunton 1867 Coventry Exhibition AU; **British India:** 68mm AE by R.B. Baron 1936 Rudyard Kipling (2 pieces, one UNC, one Choice UNC); **Italy:** 55mm AE by Stefano Johnson 1934 500 Years of University of Catania AU; **Netherlands:** 60mm AE by A. Termote 1941 Cornelis Tromp Choice UNC; **South Africa:** 45mm AE 1993 Midrand Building Choice UNC; and **United States:** 72mm AE [ca. 1930] Dodge City Lucky Penny with insert lightly cleaned UNC, and 86mm base metal [19]85 Asset Management EF-AU light oxidation rim bump; viewing recommended, retail value \$625, **lot of 11 medals**, , ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$275 - 375
3031. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 15 elephant medals: **Belgian Congo:** 76x69mm AE plaque by Ledel 1954 possibly masonic Choice AU, 70mm AE medal 1959 bank building AU (2 pieces); **France:** 60mm AE medal by Sebot ca. 1960? Leclercq Dupire Choice AU, 73mm AE uniface medal Elements Français d'Assistance Operationnelle Choice AU; **Great Britain:** 51mm AE school medal 1913-15 Coventry Education awarded Choice AU, 40mm AR medal mother and calf 32.84g .925 silver oxidized UNC. 2 small rim bumps; **Italy:** 50mm AE medal 1934 Castle Ursino Medagliere 322 antiqued UNC.; **Netherlands:** 60mm AE medal [1929] Elephant Order EF-AU; **Russia:** 60mm AE medal 1985 Darwin Choice UNC.; **United States:** 51mm AE medal ca. 1985? East African Wildlife Society Proof (2 pieces), 34mm AR medal [1994] Charleston South Carolina EF mottled tone; and **Zaire:** 70mm AE medal 1978 Banque Commerciale Choice AU a few small spots, and 70mm gilt AR medal 1984 Banque Commerciale AU; viewing recommended, retail value \$600, **lot of 15 medals**, , ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$300 - 350
3032. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 7 elephant medals: **Finland:** 60mm AE by Kauko Räsänen 1976 Carl Gustaf Mannerheim 2-piece construction **S** Choice UNC (2 pieces, in original wooden box); **Great Britain:** 45mm AE unsigned 1923 Coventry Photographic Club award Choice UNC in original water-damaged case; and **United States:** 77mm AE by Marcel Jovine 1992 Society of Medallists #122 "Creation" Choice UNC in original box; and 76mm AE by Don Everhart II 1994 "Jungle Life" Calendar Choice UNC in original box (3 pieces); retail value \$625, **lot of 7 medals**, ex *Jerry D. Williams Collection* \$275 - 375
3033. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 63 coins including Annam cash coins (6), Ryukyu Kingdom cash coin (1), Thailand copper coin (1), Mongolia coins (2), Japanese charms (2), French Cochinchina copper (1), Korea machine struck copper (6), copper-nickel (3), silver (1), Kelantan tin coins (2), Nepalese coin cut down for use in Tibet (1), Sudan coin of Abdullah (1), Ethiopia silver (1), nickel (1), Lebanon base metal (17), silver (3), Libya coins (2), Oman (1), Sudan (1), Syria base metal (7), silver (3), average circulated condition, retail value \$550, **lot of 63 coins** \$200 - 400
3034. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 362 world proof & FDC coins including coins from Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Jamaica, Papua New Guinea, Cook Islands, Trinidad & Tobago, Barbados, Liberia, Guyana, Philippines, Panama, France, Belize, Canada, British Virgin Islands, Turks & Caicos, Tanzania, Hungary, New Zealand, and Tonga, an interesting mix of high quality coins, retail value \$750, **lot of 362 coins** \$300 - 500
3035. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 59 European coins from the early 19th to 20th century, 15 in silver and 44 in copper, billon and other base metals, including Austria (6), Austrian Netherlands, Belgium (2), Denmark, Germany (9, one of Saarland), Great Britain (7), Guernsey (5), Italy, Jersey (6), Portugal (2), Romania (3), Serbia (3), Spain (3), Sweden (3), Switzerland (3, one of Bern, one of Zug), Vatican (3), Yugoslavia; better than average circulated condition, several UNC and brilliantly lustrous, retail value \$600; **lot of 59 pieces** \$250 - 350
3036. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 19 coins and tokens: **P.R. China:** 2017 gold 10 yuan Panda NGC MS 70 Early Releases; **Cuba:** 1953 peso Jose Marti NGC MS 61; **French Indochina:** 1921 NGC AU Details (Stained); **India:** **Indore:** AH(1)205 year 33 rupee KM-58.2 EF 2 shroff marks, VS1950 rupee flan flaws Fine-VF shroff mark; **Goa:** 1768 ¼ tanga NGC F 12 BN; **Republic:** 1967 (H) 3 paisa Type 1 NGC MS 65 silver WINGS, 1984 (H) 5 paisa NGC MS 66 silver WINGS, and 1973 (B) 10 rupees KM-188 F.A.O. silver Proof; **Morocco:** AH1370 5 francs Y-48 one-year type Choice UNC (6 pieces); **Thailand:** BE2488 (1945) 20 satang NGC MS 64, ND (1945) 1 baht casino token (2pcs both UNC); and Turkey: AH1187/(11)85 piastre KM-321.2 VF-EF; retail value \$525, **lot of 19 items** \$230 - 290
3037. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 10 pieces: **Billon:** Tokharistan (Hunnic period, each with multiple countermarks, average Fine, 2x); Armenia (Levon V, 1374-75, VG); **Silver:** Nahapana (scarce variety, EF); Kamboja (blank strike, VF); Western Kshatrpa (F), Tabaristan (Sulayman, PYE137, EF); and **Copper:** Chach (horseman, VG); unidentified copper (2x, probably Central Asia, F); retail value \$500, **lot of 10 pieces** \$240 - 300
3038. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 23 diverse Swiss and U.S. medals: **Switzerland:** 20mm AE shooting jeton ND R-396b VF cleaned with countermark, 21mm brass shooting jeton 1866 R-413a Schwyz R VF spot, 20mm brass shooting jeton 1861 R-656a Regensdorf Zurich RR EF-AU, 21mm brass shooting jeton ND R-664b M.F.J. Winterthur RR VF, 33mm silvered AE 1891 Burgdorf Bern Shooting Festival polished EF, 25mm AR 1926 Solothurn Shooting Festival AU ex-brooch mount, 35mm AE 1900 La Chaux-de-Fonds Neuchâtel Gymnastics VF mount expertly removed, 50mm brass 1934 Fribourg Shooting Festival UNC, 52mm white metal 1857 3rd Industry Exhibition Bern EF, 22mm zinc 1866 Bern Shooting Festival R-76a EF, 34x28mm AR pinback die-cast badge 1924 Aarau EF, 45mm AE 1898 Neuchâtel Shooting Festival lightly wiped UNC, 41mm white metal 1861 Unterwalden Shooting Festival Choice EF, 33mm white metal 1891 Bern Alliance lightly cleaned UNC with loop and ring, 48mm AE 1898 50th Anniversary of Founding EF, 30mm AR ND (1852-92) Zürich Shooting Festival R-1935a RR VF mount expertly removed, 38mm brass shell ND (ca. 1883) Helvetia // riflemen EF light scratches holed and looped, 28mm brass pinback 1924 Aarau UNC, 36x45mm brass 1949 Biel Carnaval UNC pinback removed; and **United States:** 39mm white metal calendar 1979 Sunday Figures AU some oxidation, 32mm AR (?) 1938 300th Anniversary of New Haven antiqued finish AU, 51mm zinc ND (ca. 1970?) Fredericksburg Battlefield UNC with insert, and 32mm silvered bronze 1907 Tebbett's Vehicles Fine-VF mount removed; retail value \$550, **lot of 23 pieces** \$225 - 275

3039. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** large LOT of diverse coins and related items: Cook Islands: 2005 2-piece proof set 1 oz. Twin Towers; Europe: 12-piece UNC set of Euro 5 cents in folder, 12-piece UNC set of last National coins from Euro countries in folder; United States: 2001-P U.S. Capitol Visitor Center Half Dollar Proof in case (2 pieces), 2005 4-piece Westward Journey Coin and Medal Proof Set, Buffalo Nickels plated in various combinations (6 pieces in individual cases), 1892 Columbian 50 cents VF in Bahamas First Day of Issue wallet, 10-piece 2004-6 U.S. boxed nickel collection in First Day of Issue covers, 2004 silver eagle with Freedom Tower decals (3 pieces), 2-piece proof set World Trade Center "\$1s" (2 sets), 2-piece 1933 \$20 copy proof sets (3 sets), 2016 Buffalo Nickel design 64mm 127.8g .999 fine silver proof (2 cased pieces), 71mm AE medal Buffalo / facts about the decline of the bison UNC, 6 39mm silver-plated proof copies (2-1804 dollar, 2-1878 Morgan \$, 2 "2003" Buffalo Nickel), and several non-numismatic elephant items: (1922) East African Professional Hunters' Association desk weight UNC R (3 pieces), small cast bronze ornament 42x44mm, 4 cast brass ornaments for hanging (2 pieces 87x69mm, one piece 96x77mm, and one piece 143x120mm), 3 cast brass ornaments for hanging with larger elephants 72x75mm, and 4 large brass belt buckles of various shapes and depictions (including 2 Birdman pieces); viewing recommended, retail value \$675, lot of 46 items, ,
ex Jerry D. Williams Collection \$200 - 300
3040. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 7 coins in NGC slabs: **Australia:** 1960 halfpenny PF 65 RB silver WINGS; **Canada:** 1920 small cent MS 63 RB silver WINGS, 1924 5 cents AU 58; **Ceylon:** 1890 ¼ cent MS 64 RB, 1926 cent; **Great Britain:** 1913 1/3 farthing MS 65 RB; and **San Marino:** 1938-R 5 centesimi MS 66 RB; retail value \$400, **lot of 7 slabs** \$200 - 240
3041. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 29 coins: **Riga:** DM solidus KM-2 some of date shows; **Netherlands:** 1575 AE jeton Dugniolle 2647 cut down (at mint?) to rectangle shape; **Netherlands East Indies:** AH1250 Singapore C.R. Read keping; **Philippines:** 1909-S centavo; **Romania:** 1881V 2 lei; **Russian Empire:** 1896 polushka, 1903 kopek (Choice Brown UNC), 1912 2 kopeks; **Serbia:** 1917 20 para; **South Africa:** 1898 penny, 1897 threepence, 1893 and 1895 sixpences, 1924 and 1928 2½ shillings, 1958 shilling (2 pcs, UNC and Choice UNC), 1962 10 cents (Choice UNC), 1940 and 1943 threepences, 1924 halfpenny (2 pcs), 1939 halfpenny, 1946 shilling, 1944 and 1946 2½ shillings, 1966 Verwoerd 35x23 AE plaque; **Malawi:** 1974 10 kwacha; **Turkey:** AH1203 year 6 para KM-486 reverse brockage; average or a bit better circulated grades, except where noted, retail value \$500, **lot of 29 items** \$200 - 250
3042. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 35 coins: **Australia:** 1945 ½d, 1963 ½d, 1922 3d; **Great Britain:** 1794 Dover ½d token, 1788 spade guinea imitation; **Colombia:** 1881 2½ centavos (1 pc large size, 4 pcs small [2 in Choice UNC]); **France:** ca. 1600 AE jeton; **Nürnberg:** ca. 1700 Stalzer 275 AE jeton; **Finland:** 1916S 25 penniä (7 pcs, all AU or UNC); **Poland:** 1836 and 1840 (2 pcs) 10 groszy, and DM (1650-70) 6 groschen; **Puerto Rico:** ¼, ½, 1, and 2 almd tokens Vega Redonda Hacienda (all UNC); **Belgium:** 1919 2 centimes; **Hong Kong:** 1877 cent; **Lithuania:** 1556 ½ groschen; **Menorca:** 1937 10 cents, 25 cents, and 1 peseta; and **Zimbabwe:** 2002 20 cents and 1 dollar (both UNC); average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$450, **lot of 35 items** \$200 - 250
3043. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 18 diverse world coins: **Angola:** 1950 50 centavos NGC MS 65, **Greece:** 1869BB 10 lepta EF, 1926 2 drachmai NGC MS 62, 1959 10 drachmai MS 65 silver WINGS; **Venice:** (1368-82) soldino NGC AU 55 gold WINGS; **Mozambique:** 1960 10 centavos UNC (6 pieces), 1936 escudo NGC VF 30; **Philippines:** 1947-S 50 centavos NGC MS 64 silver WINGS, 1947-S peso NGC MS 64; **St. Thomas and Prince:** 1962 10 centavos Choice Red UNC; and **Spain:** 1842 Segovia 4 maravedis NGC F 12 BN, 1953(56) peseta bisecting obverse die crack NGC Mint Error UNC Details (Obv. Scratched), and 1957(58) 5 pesetas NGC AU 58; retail value \$425, **lot of 18 items** \$190 - 230
3044. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 25 coins: **Australia:** **Threepence:** 1943 (m), 1944S (2pcs), 1947, 1949, 1951 (m) (3pcs), 1951PL; **Austria:** 1865-A florin; **Bermuda:** 1971 10 cents large cud; **British West Indies:** 1822 1/16 dollar, 1822 1/8 dollar, 1822 ¼ dollar; **Burma:** CS1214 kyt; **Cameroon:** 1925 2 francs; **Canada:** 1899 cent, 1917 cent, **Nueva Granada:** 1839RS Bogota real, 1855 ½ decimo; **Danzig:** 1932 5 pfennig ANACS MS-62 old holder; **Egypt:** AH1357/1939 5 piastres whizzed; **Galapagos Islands:** RA countermark on 1891TF Ecuador 2 decimos NGC VG details (c/m VF); **Great Britain:** 1918 threepence; and **South Africa:** 1945/3 threepence; average circulated grades, a few nicer, retail value \$425, **lot of 25 coins** \$175 - 225
3045. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 21 diverse medals: **Canada:** 26mm AE 1939 Royal Visit brown UNC; **Great Britain:** 38mm AR obverse cliché ND (ca. 1901) Edward VII EF, 27mm AE 1897 Jubilee lightly cleaned VF, 39mm AE 1931 Empire Day with ribbon Choice UNC, 24mm AE 1902 Coronation cleaned EF, 29mm AE 1953 Coronation with decorative bar VF corroded, 22mm AE ND (ca. 1902) Edward VII VF scratches, 36mm copper nickel Defence medal 1945 with bar hairlined UNC, 56mm AE 1902 Coronation in original case UNC, and 35mm gilt AE Memorial Infirmary in original case UNC, and 22mm AR 1900 Transvaal VF toned with loop and ring and old collector envelope; **Liechtenstein:** 50mm silvered bronze ND (ca. 1990) shooting festival UNC mounts expertly removed; **Peru:** 34mm AR 1891 Carpenter lightly cleaned EF, and 30mm AE 1932 Cerro Choice Red and Brown UNC; **South Africa:** 38mm AR 1927 Coghlan AU; and **Switzerland:** 45mm AR award 1898 Solothurn Choice VF light scratches ex-mount, 50mm AE 1929 Bellinzona shooting festival by Huguenin UNC, 39mm AR shooting 1969 by Jacobsen Thun Proof, 42x30mm AR plaque 1928 by Huguenin Luzern Gymnastics VF-EF spot, 40mm silvered AE 1945 Romont Fribourg uniface AU light scratches mount expertly removed, and 39mm AR 1948 Neuchatel by Huguenin EF loop and ring with ornate border; retail value \$450, **lot of 21 pieces** \$175 - 225
3046. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 23 diverse medals and coins: **Austria:** 40mm silvered AE medal 1908 by Lauer Reitenberger and Nehr Choice AU, 30mm AE medal 1894 Franz Josef I VF-EF, 39mm AE medal ND (ca. 1900) Franz Josef I by Pichl uniface VF rim nicks and marks, 39mm AE medal ND (ca. 1890) Gambrinns Wien EF-AU rim nicks with original box; **Brazil:** 27mm AE medal 1889 Abolition of Slavery EF; **France:** 50mm AE medal ND (ca. 1919) by Degvignes Charite UNC; **Germany:** 35mm AR obverse box shell ND (ca. 1910) Wilhelm II EF; 40mm AR medal ND (ca. 1830?) ER SEGNETE SIE by Loos VF-EF with loop, 35mm AR award medal ND (ca. 1899) VF light scratches with loop, 26mm AR medal ND (ca. 1860) Diligence EF, 39mm AR medal 1958 DDR-Westphalia Choice Prooflike UNC (4 pieces), **Great Britain:** 39mm AE medal 1937 Edward VIII Coronation UNC verdigris spots, 38mm AE medal 1757 Frederick King of Prussia Fine some oxidation, 33mm AR pinback medal 1887 Jubilee EF-AU, 15mm AE medal Peninsular War Fine, 40mm AE medal 1702 aftercast William III VF-EF, 2012 5 pounds KM-1216 60th Year Choice UNC, 1960 5 shillings KM-909 British Exhibition Prooflike UNC bagmarks, 26mm AR medal 1911 Coronation Lima Peru EF-AU edge damage, and 38mm white metal medal Monarchs (Flywheel pattern) AU holed and looped; retail value \$450, **lot of 23 items** \$175 - 225
3047. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 15 diverse coins and medals, including: **Ancient Greek,** Istros, cast AE "wheel" coin, late 15th century BC, SNG Black Sea 221-222 (2); **Byzantine** AE minors, Justin I, AE Pentanummium, Antioch (Tyche type) SBCV 111; AE Pentanummium, Constantinople SBCV 77; Justin I AE Pentanummium, Carthage SBCV 274, all are uncommon types of an uncommon denomination; **Islamic** Artuqid figural bronze coins (3), Ummayad AE fals Baysan mint 144H fish SNAT-276 (2); **Chinese** silver imitation of Yunnan Sanchuo Jieding "packsaddle" type sycee (1); **Japanese Medals** China Incident Medal (1937), with ribbon and presentation box (box is falling apart), Showa year 21 Red Cross medal (silver, with ribbon), Showa year 30 Red Cross medal (brass, no ribbon), Order of the Sacred Treasure, 7th Class, with lapel decoration, with original ribbon and case, includes lapel pin with backer, with box in decent shape, average circulated condition, retail value \$300, **lot of 15 coins** \$150 - 250
3048. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 7 coins and large medals: **Austria:** 1894 gilt brass 57mm medal Association for the Dissemination of Agricultural Knowledge EF obverse scratches, 1898 cast iron 67mm medal 50th Year of Reign AU, 1901 white metal 69mm medal Visit of Emperor UNC 2 suspension holes light stains, 1908 gilt brass 55mm shell medal 60th Year of Reign Choice AU reverse mount mark; **Belgium:** 5838 (1838) silvered bronze 50mm medal Protesting Encyclical Against Freemasonry toned UNC; **Frankfurt:** 1881 white metal 51mm medal Patent Exhibition EF; and **Great Britain:** 1887 AR pound (KM-948a) Proof in original box; retail value \$375, **lot of 7 items** \$150 - 190
3049. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 13 diverse coins: **Hungary:** 1882KB 5/10 krajczar restrike Choice Red Proof, 1868KB krajczar restrike Choice Red Proof; **Italy:** 1887R 2 lire EF 2 tiny obverse scratches light toning; **Liberia:** 1896 cent Brown UNC some dark toning, 1862 2 cents VF a few small rim bumps; **Livonia:** (16)65 solidus AU toned; **Lundy:** 1929 puffin Choice Red and Brown UNC; **Mexico:** 1831 1/16 real F very crude flan, 1859GoPF 4 reales VF dark toned reverse, 1909MoGV peso Choice AU, and 3pcs 1914 Chihuahua 5 centavos (Choice AU, AU light stain, and EF); retail value \$425, **lot of 13 items** \$175 - 225

Numismatic Literature

3050. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 6 miscellaneous pieces: Tabaristan (AR ½ drachm of 'Umar, EF-AU); Nepal: Patan (AR mohar, KM-395, VF); Sinkiang: Urumchi (Y-33.1, 2 miscal, AH1324, VF-EF); Datia (¼ rupee, uncertain date, Fine); Turkey (Acre siege medal, AH1256, VF, but some edge damage); and Ceylon (uncertain brass token stamped T.K., VF); retail value \$300, **lot of 6 pieces** \$150 - 200
3051. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 21 interesting pin back silver coins and other items including; Bavaria madonna thaler 1870, Great Britain colored enameled half crown 1836, silver penny 1901, Netherlands cut out 2½ gulden 1933, 2½ gulden 1938 & ½ gulden 1929 connected together for jewelry, USA 1907 Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition medal, Seated Liberty half dollar love token with pinback, half dollar 1943-S convex with pinback, plus minor world coins: German States (3), Italian States (3), ancient bronze coin (1), Indian coins (3), middle east tokens (2), a very interesting and diverse lot, average quality examples, retail value \$250, **lot of 21 coins** \$100 - 200
3052. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 27 coins, a very diverse lot including Ancient Greek bronzes (4), Sasanian silver drachms (3), Ancient Indian silver (1), Indian hammered silver coins (11), Indian hammered copper coins (2), Spanish bronze coin circa 17th century (1), Portuguese modern play money (5), average circulated quality, retail value \$300, **lot of 27 coins** \$100 - 200
3053. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 4 proof sets including Nigeria 6-coin set 1959, Seychelles 6-coin set 1969, Malta 9-coin set 1977, Haiti 4-coin silver set 1973, all housed in the original cases of issue, a nice group of less common modern sets, retail value \$200, **lot of 4 sets** \$100 - 200
3054. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 4 medals, **1)** 38mm undated AE medal for the Army Rifle Association with original ribbon AU, **2)** 26mm 1919 AE Peace and Victory medal for Bombay Puddester-919.2.1 F-VF dent, holed and looped, **3)** 39mm undated AE Bell medal for the Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs AU lightly cleaned reverse, **4)** 51mm undated and unissued AE award medal for the Agricultural Committee of the Yvetot District of the Lower Seine AU, a nice little selection of medals, retail value \$200, **lot of 4 medals** \$100 - 200
3055. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 6 large sized medals: 108mm bronze uniface medal of Noah's Ark unloading its great cargo of animals including elephants, lions, zebras, bears, kangaroos, and many more (2pcs); 78mm later copy of Matteo de' Pasti 1446 bronze medal of Isotta degli Atti, Mistress 1446, then Wife after 1453, of Sigismondo Malatesta with The Malatesta Elephant in a Meadow on reverse; 98mm later imitation bronze medal similar to the prior medal; 144mm Indian uniface bronze medal with dates 1945-1957, large elephant with mahout and houdah; 86mm Thailand fairly modern bronze medal of Rama V, 1868-1910 made by the Royal Thai Mint, interesting group of large elephant medals, average quality examples, retail value \$275, **lot of 6 pieces** \$100 - 200
3056. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 548 coins, interesting types of machine struck base metal minor coins from Europe, North America, Latin America, and Asia, an eclectic mix of types, some high quality coins in the group, others average circulated quality, retail value \$1900, **lot of 548 coins** \$500 - 700
3057. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 673 coins, interesting types of machine struck base metal minor coins from Europe, North America, Latin America, and Asia, an eclectic mix of types, some high quality coins in the group, others average circulated quality, retail value \$1350, **lot of 673 coins** \$300 - 500
3058. **WORLDWIDE GROUP LOTS:** LOT of 140 interesting types of tokens, medals, chits, and weights from Europe, North America, and Asia, an eclectic mix of types, some high quality coins in the group, others average circulated quality, retail value \$450, **lot of 140 coins** \$150 - 250
3060. **Aykut, Tuncay,** Ak akçe: Mogol ve İlhanlı sikkeleri / Mongol and İlkanid coins, Aralık, 1992, published by Yapi Kredi Yayınları, 222 pages, softcover, a catalog of Islamic Mongol (Chingizid) and İlkan coins in the Yapi ve Kredi Bank collection. Includes a general chapter on money, history and numismatics (by Sevkett Pamuk), then a monetary history of the Mongol and İlkan dynasties, a thorough description of all coin types in the collection, and a catalogue of all coins. All coins photographed in color, all types fully described with photos, drawings, transliterations and translations. Text is bilingual (Turkish and English). Also included in this lot are copies of *Studia Iranica* 1984 and 1985, each of which contains an article by Stephen Album on İlkanid coinage., **S** \$100 - 150
3061. **Balog, Paul,** The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria, American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 12, New York, 1964, 446 pages, 44 plates, with line drawings throughout, softcover, English text. An extensive work on the coinage of the Islamic Mamluk dynasty of Egypt and Syria. The standard work and extremely difficult to find on the market., *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$150 - 250
3062. **Bank Leu and Numismatic Fine Art,** The Garrett Collection Auction Catalog - Part II, Zurich, 1984, 344 pages, 145 plates, softcover, covering the coins from the John Garrett Collection in the Johns Hopkins Library with more than 1,800 lots, including important selections of Celtic, Greek, late Roman, Byzantine and European coins, the catalog was edited by Dr. Leo Mildenberg, founder of Bank Leu's numismatic department, includes prices realized \$50 - 75
3063. **Bank Leu and Numismatic Fine Art,** The Garrett Collection Auction Catalog - Part III, Beverly Hills, 1985, softcover, covering the coins from the John Garrett Collection in the Johns Hopkins Library, Ancient & Foreign coins and medals, includes prices realized \$40 - 60
3064. **Cài, Yangwú,** Héng mén bai quán xù pu (Hengmen Baiquan Sequel), Shanghai, 1992, 186 pages, plates throughout, softcover, covers an eclectic mix of Chinese cash coins, mostly rare types with very good rubbings, Chinese text \$20 - 40
3065. **Coole, Rev. Arthur Braddan,** Coins in China's History, Mission, Kansas, 1965, 3rd edition, 159 pages, hardcover, long-time standard introduction and handbook on Chinese coinage, including pictorial overview of ancient through modern coins, multi-page timeline of numismatic & political history, plus many charts, tables, finding lists & indexes. Includes catalog of 69 Fantasy Dollars, photos and line engravings throughout with excellent charts and graphs \$25 - 50
3066. **Edhem, Halil,** Müze-yi Hümayun meskukat-i kadime-yi islamiye katalogu, Catalogue of Coins of the Imperial Ottoman Museum; Volume VI, Constantinople, 1915/AH1334, an early catalogue of Islamic Ottoman coins. Includes a lot of copper. Legends fully written out. Many photographic plates, but photocopy didn't do them justice. Ottoman Turkish text., *ex James Farr Collection Library* \$100 - 150
3067. **Ghalib, Ismail,** Takvim-i Meskukat-i Selcukiyye / Catalogue des Monnaies Seldjoukides, Originally published Constantinople, 1892/AH1309, reprinted by Basnur Matbaasi, Ankara, 1971, 143 pages, 5 plates, text in Ottoman Turkish, coinage primarily of the Islamic Seljuqs of Rum, but includes Anatolian Beyliks of Saruhan, Aidin, Germiyan, Karamanid and Isfendiyarid. Arabic inscriptions written out. Several plates of photographs and some good indices., *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3068. **Gibbs, Howard D.,** Chinese Imperial Names: A Finding List of Era and Personal Names on Chinese Imperial Coins, New York, 1944, 45 pages, hardcover with slip sleeve, published by Stacks under supervision of the Numismatic Review. Explains how to read the imperial names of Chinese rulers as depicted by Chinese characters on coins issued from 618 A. D. (Tang Dynasty) to 1911 A.D. (Ching Dynasty) \$30 - 50
3069. **Grierson, Philip,** Byzantine Coins, University of California Press, Berkeley, 1982, 411 pages, 95 black and white plates, hardcover with dust jacket, part of The Library of Numismatics series; first American edition. This is the first comprehensive survey of Byzantine coinage to have been published for many years. Professor Grierson has written a general guide to the coins which will serve the general reader and the historian on the one hand and the numismatist and the collector on the other. The 95 pages of plates illustrate over 1500 coins \$75 - 100
3070. **Herrli, Hans,** The Coins of the Sikhs, Nagpur, 2004, 2nd edition, 301 pages, hardcover. Finally available, an excellent catalog of the Sikh coinage, including all mints, such as Patiala, Nabha and unidentified mints. Inscription translations, date varieties, brief overall history for the Sikhs and for each mint city. Virtually every coin illustrated by hand \$40 - 60

Numismatic Literature

3059. **Agat, Nurettin,** Altinordu (Cuci Ogullari) Paralari Katalogu, 1250-1502 / Catalogue of Coins of the Golden Horde (Jujid Dynasty), 1250-1502, Edebiyat Fakultesi Matbaasi, Istanbul, 1976, 184 pages, softcover, comprehensive treatment of the Islamic Golden Horde dynasty, with earlier issues of the Giray Khans included. No illustrations, but Arabic legends written out for all types, and a list of mints and dates precedes coin descriptions for each ruler. There is also a brief treatment of Sufid coinage. Tables and indexes of legends, mints, dates, varieties of tamgas., *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30

3071. **Huletski, Dzmitry**, *Kalektsyynaya Spadchyna Vyalikaga Knyastva: Mapy, Gravyury, Manety, Pyachatki / A Collection of the Heritage of the Grand Duchy*: M. I. P. Logvinai, Minsk, 2008, 177 pages, hardcover, text in Belorussian, a catalogue of Lithuanian coins, maps, seals. The earliest coins have designs that are sometimes found as countermarks on coins of the Golden Horde. The catalogue is beautifully done with clear photos, line drawings, and variations in lettering of later coins, , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3072. **Jenkins, G.K.**, *Ancient Greek Coins*, New York, 1972, 310 pages, dust jacket illustrated throughout, including many color plates, volume 1 in the *World of Numismatics* series \$75 - 100
3073. **Kazan, William**, *The Coinage of Islam*: Collection of William Kazan, Bank of Beirut SAL, Beirut, 1983/AH1404, 572 pages, over 1000 coins fully described and illustrated in color with major pieces enlarged, sometimes with full page illustration. Large format, black cloth with dust jacket and slipcase. Bilingual English and Arabic text. Lavishly produced on high quality art paper and superb photographs this book represents standard reference for Islamic gold coinage. From Foreword: "The historic legacy of a people both creates and sustains its culture, providing guidance to meet the challenges of today and a foundation upon which the future can be faced with confidence. The conservation and development of this national resource thus enables a people to transmit the wisdom and accomplishments of its past to future generations. It is well known that civilization is much more than mere bricks and mortar; it is the quality of spirit and scientific knowledge living in the people who influence the shape of the world around us that maintains an environment where the individual can express his talents for the good of his fellow men. This cannot be achieved without an awareness and appreciation of his cultural heritage. With this conception in mind, I planned to form a collection of the gold coins of the world of Islam and then have them described and illustrated to give pleasure and benefit to both Arab and foreign readers. It is unfortunate that this subject is so little known, because these coins are not only a true and accurate record of Muslim achievement, but they are also objects of religious faith and beauty which deserve care and protection. I hope therefore, that by examining the pages in this book others will become interested in Islamic coins. It is essential that this research, imperfect as it may be, should be carried on by others if we are to derive the real benefit that this knowledge can bring to scholars and others with intellectual interests" \$150 - 250
3074. **Kraay, C.**, *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins*, University of California Press, Berkeley, 1976, 390 pages, 64 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, this work is the "bible" on early Greek Coinage from 700 BCE to 300 BCE. Covers coins and minting, Asia minor to the Ionian Revolt, Aegean, the Aegean Islands, Athens, Corinth, Euboea, Peloponnese, Central Greece \$40 - 60
3075. **Kruse, Hans**, *Gegenstempel auf Muenzen des Spaetmittelalters*, Numismatischer Verlag P. N. Schulten, Frankfurt am Main, 1974, 422 pages, 19 plates, hardcover with dustjacket, a comprehensive catalogue of German countermarks. There are plates of drawings of just the countermarks and plates of countermarked coins. Alphabetically arranged by city or state, , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$20 - 30
3076. **Labarre, George**, *Collecting Stocks and Bonds (Volumes I, II, III)*, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 1981, Volume I: softcover, 108 pages, 334 photographs of stock and bond certificates by category, with descriptions and prices. Book includes a guide to collecting, Volume II: softcover, 128 pages, a wide variety of items were pictured and values of better quality items are shown. Well illustrated with over 700 examples, Volume III: softcover, 132 pages 424 photographs of additional stock and bond certificates by category, with descriptions and prices. Book also includes two pages of the most commonly asked questions related to the hobby, **set of 3 volumes** \$20 - 40
3077. **Lavoix, Henri**, *Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale; Egypte et Syrie*, 562 pages, 10 plates, hardcover, 1977 reprint by Arnaldo Forni Editore of the 1896 original, limited edition of only 300 produced, Arabic inscriptions throughout with French text which is very useful even if you don't know French, covers Egyptian and Syrian dynasties; Tulunid, Ikshidid, Fatimid, Ayyubid, and Mamluk, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* \$100 - 150
3078. **Lavoix, Henri**, *Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale; Espagne et Afrique*, 571 pages, 14 plates, hardcover, 1977 reprint by Arnaldo Forni Editore of the 1891 original, limited edition of only 300 produced, Arabic inscriptions throughout with French text which is very useful even if you don't know French, covers Spanish and African Islamic coins including; Umayyad of Spain, Hammudid, 'Abbadid, Aftasid, Zirid of Granada, Dhu'l-Nunid, 'Amirid, Hudid of Zaragoza, Hudid of Denia, Kingdom of Mallorca, King of Tortosa, Berghwata of Ceuta, Murabitid, Kings of Cordoba, Kings of Murcia, Muwahhid, Nasrid, Aghlabid, Idrisid, Midrarid, Zirid of Qayrawan, Hafsid, Merinid, Ziyarid, Sa'adian, 'Alawi, and Christian imitations, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* \$100 - 150
3079. **Lefevre-Pontalis, Pierre**, *Notes sur les amulettes siamoises*, Paris, 1926, 45 pages, 26 plates, softcover, published by Librairie orientale Paul Geuthner, Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque de vulgarisation, volume 45, very interesting small work on early Thai amulets, difficult to find book \$30 - 50
3080. **Lux, Dr. Iván**, *Identification of Archduke Ferdinand II Tyrolean Thalers*, Budapest 2017, 88 pages, hardcover, full listing with color images of 224 thaler versions in a logical system of 61 groups, easy and prompt identification of any Archduke Ferdinand Tyrolean thalers, two-step process: instant identifier for primary identification, and listing of all versions with images and circumscriptions for fine selection, rarity values estimated from current frequencies, mapping of previous identifications to the present one \$30 - 50
3081. **Lux, Dr. Iván**, *Identification of Archduke Leopold V Tyrolean Thalers*, Budapest 2019, 88 pages, hardcover, full listing with color images of 160 thaler versions in a logical system of groups, easy and prompt identification of any Archduke Leopold V Tyrolean thalers, two-step process: instant identifier for primary identification, and listing of all versions with images and circumscriptions for fine selection, rarity values estimated from current frequencies, mapping of previous identifications to the present one \$30 - 50
3082. **Maheshwari, K.K. and Wiggins, Kenneth W.**, *Maratha Mints and Coinage*, Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies (IIRNS), Bombay, 1989, 244 pages, softcover. Covers the coinage of the Marathas by providing a historical analysis of the dynasty and its relation to its mints and coins. Includes dozens of photographs and numerous drawings throughout. Covers gold, silver & copper issues of Western, Northern, Central & Southern mints. A good genealogy of the rulers, and an excellent chart of the Maratha marks that appear on coins. An outstanding reference for the type collector \$30 - 50
3083. **Miles, George C.**, *The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain: Part I & II*, American Numismatic Society, Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Number I, part I (234 pages) and part II (357 pages, 14 plates), New York, 1950, both volumes softcover, English & Arabic text. An extensive survey of the early Islamic coinage of medieval Spain from 716-912. All legends written out, chapters on translations, historical context, metrology, minting techniques, etc. Many subtypes based on wide variation in ornamentation, with an index based on ornamentation. The standard reference, **set of 2 books**, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* \$100 - 150
3084. **Miles, George C.**, *The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain*. Leovigild to Achila II, Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Number II, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1952, 520 pages, 38 plates, 6 plates of forgeries, soft cover. A comprehensive corpus of the coins of medieval Spain from 568-714. Records almost 3500 known specimens. Includes historical and biographical notes, analyses of the evolution and distribution of types, detailed descriptions of every coin, and extensive photographic plates. The standard reference, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* \$100 - 150
3085. **Nicol, Norman D.**, *Standard Catalog of German Coins: 1601-present, including Colonial Issues*, Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin, 1994, 1132 pages, softcover, standard Krause format. The best comprehensive treatment yet of all the German states, although there are apparently gaps in some of the treatments of individual states. Also covers unified Germany after 1871 and other modern issues. Information for this book was gathered from more than 20 internationally recognized auction houses (many from within Germany), numismatic institutions and associations, dealers, collectors, and experts. Coins are priced in up to four grades of preservation. Every dynasty, kingdom, republic, duchy, principality, state, city, and province within the German possessions since 1601 is detailed in this easy-to-use guide. Crisp photos of the obverse and reverse of most coins, , *ex James Farr Numismatic Library* \$50 - 75

Numismatic Literature

3086. **Ozturk, Husnu and Haluk Perk**, Alaiye Beyligi Sikkeleri, XV.yuzuil / Coins of 'Ala'iya, XVth Century, Haluk Perk Muzxesi, Istanbul, 2015, 72 pages, hardcover, Coins of the Alanya (Ala'iya) Beylik from Turkey. Every coin has a photograph and a line drawing with legends written out in Arabic. Much historical information with biographical sketches of the different rulers. Another excellent work in the series, ,
ex James Farr Numismatic Library \$20 - 30
3087. **Ozturk, Husnu and Haluk Perk**, Anadolu Sikke Monografileri I / Anatolian Coins Monographies I, Istanbul, 2007, 233 pages, softcover, bilingual (English and Turkish), this is a collection six papers by the authors on Anatolian numismatics which covers Mentese, Sahibata, Baha, Damgalari (countermarks), Germiyanoglu, Bitlis Definesi (Bitlis hoard), ,
ex James Farr Numismatic Library \$20 - 30
3088. **Rabino di Borgomale, H. L.**, Album of Coins, Medals, and Seals of the Shahs of Iran (1500-1948), Oxford, 1951, 55 pages, 54 plates, plus tables, hardcover, text in English and Farsi. A book primarily of plates to accompany the Coins, Medals, Seals, etc. There are substantial additions and corrections, and the plates include a few Shaybanid coins, Iarins, Sultans of Hormuz, as well as many civic coppers \$100 - 150
3089. **Rhodes, N.G. & Karl Gabrisch, C. Valdettaro**, The Coinage of Nepal from the earliest times until 1911, London, 1989, 250 pages, 51 plates, hardcover with dust jacket, English text. The standard work; detailed and scholarly yet collector-friendly. Numismatic history, detailed catalog of all known varieties. Excellent plates illustrate multiple specimens. Includes Hill coinages & a chapter on Nepali coin use in Tibet \$100 - 150
3090. **Sarasan, Dr. Beena**, Traversing Travancore Through the Ages on Coins, Poorna Publications, Calicut 2016, 210 pages, 2nd expanded edition, hardcover. This book attempts to identify coins of the erstwhile princely state of Travancore against their historical background and in the course, illustrates coins that have a bearing on Travancore history. In short, the history of Travancore is glimpsed through coins. The identification and attribution of Venad / Travancore coins on the basis of the emblems depicted on the stone inscriptions of Venad rulers and by comparison with the contemporary coinage and seals of neighboring kingdoms, was for the first time taken up by the author who has published several research papers. This book is the compilation of the outcome of painstaking research spanning two decades \$40 - 60
3091. **Schingoethe, Herb and Martha**, College Currency - Money for Business Training by Schingoethe, Port Clinton, 1993, hardcover, 463 pages, edited by Neil Shafer., published by BNR, Press, well-illustrated, including color illustrations. As the American economy advanced throughout the 19th Century, there was a need to have an educated workforce with skills in the business world. Booming businesses needed trained workers such as accountants who could work with (and be trusted with) large amounts of money. This was obviously in the days before computers, electronic bank accounts and such, meaning that every bill had to be hand counted and notated down in a ledger. An effective way of teaching people the proper techniques in handling money was by actually giving them money to work with. Thus the world of college currency was born. Business colleges across the United States began designing and printing their own currency for students to work with during the mid to late 19th Century stretching into the early 20th Century. Students were entrusted with this currency as if it were actual money with real value. When given the currency for assignments, the students would count it, write it down in their ledger, deposit it in the school bank and make sure all the documentation was correct \$25 - 50
3092. **Scholten, C.**, The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948, Amsterdam, 1953, 176 pages, 20 plates, hardcover. Long-time standard monetary history and catalog for Dutch colonies in the East Indies, India, Ceylon, Caribbean, etc. Includes plantation & other tokens. Meticulously researched and clearly presented. English language edition \$40 - 60
3093. **Singh, Gurprit**, Coins of the Sikhs (Sri Amritsar Jiyo), Chandigarh, 2015, The Nanakshahi Trust, First Edition, 228 pages, plates and black & white illustrations. 1st part of a series of catalogues on Sikh coins, covering the Silver coins issued from Amritsar Mint. Of all the coins of the Sikh, the coins of Amritsar mint are the most intriguing. Amritsar was never a mint town before the Sikhs started minting coins with the mint name Amritsar. In view of the vast variety of these coins this book is dedicated to the coins of Amritsar mint. It deals with the gradual evolution of the coins from their initial uncomplicated form to coins reflecting the splendid artistry of the calligraphers at that time. This book is at the same time a catalog and a research document. Instead of sketches, this book illustrates actual images of the coins with even the symbols having been derived directly from the images of actual coins \$40 - 60
3094. **Sotheby & Co.**, The Palace Collections of Egypt - Auction Catalogue, London, 1954, 306 pages, 72 plates, the famous "King Farouk" Sale, catalogue of the highly important and extremely valuable collection of coins and medals; the property of the Republic of Egypt and now sold by order of the government. Which will be sold by an auctioneer appointed by the Egyptian government at Koubbeh Palace, Cairo on Wednesday, 24th February, 1954 \$150 - 250
3095. **Stevens, Paul**, The Coinage of the Bombay Presidency: A Study of the Records of the EIC (East India Company), London 2019, Spink & Son, 376 pages, hardcover, photos and maps throughout, by the IAPN Prize-winning author of The Coins of the English East India Company, The Coinage of the Bombay Presidency: A study of the Records of the EIC is a companion volume to Dr Stevens' widely acclaimed catalogue of the Presidency Series of Coins of the East India Company. The latest book contains numerous extracts from the records, relating them to the known coins and showing why and when they were issued. It also contains much information about the working of the mint and the people who undertook that work. The Coinage of the Bombay Presidency will be of interest, not only to numismatists, but also historians interested in the development of multinational companies and working practices \$50 - 75
3096. **various**, Chinese coin articles, Coins of Wang Mang and the Mantchu Dynasty by J. A. Brudin, 20 pages, 1963 American Numismatic Association reprint, The Study of Chinese Coins by Percy J. Smith, 8 pages, from The China Journal of Science & Arts, vol.V, no.6 (December 1926): 58-65 early reprint (4 copies), **total of 5 booklets** \$20 - 40
3097. **Walker, John**, A Catalogue of the Muhammadan Coins in The British Museum, Volume II; A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Co, Oxford University Press, London, 1956, 329 pages, 31 plates, hardcover. A classic reference guide to Arab-Byzantine and Umayyad coins (known as the Muhammadan coins) of the British Museum. Includes numerous drawings, charts, and illustrations with detailed notes on mints, tables of mints and dates, some historical background, , *ex James Farr Collection Library* \$100 - 150
3098. **Yuanjie, Zhu**, Xinjiang Numismatics, Xinjiang Art and Photo Press Educational and Cultural Press, Hong Kong, 1991, 234 pages, 8 pages of charts, hardcover with slip jacket, text in Chinese and English. Numerous color photos and diagrams of coins, sycees, and banknotes throughout explaining the numismatic history of the Xinjiang region from the Han Dynasty through modern times. Also includes section on foreign currency imported into Xinjiang during the China trade \$65 - 85
3099. **Zhu, Huózhè**, Gu qián xīn tàn (New Exploration of Ancient Money), Shandong, 1984, Qilu Book Publishers, 322 pages, plates throughout, softcover, covers the earliest Chinese coinage including the early gold "horsehoof" ingots and Chu gold block money, text in Chinese \$30 - 50
3100. **Zvarich, V. V.**, Numizmaticheski Slovar' / Numismatic Dictionary, Izdatel'skoye Ob'yedinyeniye Vishcha Shkola, Lvov, 1975, 156 pages, 52 plates, hardcover, a Russian language numismatic dictionary with photos of many coins illustrating different denominations. This was the only guide to identification of coins available for many years in the Soviet Union, ,
ex James Farr Numismatic Library \$20 - 30

**All Books Are Photographed
On Our Website at
www.sarc.auction**

End of Auction

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of nineteen percent (19.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a \$35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of \$5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of \$10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a \$15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to \$50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above \$50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment,

or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

- a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
- b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
- d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
- e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
- g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

- i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of

these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
\$5	\$99	\$5
\$100	\$199	\$10
\$200	\$299	\$20
\$300	\$499	\$25
\$500	\$999	\$50
\$1,000	\$1,999	\$100
\$2,000	\$2,999	\$200
\$3,000	\$4,999	\$250
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$500
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000	\$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000	\$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000	\$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000	\$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000	\$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000	\$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000	\$999,999	\$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a \$301 bid if a bid of \$300 has been placed by a prior bidder.

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$499	\$5
\$500	\$999	\$10
\$1,000	\$4,999	\$20
\$5,000	\$19,999	\$30
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$50

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$4,999	\$35
\$5,000	\$19,999	\$50
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$100

**Purchases over \$50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over \$50,000 will require additional insurance, and the additional price will be charged based on our cost.
**Large orders that contain books or group lots are subject to additional postage fees. Please keep this in mind when bidding.*

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS



FOR FUTURE SALES



- ◆ Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.
- ◆ With over 150 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.
- ◆ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.
- ◆ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!
- ◆ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

FUTURE AUCTION DATES*

Stephen Album - Auction 37

May 14 -16, 2020

Consignment Deadline: March 6, 2020

Stephen Album - Auction 38

TBD (Mid-September 2020)

Consignment Deadline: Early July, 2020

Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.

PO Box 7386

Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA

Bonded California auctioneers

TEL: 1-707-539-2120

FAX: 1-707-539-3348

info@stevealbum.com

*future auction dates are subject to change





STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: auctions@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com



Single Copy (US) \$25
Single Copy (International) \$40
Annual Subscription (US) \$60
Annual Subscription (International) \$100